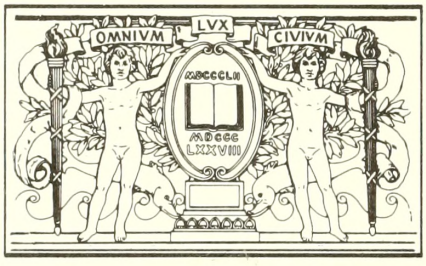
THE FOX GENEALOGY

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JEHIEL FOX (1762-1823)

of Canaan, Hoosick Falls and Chester, New York



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/foxgenealogyance00ivin

T H E F O X G E N E A L O G Y

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JEHIEL FOX (1762-1823)

of Canaan, Hoosick Falls and Chester, New York

compiled by

Diane D. Ivins

Aileen S. Freeman

published by

The Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox

1982

CS71
.F79
1982

Copyright, 1982

Diane D. Ivins

Special thanks and appreciation to

Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr.

for making his father's dream a reality

and this book available to all

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEXES: Descendants of Thomas Fox of Concord through

Samuel[2] Isaac[3] Daniel[4] Jehiel[5] to Present Day ii - xvi

Eliphalet (first son) of Concord, Mass. xvii - xxii

John (fourth son) of New London, Conn. xxiii - xxv

Isaac (sixth son) of Medford, Mass. xxvi - xxxi

THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF NORMAN FOX xxxii - xl

GENEALOGY OF THOMAS FOX THROUGH SAMUEL[2] ISAAC[3] DANIEL[4] JEHIEL[5] TO PRESENT DAY 1 - 164

APPENDIX I 165

Chart I: Thomas Fox of Concord - Alanson and Norman 166
II: Distinguished Colonial-American Ancestors 167
III: Distinguished European Ancestors, Part 1 168
IV: Distinguished European Ancestors, Part 2 169
V: Distinguished European Ancestors, Part 3 170

Ancestors, Facts About Some 171 - 173

Bibliography 174 - 177

APPENDIX II

Genealogy of Thomas Fox through his first son Eliphalet of Concord, Mass. 178 - 197

APPENDIX III

Genealogy of Thomas Fox through his fourth son John of New London, Conn. 198 - 206

APPENDIX IV

Genealogy of Thomas Fox through his sixth son Isaac of Medford, Mass. and New London, Conn. 207 - 229

ABIGAIL 8, 13
ADA (Freeman) 42, 56, 61-62
ADALINE (Russell) 57, 72-73
ADALINE Sophia 30, 34
ALAN 42, 62
ALAN LOOMIS 62, 85-86
ALANSON 19, 23, 26, 28-29, 33
ALANSON GIBBS 57, 73
ALANSON JEHIEL 30, 34, 41-44, 45, 52-53
ALEXANDRA ELIZABETH 123, 164
ALICE 11
ALICE BLEECKER 46, 57, 62
ALLEN 12, 18, 27
ALPHEUS 8
ALVIN GIBBS 73, 100-101
AMASA 9, 12, 18
AMOS 6, 11, 12, 13-14, 20
AMY 5, 8, 9
AMY CUMMING 101
ANN 10
ANNA 4, 6, 8, 15
ANNE 6
ANSEL 12, 18, 27
ASA 9, 16
ARTHUR BENJAMIN 46
AZUBAH 6

BATHSHUA 5, 7
BEATRICE SPRAGUE (Grey) 65, 88-89
BENJAMIN 4, 5, 6-7, 13, 14
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN 19
BETSEY 15
BETSEY LANGDON 19
BRENDA HUMSTONE (Gall) 101
BRINTNELL 8, 15

CAREN 5
CANDACE 12
CAROLINE WRIGHT (Kershner) 50, 66
CHAMPION 19
CHARLES 15, 18, 19
CHARLES HOWARD 89, 123
CHARLES JAMES 28, 30, 34, 39, 40, 49-54, 76, 91
CHARLES KERWIN 65, 90
CHARLES SHATTUCK 48, 64-65
CHARLOTTE 8
CHAUNCEY 19
CHLOE 18
CHRISTOPHER HUMSTONE 101
COMFORT 14
CONTENT 5
CORDELIA 18

DANIEL 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19
DARIUS 11
DAVID 3, 4
DAVID GIBBS 101
DELIGHT 8
DELL CARRERE 85, 117-118
DIMMIS 12
DOROTHY LOUISE 67

EBENEZER 6, 13
EDDIE 41
ELIAS 18
ELIJAH 11, 12, 13
ELIPHALET 3
ELISHA 8, 14, 18
ELIZABETH 3, 4, 5, 7-8, 10, 11
ELIZABETH HUDSON 66
EMMA 48
ESTHER 5
EZEKIEL 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15-16
EZEKIEL TURNER 16
EZRA 16

FLORIMEL 14
FRANCES LOUISE (Radke) 67, 92

GABRIEL ELY 12
GEORGE HENRY 30, 40, 50, 53, 55, 57, 59, 63, 68, 74
GEORGE HOWARD 54, 57, 63, 71, 76
GEORGE W. 15
GERSHOM 6, 11
GIDEON 6, 11-12
GUY 15

HANNAH 3, 5, 7, 13, 18
HELEN 18
HELEN (Trowbridge) 38, 57, 73-75
HELEN MARIA (Powers) 28, 38-39
HEMAN 18
HENRY 15
HERBERT MOORE 67, 91
HENRY STEBBINS 85, 118-119
HERBERT WRIGHT 50, 67, 91
HILARY AUGUR 87
HOBART 18
HOLLY MARLETTE (Sundquist) 93, 127-128
HUBBARD 12, 18, 27
HULDAH 14, 17

ISAAC 3, 4, 5-6, 9-10, 11, 12
ISRAEL 9

JABEZ 4
JACOB 12
JACOB MC COY 10
JAMES 7
JANE (Neighbors) 63, 87-88
JANE BLEECKER 46
JEAN GIBBS 66, 90-91
JEDEDIAH 6, 10
JEHIEL 12, 19, 23-27, 66
JENNIFER DAVIS 87
JEREMIAH 17
JESSIE 16
JOANNA 6
JOEL 9, 10, 11
JOHN 3, 4, 6, 7, 10-11, 12
JONATHAN 6, 7, 13
JOSEPH 10, 15
JOSEPH CARRÈRE 45, 62, 84-85
JOSEPH STEBBINS 42, 44
JOSHUA 9
JULIA MC KNIGHT 42, 44, 45

KATHRYN AUGUR 63

LAMSON 15
LAURA 18
LAVINIA 17
LEAVITT 12
LEE FREEMAN 85, 118
LEMUEL 10
LOIS 11
LOUISA 8
LOUISE MORTON (Ivins) 40, 61, 80
LUCAS 18
LUNA 12, 18
LYMAN 15

MARCIA 19
MARGARET 5, 8, 15
MARION MC CORNAC 67
MARTHA 15
MARVIN OLCOTT 68
MARY 3, 6, 11, 12-13, 15, 19
MARY (Wait) 29, 39, 40
MARY ELIZABETH (MacArthur) 30, 31, 36, 38, 53, 54-57
MEHITABEL 8, 15
MERCY 6, 13, 14, 20
MEREDITH WAITE 127, 164
MOODY 17

NANCY 15
NAOMI 7, 9, 17
NATALIE OLCOTT (Koebel) 68, 94
NATHANIEL 20
NOEL BLEECKER 22, 34, 46, 57, 63-64, 71, 76
NORMAN 19, 23, 26, 30-36, 37, 40, 41, 47, 50, 53, 59, 63
NORMAN, JR. 30, 32, 43, 45-48, 50
NORMAN, III 65, 89-90
NORMAN, IV 63, 87
NORMAN ROYSTER 123, 164
NORMAN WRIGHT 50, 65-66
NORMAN WRIGHT, II 68, 93
NORMAN WRIGHT, III 93, 127

OLIVER 9, 16-17
ORANGE 12
ORPHA 11

PAMELIA 14
PEGGY 15

RACHEL 7, 8
REUBEN 12, 17-18, 27
RHODA 9
ROBERT 15
RUTH 6

SALLY 15
SAMUEL 3, 4-5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14-15, 16, 17
SARAH 8, 9, 11, 28
SARAH FITCH 14
SELINA 19, 23, 26, 37
SHERIDAN 28, 40
SILAS 10, 11, 17
SOLYMAN B. 19, 23, 26, 29
SOPHIA (Dean) 19, 23, 26, 37
SOPHRONIA 18
STEVEN MILLS 89, 124
STUART MAC ARTHUR 42, 44
SUSAN COUTANT 101
SUSANNA 5
SYBIL 12

THOMAS 3-4, 6
THOMAS JOHN 101
TIMOTHY 13

URIAH 10, 11

WALTER WRIGHT 50, 67
WARREN S. 29, 41
WASHINGTON 15
WILLIAM 9
WILLIAM FREEMAN 26, 30, 48-49, 50, 51, 53, 56
WINTHROP 10, 11, 19

ZOVIAH 8

INDEX - THOMAS[1] SAMUEL[2] ISAAC[3] DANIEL[4] JEHIEL[5] TO PRESENT DAY

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

AKIN, Laura Elizabeth 133

ALDRICH, Ann Caldwell 69, 95
Joseph Edward 95

ALGER, _____ 12

ALISON, Miriam 146

ALLEN, Clayton 62, 86
Esther 5
Hester 3
John 5
William 86

ALTMAN, Rodney 66

ANGEL, Lucy 14

ARNOLD, Annice 161

ARVANITES, Ida 152

ATWELL, Abel 9
Abner 5, 9
Amos 9
Amy 9
Caren 9
Elihu 9
Elizabeth 9
Freelove 9
Isaac 5
Jonathan 9, 14
Lucy 9
Margaret 9
Samuel 9

AUGUR, Kathryn 47, 63, 64
Robert Clayton 63

BAILEY, James 8
John 4, 8

BAIRD, Linda 144

BALDERREE, Susan 92, 125

BALDWIN, Jerusha (Fox) 12, 19, 23, 25, 30, 32
Hezekiah 19, 23, 66

BALL, John Jr. 3

BALLOU, Clifford Henry 127
Linda Ruth 93, 127

BARBER, Rebecca 28

BARBOUR, Frederick K. 85
Helen Alison 62, 85

BARKER, Edward Gilman 79, 110
Faith Ivins Hunn (Woodward) 110, 154
Hope Ivins Hunn (Barton) 110, 152-153
Mark Joseph Gilman 110, 156
Martin Gilman 110, 154
Patience Oaksmith (Samura) 110, 155
Prudence Oaksmith 110, 155
Stanley Gilman 110
Townsend Gilman 110, 153

BARKLEY, Ann 89, 121
Carl 121

BARNARD, Betsy 18

BARNES, Mary Alice Cornell 67, 91
Mehitabel 19
Mercy 13

BARTON, Carlos 110, 152-153
Carroll Hurshel 152
Joshua Luke 153, 164

BATES, Elizabeth 6, 9
John 10
Wilda 156

BAXTER, Amelia Swan 142, 164
Edward Fox 142, 164
Edward Stuart 142
Stuart 103, 142

BEEBE, Amos 7
Elihu 8
Elizabeth 3

BECKMAN, Louise 106

INDEX - THOMAS[1] SAMUEL[2] ISAAC[3] DANIEL[4] JEHIEL[5] TO PRESENT DAY

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

BELITSOS, Louise Ann 152, 164
Peter Stephen 152
Peter Stephen, Jr. 152, 164
Stephen Peter 152

BENNETT, Mary Davis 87

BERTRAND, Alvin Lee 141
William 102, 141-142

BIEBER, Dorothy 105, 145
John James 145

BLACK, Lyda 95

BLEECKER, Garrat Noel 46
Jane Byvanck 30, 46, 63

BLODGETT, Charlotte Sophia 63

BOCKUS, Mary 28, 39

BOGUE, Lovisa 13

BOLLES, Zipporah 4, 5

BONNET, Mary 94

BORDEN, Mary 13
Samuel 6, 12, 13
Sarah 9, 16

BOWEN, C. Aubrey 68

BRADFORD, Thomas 14

BRADLEY, Frances 65, 90
Richard Bernard 90

BRAINARD, Daniel 12
Jeremiah Gates 19

BREUNER, Mildred 104

BROCKWAY, John 13
Mary 6, 13

BROOKS, Hannah 3, 4

BROWN, Anna 61
John 14
Mary Patricia 63, 87
Robert Moore 87

BUNNELL, Benjamin 13

BURR, Hannah 6, 12

CALDWELL, Joseph Edward 95

CAMPBELL, Ann Elizabeth 153

CANDEE, Hannah 18

CARMINE, Anne Winton 115, 161
Benjamin Cyrus 115
Benjamin Cyrus, Jr. 84, 115
Benjamin Cyrus, III 115, 161-162
Kathryn Freeman 115

CARPENTER, Marguerite 61, 77-79, 91
Thompson Wait 77

CARR, Dennis Richard 113, 158

CARRÈRE, Helen 85
John M. 62
Marion Dell 42, 62

CARSTEN, Morris Marion 126
Robert Lawrence 92, 126

CHAMBERLAIN, Brown 12
Major DeWitt W. 67

CHAMBERLIN, Mary Moore 154

CHAMBERS, Charles Lewis 101
Elizabeth Jane 74, 101

CHAPMAN, Robert 5

CHATFIELD, Esther 6, 14
John 14

CHENEY, Molly 10, 17

INDEX - THOMAS[1] SAMUEL[2] ISAAC[3] DANIEL[4] JEHIEL[5] TO PRESENT DAY

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

CHESEBROUGH, Betsey 30, 40
Maria 19, 23, 28
Peleg 28, 66

CHESTER, Elizabeth 8, 15, 16
Joseph 16

CLARK, Harriet 18

CLARKE, Nancy 17

CLUTE, Lillian 93

COBURN, Mary Bishop 3

COFFIN, Anita 148

COLE, Polly 18

COMSTOCK, Anne 8
Bethiah 5
Ebenezer 8
Eleanor 15
Elisha 8
Margaret 5
Nathaniel 5

CONNELLY, Kathryn 90

COOK, Aurelia 15
Fanny Fuller 68

COOKE, Amelia 100

COREY, Jehoadan 6, 10

CRANE, Betsey 19

CRITTENDEN, Asor 17
Erastus 17
Ephraim 17
Gershom 17
Naomi 17
Timothy 9, 17

CRONKHITE, Miss _____ 29, 41

CURTIS, _____ 17

DAMMIN, Gustave John 148
John Tristram Coffin 107, 148

DANIELS, William Parker 19

DEAN, Benjamin 19, 23, 37
George H. 37
Herman Baldwin 37, 59
Isaac 37
Joseph 19, 23, 37
Solyman 37

DE GRUY, Alice Verloin 80

DE HAAN, Herman Christiaan 114
Julia Christina (Lackey) 114, 160
Sander 83, 113-114
Sander Stuart 114, 160
Sibylla Lyle 114, 159

DELAUNAY, André Paul Gérrard 130
Benjamin François 130, 164
Fanny Charlotte 130, 164
François Lucien Victor 94, 130

DELMONICO, Charles Crist 108
Diane Crist (Ivins) 77, 108

DILWORTH, Elizabeth Ann 112

DIMMICK, Martha 30, 46
Samuel Erskine 46

DOBASCO, Mary 145

DODGE, Mary 9

DOLBEAR, Elisha 15

DOLBEARE, George B. 8

DRAKE, Sarah Abba 18

DUNN, John V. 157
Loretta Anne 113, 157

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

EASTMAN, George Daniel 137
Marguerite 98, 137

EATON, Elizabeth Gale 153

ELDREDGE, Marjory 97, 136

ELLIS, Jack 82, 112
Mary Nie 141

FANSHAWE, Edith Macculloch 108

FARNUM, Mercy 8

FERRANDOU, Edward Francis 80
Vivian 61, 80-81

FITCH, Anna 8, 14
Daniel 14
James 8

FLINN, Jemima 14

FLYNN, Jemima 20
Margaret 134

FOOTE, Ethel A. 89

FORSTER, Susannah Parker 3

FREEMAN, Ailsa Fox (Wistar) 84, 115-116
Amy Elizabeth 113, 158
Edgar Wells 62, 83-84
Ellen Shaw 113, 158
Emeline (Emma) Matilda (Fox) 28, 39, 40
Howard Brooks 22, 62, 82-83
Jane DeHart (Fox) 19, 23, 30, 50, 53
Joan (de Haan) 83, 113-114
Kathryn Winton Murray (Carmine) 84, 114-115
Lesley Ann 113, 159
Louise 85
Michael Stuart 113, 157
Michelle Anne 157, 164
Monica Elizabeth Sharretts (Ellis) 82, 112

FREEMAN, Murray Fox 84, 116-117
Peter Alan 82, 112-113
Priscilla Alden (Stephens) 84, 117
Richard Murray Sallom 117, 164
Robert 40
Sarah _____ 61
Stuart Edgar 83, 113
Stuart Fox 62, 82
Walter Howard 42, 57, 61
William 66
William DeHart 30, 40
William Sidney 61

GADDIS, John 18

GALL, _____ 101

GARDNER, Jean 70, 97
Penelope 10

GATES, Elizabeth 6, 12

GEHO, Richard W. 119

GIBBINGS, Diana 74, 104
Franklin Scott 104

GIBBS, Francis Henry 57
Harriet Lovisa 30, 57, 58

GILBERT, Alfred Graham 100
Frances 73, 100

GILLET, _____ 15

GLENN, Frances 109

GLEOGE, Martha 92

GORDON, Alan 101

GOURLEY, Rebecca Jane 105, 145-146
Robinson Burroughs 74, 105
Robinson Burroughs, Jr. 105, 144-145

GRAHAM, Elizabeth Shearer 95, 131
Joseph Graydon 131

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

GREEN, Ellen 4
Percival 4

GREENE, Elias M. 38, 60
Montgomery Meigs 60
Robert Bernard 128
Robert Bernard, Jr. 94, 128

GREENWOOD, Elizabeth 95

GREER, Linda 112

GREY, Hugh Barkley 121, 164
John Carl 121, 164
Norman Fox 89, 122-123
Susan Beatrice (Reynolds) 82, 122
William Richard 89
William Richard, Jr. 65, 89
William Richard, III 89, 121
William Richard, IV 121, 164

HALE, Abigail 30
John D. 30, 41
Mary Ann Chapman 19, 23, 36, 41

HALL, Betty 133

HAMLIN, Harriet 44
Mariette 42
Sarah 16

HARB, Annetta Jean 160

HARMON, Phyllis 128

HARRIS, Abigail 5, 8
Georgia 90

HART, George P. 38, 60

HASKINS, Anne Chandler (Woodland) 107, 147
Beverly Ivins (Dammin) 107, 147-148
Frederic Chandler 106
Thompson Fox 107, 149
William Chandler 77, 106
William Chandler, Jr. 107, 148-149

HAY, DeWitt C. 28

HAYWARD, Mary 3

HAZEN, Lydia 18

HEALER, Michael Lloyd 135

HENNESSEY, James John, Jr. 138
Sarah Jane 138, 164

HEYWOOD, Charles Harvey 70
Rachel Holman 54, 57, 70

HILL, Anna 8, 14
Jonathan 8
Mary 8, 15

HOFFMAN, Hillel 102, 140
Morris 140

HOLBROOK, John J. 14

HOLMES, Silas 8

HOOPER, Erin Chesleigh 143, 164
Frederick Guy 133
Gregory Alan 95, 133

HOWARD, Ann (Schillhammer) 95, 132
Donald Reed 95, 131
Emily Reed 133, 164
John Montague 133, 164
John Stuart 95, 132-133
Joseph Platt 69
Karen Jo 131, 164
Kim Elizabeth 131, 164
Montague 54, 55, 56, 57
Montague, Jr. 69, 94-95
Nancy 123
Scott Reed 131, 164
Susan (Hooper) 95, 133-134

HOWELL, Margaret 103

HUCKINS, Hannah 13

HUDSON, Frances Louise 50, 66

HULL, Juanita 83, 113
Sarah 13

HUMSTONE, Mary Cumming 57, 73

HUNN, John Townsend Sharpless 61, 79
Louise Ivins (Barker) 79, 109-110
Townsend Sharpless 79

HUNT, Mary Stone 3

HURLBURT, Nathaniel 6

IVINS, Amy Leann 112, 164
Charles Fox 61, 80-81
Charles Kirk 112
Clinton Fox 22, 61, 63, 76, 77-79, 91
Clinton Fox, Jr. 77, 107-108
Clinton Fox, III 108, 149-150
DeWitt Clinton 40, 61, 80
DeWitt Crist 108, 150
Edward A. 61
Elizabeth Carpenter (Haskins) 77, 106-107
Hope (Hunn) 61, 79
Michael Lee 112
Patricia Ann (Moody) 77, 108-109
Peter 80, 111-112
Richard Fox 80, 81, 110-111
Susan Annette 111, 156-157
Vivian Kimberly (Timmons) 111, 156

JACKSON, Lovisa 11
Nola 86

JACOBS, Bartholomew 13
Lydia 6, 13
Samuel 13

JAQUITH, Lydia 3

JOHNSON, Hope 121

JOHNSTON, Alexander 5
Robert 5

JONES, Betsey (Wait) 39
Catherine 11
Mary 4, 5, 11
Mary Elizabeth 99

JOYNER, Isabel 5

KEARNEY, Sarah Loretta 157

KENNEDY, William 19

KERSHNER, Edward Frank 50, 66
Katherine Fox 66
Louise Wright 66

KERWIN, James 65
Stella 50, 65

KIDDER, Asa 20
Azubah 20
Bertha 13
Hannah 20
Joseph 13, 20
Mercy 20
Reuben 20
Timothy 20

KLOMAN, Bertha 65

KNUDSEN, Egon Højer 154
Lotte Højer 110, 154

KOEBEL, Cynthia Bonnet (Kridler) 94, 130
David Olcott 94, 129
Frank 68, 94
Leigh 94
Molly Olcott (Delaunay) 94, 129-130
Susan Bonnet (Greene) 94, 128

KOHL, Denver Clarence 139
Janet 100, 139

KRIDLER, Brian P. 94, 130
James Paul 130

INDEX - THOMAS[1] SAMUEL[2] ISAAC[3] DANIEL[4] JEHIEL[5] TO PRESENT DAY

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

LACKEY, Karissa Ann 160, 164
Kory Christiaan 160, 164
Richard W. 160
Richard W., Jr. 114, 160
William Armfield 160

LAFFERTY, Dolores Teresa 82, 113

LAMSON, Methitabel 5, 8

LANGDON, Nancy 12, 19

LARABEE, Sarah 3

LEDFORD, Everett L. 111
Joyce 80, 111

LEE, Burton J., M.D. 85
Louise Freeman 62, 85
Lucy 42, 62

LESTER, Andrew 4
Benjamin 4
David 7
Daniel 3
Joseph 4
Mary 3
Timothy 4

LEVINE, Bertha 140

LOOMIS, Martha 42, 62

LORD, Lydia 15

LYCETT, Rebecca Howes 115

LYMAN, Noah Russell 14

MAC ARTHUR, Andrew Cauldwell 136, 164
Bronwen 137, 164
Charles Milholland 99
Colin Douglas 137, 164
Edith Stuart (Howard) 54, 55, 56, 57, 69
Gertrude Eugenie (Slade) 54, 55, 57, 69

MAC ARTHUR, Harvey Heywood 57, 70, 96-97
Hillary 137, 164
Kenneth Cauldwell 54, 55, 57, 70-71
Kenneth Cauldwell, Jr. 70, 98-99
Kenneth Cauldwell, III 99, 138
Linda 97
Marion Elizabeth (Resor) 54, 57, 70, 95-96
Mary Elizabeth (Wendell) 98, 137-138
Robert Fox 54, 55, 57, 68-69
Robert Stuart 30, 54, 55-57, 58
Robert Stuart, II 70, 97-98
Robert Stuart, III 98, 136-137
Robert Stuart, IV 137, 164
Sarah Whitcomb 136, 164
Stephen Edwards 97
William Heywood 97, 136

MANNING, Jeannette 137

MARLETTE, Helen Veeder 68, 93
John Schermerhorn 93

MARQUETTE, Lottie Elizabeth 131

MARSH, Caroline 70
Louise 50

MASON, Alcie Lindsley 74
Roswell 74

MC CORNAC, Ethel Jane (Chamberlain) 50, 67
Samuel Taten 67

MC KNIGHT, Julia 30, 46

MC WILLIAMS, Alice 116

MENDENHALL, Grace 96

MEYERS, Anna 135

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

MILHOLLAND, H. Charles 99
Suzanne 70, 99

MILLS, Elizabeth Louise 65, 89
Willis N. 89

MINOR, Deborah 6, 13

MITCHELL, Bert 66
Margaret "May" Jean 50, 66
Zephaniah 10

MOODY, Michael Sean Fox 109, 151-152
Sidney Clarke 109
Sidney Clarke, Jr. 77, 109
Sidney Clarke, III 109, 151

MOORE, Anna 50, 67
David Wilson 67
Jane 18
Mary 3, 14
Miles 5
Nancy 18

MOWER, Elizabeth 70, 98
Samuel Walter 98

MURRAY, Alice Winton (Freeman) 62, 84
Gilbert D., M.D. 84

NEIGHBORS, Arthur Griffin 88, 120
Christopher David 88, 120-121
Daryl Ann 88
James Edward 88
James Edward, Jr. 63, 88
James Edward, III 88, 119-120
Keryn Jane 88, 119

NERNEY, Mona Freeman 112
Patrick W. 112

NICHOLSON, George Albert 103
Ruth 74, 103

NILES, Mary 13

OAKSMITH, Margaret 110

O'CONNELL, Nancy Louise 73, 101

O'DONNELL, Cynthia Louise 115, 161-162
Gary Thomas 161

OLCOTT, Gertrude (Fox, Bowen) 50, 68
Marvin 68

OLD, Margaret 13

OLMSTEAD, Harriet A. (Chapman) 18

OPTEKAR, Patricia 130

OSBORN, Abigail 3

OSTHEUS, Benjamin Bradley 86
Pauline Gay 62, 86

PAINE, Judith 135

PARKER, George Stanley 97
Jane 70, 97

PARMENTER, Fred Ashton 146
Frederick Sammuel 105, 145-146

PEDERSEN, Else 154

PEET, Abigail 23

PERRY, Betty 14, 20
Luna 12

PETTIS, Eunice 15

PETTY, Lilian May (Hatch) 77

PHILLIPS, Pamela D. 96, 134
Roland Bernarr 134

PIERCE, Beverly 124
Elizabeth 3

PINKERTON, Virginia 126

PITZER, Nancy 103

PLATTS, Ebenezer 7
Elizabeth 7
Frederick 4, 7
Mary 7
Samuel 7

POTTER, Charles Mason 66
Stephen 6

POWERS, Emma Fox 38
Helen (Greene) 38, 60
Julia 38
Lorenzo 28, 38

PORTER, Daniel M. 38

PRATT, Esther 19

PROCTOR, Vivian 111

PURPLE, Elizabeth 6, 11

RADKE, Clarence William 67, 92
Denell Maureen 124, 164
Dennis Michael 124, 164
Leopold 92
Martha Jane (Carsten) 92, 126
Richard Fox 92, 125
Roy DeWitt 92, 124
Stephen Webb 125, 164
Suzanne Karen 125, 164
William Francis 92, 125-126

RAYMOND, David 18
Dorothy Caroline 151

READ, Thomas 18

REED, Elizabeth Randolph 69, 95
William Randolph 95

REIS, Aileen 126

RESOR, Carol Ann (Zimmerman) 96, 135-136
Griffith L. 96
Griffith L., Jr. 70, 96
Griffith L., III 96, 134
Karen Elizabeth 134, 164
Kristen Margaret 134, 164
Laura 135, 164
Phillip Griffith 134, 164
Sarah 135, 164
Stuart MacArthur 96, 134-135

REYNOLDS, Dudley Walton 122
Dudley Walton, II 122, 164
Edward Howell 89, 122
Mary 4, 6

RISCHMILLER, Joyce 149

ROBERTS, Elizabeth N. 40

ROESNER, Ann Elizabeth Wells 110, 153

ROGERS, Adam 11
Catherine 10
Ebenezer 7
Francis Fox 62, 86
Jemima 6, 11
Jonathan 7
Laura 15
Rachel 5, 7

ROMAN, Mary 100

ROUSE, Miles 18

ROWAN, John J. 90
Kathleen Breslin 65, 90

ROWDEN, Jan 95
Janet Leigh 133
Scott David 133

ROWE, Caroline 54, 69

ROWLEY, Joseph 12

ROYCE, Irene 132

ROYSTER, Rebekah Howard 123
Theodore Satterwythe 123

RUSSELL, Amy Elizabeth 139, 164
Austin 73
Henry Ruland 57, 73
Howard Fox 73, 100
Howard Fox, Jr. 100, 139
Jane (Spack) 73, 99-100
Jane Gilbert (Hennessey) 100, 138
Ryan Howard 139, 164
Zeno 73

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

RUTHRAUFF, Nellie May 103

RYAN, James 7
John 10

SACKETT, Moses 18

SALLOM, A. Aileen (Freeman) 84, 116-117
Abdullah Kalil 116

SALMONS, Elizabeth DeVries 109, 151
William Martin 151

SAMURA, Alimamy Mark 110, 155
Sieh Dora 155
Sieh Edward 155, 164
Tirah Louise 155, 164

SCHATZ, Ernestine 88

SCHILLHAMMER, David William 132, 164
John Royce 95, 132
Richard William 132
Shari Lynne 132, 164

SCHOEN, Daniel 104, 144

SCOTT, Paula 112

SHARRETTS, Monica 62, 82

SHATTUCK, Levi Hubbard 48
Mary Ann 30, 48

SLADE, William Adams 54, 69

SMART, Molly 10

SMITH, Bathshua Rogers 3, 5, 7
Emeline Bolles 15
Lyle Udell 62, 83
Mira 18
Richard 7

SPACK, William 100
William, Jr. 73, 100

SPRAGUE, Bertha 48, 65
Charles Ezra 65
Isabelle 137
Solon Howard 65

STANIFORD, Daniel 18

STARRET, Alza 102

STEBBINS, Cornelia 30, 42, 44-45, 57
Daniel 5
Gussie 44
Henry H. 42, 44, 45
Jane 42, 44
Katherine 42
Margaret 4, 5, 9
Mary 9
Philander Wright 42

STEDMAN, Hannah Isbell 3

STEERE, Susanna 6
William 6

STEPHENS, Allie Walton 122
Marvin R. 117

STERN, Jeanne Danielle Charlotte 130

STEWARD, Betty Mae 133

STOLLER, Kathryn 139

SUMERLIN, Mary 107, 149
William Tilestone 149

SUNDQUIST, Eric Thorsten 93, 128
Lukas Hughes 128, 164
Ralph Roger 128

SWAIN, Denise 80, 112
Vernon Lloyd 112

TERRAH, Turay 155

TIMMONS, Calvin James 156
Calvin James, Jr. 111, 156
Kyle Gregory 156, 164

TOWNSEND, Jonathan 12

TROWBRIDGE, Adaline Fox 74
Ann Rutherford 104, 143
Cornelia Rogers (Gourley) 74, 105

TROWBRIDGE, Deborah Fox (Schoen) 104, 144
Elizabeth (Wild) 102, 140-141
George Fox 74, 103
George Fox, Jr. 103
Harriet Gibbs 74, 102
Helen (Hoffman) 102, 139-140
James Hewit 74
James Rutherford 74, 104
Jane (Bertrand) 102, 141-142
John Nicholson 103
Linda Fox (Baxter) 103, 142
Mason 57, 74, 75-76
Mason, Jr. 74, 101-102
Ruth Nicholson 103, 143
Scott 104, 144

TUTTLE, Azubah 4

ULRICH, Fred H. 89

UNDERWOOD, Sarah 14

VAN DER HOEVEN, Marie Helena 114

VERNOR, Winifred 98

VIBBER, Nathaniel 8

WAIT, George 28, 39
Helen Louise 39, 60
Levi 39
Marie Fox 39, 60
Sheridan Fox 39

WAITE, Lucy 227

WARREN, Aurelia 19, 23, 29

WATSON, Myrtle 152

WAY, Joanna 3, 4

WEAVOUR, Anna 6

WEBB, Desdemona _____ 125
Diane 125
Stephen 125

WELCH, Mehitabel 11

WELLS, Arthur H. 153

WENDELL, Edward Eaton 137
Edward Eaton, Jr. 98, 137-138
Eleanor MacArthur 138, 164
Elizabeth Manning 138, 164

WENTWORTH, Corolyn 97

WHAREY, Nan 89

WHEATE, Rebecca 3
Moses 4

WHEELER, Mary 3

WHITE, M. Edward 80

WHITTIER, Edward R. 11

WILD, Alexander Lewis 141, 164
Elizabeth Anne 141, 164
Robert 102, 141
Robert Mason 141, 164
Robert Sumner 141

WILLIAMS, Francis B. 101

WILSON, June 147
Martha Angie 92, 126
Nelson Howard 126

WINSLOW, (Widow) 6, 12

WINTON, Katharyn 84

WISTAR, Ailsa Lycett 116, 163
Caleb Cresson 115
Caleb Cresson, Jr. 84, 115-116
Caleb Cresson, III 116, 162
Gilbert Murray 116, 162
James Beaumont 116, 163
Stephen Moylan 116, 162

WOLCOTT, _____ 18

WONDERLICK, Alfred Leon 135
Annelise 135, 164
Jonathan 135, 164
Joseph 135

WOOD, Mary 142

WOODLAND, George Hills 147
George Hills, Jr. 107, 147
George Hills, III 147, 164
Nicholas Chandler 147, 164

WOODRUFF, Bernita 128

WOODWARD, Arthur Amos, Jr. 154
Arthur Amos, III 110, 154

WRIGHT, John 66
John Calfin 50, 53
Louise Octavia 30, 50, 53

YORMAN, Evelyn 141

YOUNG, Nellie 54, 56, 57, 69

ZIMMERMAN, Emily 136, 164
Mary _____ 136
Oscar G. 136
Robert 96, 136

ABEL 182, 185, 186, 193
ABEL LOVEJOY 195
ABIGAIL 182, 183, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192
ABIGAIL _____ 185
ABIJAH 188, 196-197
ALCANDER 192
ANGELINA 189
ANNA 184, 185, 186

BASSETT 184
BATHSHEBA 185
BENJAMIN 182, 184, 189
BENONI 180, 182

CATHERINE 186
CHARLES 194
CHAUNCEY 190
CLARICY 196
COMFORT 183
CYNTHIA 192

DAMARIS 193
DANIEL 183, 185, 188-189, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197
DAVID 180, 182, 183, 185, 187-188, 191, 193-194
DELIA 192
DORCAS 187, 193, 194

EBENEZER 195
EDITH 186
ELIAZER 189
ELIJAH 189
ELIPHALET 180-181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 194
ELIZABETH 180, 181, 187, 189, 194
ENOS 181
EPHRAIM 182, 185, 191
ESTHER 183
EUNICE 194
EXPERIENCE 182
EZEKIEL 197

FRANCIS 190

HANNAH 180, 183, 187, 197
HEIL 189
HEPZIBAH 189
HIRAM 189, 192

ISAAC 180, 182, 187
ISRAEL 185, 191-192

JACOB 182, 186, 188
JAMES 197
JEDEDIAH 193
JEMIMA 188
JERUSHA 184, 191
JESSE 188, 196, 197
JOEL 188, 197
JOHN 180, 181, 185-186, 188, 191, 192, 195
JONATHAN 181, 183, 186, 188, 192, 195
JOSEPH 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 193, 196
JOSIAH 188, 194

KATHERINE 191

LEANDER 192
LEONARD 192, 195
LEVI 184, 189
LUCRETIA 193
LUCY 185, 190, 193
LYDIA 188, 189, 196, 197
LYDIA ZERVIA 195

MARGARET 190
MARIAH 192
MARTHA 191, 193, 194
MARTHA _____ 183
MARY 180, 181, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193
MARY _____ 185, 186
MARY BARRON 196
MAZY 187
MEHITABEL 194
MERCY 196
MICHAEL 192
MILTON 197
MOLLY 188

NATHANIEL 181, 182-183, 187, 196, 197
NICHOLAS 185
NOYES 193

O'HARA DOMINICK TRENT 196
OLIVER 186, 193

PETER 185, 192, 194
PHEBE 193
PHOEBE 191
POLLY 196, 197
PRUDENCE 190, 196

RACHEL 185, 188
REBECKAH 187
ROBINSON STILES 196
ROSELLA 195
ROSWELL 185, 190
RUSSELL 193, 194
RUTH 181
RUTH BROOKS 184

SALLY 193, 195
SAMUEL 180, 185, 187, 190, 192, 193
SARAH 182, 185, 186, 192, 196
SIBEL _____ 184
SILAS 188
SIMEON 184, 188, 189, 194
SIMON 194
SOLOMON 192
SOPHIA 196
STEPHEN 184, 190
STEPHEN RUSSELL 194
SUSAN 191
SUSANNAH 182
SUSANNAH _____ 182, 185, 186
SYLVESTER 192

TABITHA 182
TAMER 188
THOMAS 180, 181, 183, 185, 191, 192
THOMAS WILLIAM 195
TIMOTHY 185, 192

WILLARD THRUSEY 190

ZERVIA 195
ZILLAH 188

INDEX - ELIPHALET FOX (c1644-1711)

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

ALDEN, John 196
Priscilla 196

ALLEN, Hester 180

AUSTIN, Hannah 194

BAILEY, Deborah 193

BALL, John, Jr. 180
Mary 180, 182

BARRON, Hannah Richardson 188
John 188
Mary 183, 188

BARTLETT, Sally 192

BEEBE, Elizabeth 180

BINNEY, John Jr. 193

BISHOP, Edward 181

BLANCHARD, Hannah 187

BRADLEY, Benjamin 196

BRAUT, Edmund, Jr. 192

BREWER, Elinor 195

BRIDGES, Abigail 186

BROOKS, Anna 184
Hannah 180
Samuel 184

BROWN, Elizabeth 182, 183, 187
Jonathan 195

BROWNELL, _____ 192

BULKELEY, Peter 185

BUTLER, Sarah 189

CARRINGTON, Rice 191

CARY, James 183
Rebecca (French) 181, 184

CHEEVER, Hannah (Hildreth) 188, 197

CLEMENT, Eunice, Mrs. 188, 194

COBURN, Mary Ann 190
Mary (Bishop) 180, 181
Phineas 196
Robert 181

COLBURN, Mary 183, 187
William 188

COLLER, Margaret 184, 190
Oliver 184, 190

COSGRAVE, _____ Mrs. 184, 190

COWELL, _____ 191

CRARY, Richard 183

CRAWFORD, Lydia 195

CUNNINGHAM, Dennis 184, 189
Martha (Stevens) 183, 184, 189

DANFORTH, Thomas 186

DAVIS, John 195

DEMING, Henry J. 191

DERBY, Hannah 195

DE WOLF, Mary 184, 189

DORR, Mary 193
Samuel 193

DUDLEY, Abigail 185, 192

DURANT, Mary 188

DURKEE, _____ Mrs. 184
Hannah 190

ESTHERBROOKS, Sally 197

EWERS, Henry 182

FARWELL, Mary 193

FISK, William 188

FLETCHER, Hannah 181
John 181

FLINT, Ephraim 186
Hannah 192
Olivia 197

FORSTER, Susannah (Parker) 180

FREEMAN, Nathaniel 196

FRENCH, Joseph 183

FULLER, Ruth 184

GAINS, Sarah 185
Daniel 185

GIBSON, Lt. Abraham 183

GILMAN, Anna 185, 191
Eliphalet 191

GOLDSMITH, Josiah 186

GOODHUE, Lydia 189, 196
Moses 188

HALL, Ira 197
William 193

HARDEN, Ebenezer 184

HARRIS, Mercy, Mrs. 188, 196

HARWOOD, Peter 180

HAYWOOD, Mary 180

HEARD, Mary 195

HEIGHT, Cornelia 192

HEYWOOD, Ephraim 186

HOAR, Daniel 181
Sarah 182, 185

HUNT, Eleanor 181
Hannah 181
Isaac 181
Mary (Stone) 180, 181

JACKSON, Sibil 192

JAQUITH, Lydia 180
Ruth, Mrs. 189

JONES, David 183
Hugh 195
Mary 188
Polly 194
Zerviah 188, 195

KNIGHT, Elizabeth 183
Jonathan 181
Ruth 180, 181

LAMB, Daniel 190

LARRABEE, Sarah 180

LEE, Joseph 181

LESTER, Daniel 180
Mary 180

LINES, _____ 185

LOOMIS, Hannah 191
Martha 185, 190

LOW, Clarissa 192

MARCY, Hadlock 196
Sophia 188, 196

MASSEY, Bartholomew 187

MERCER, Lydia 181

INDEX - ELIPHALET FOX (c1644-1711)

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

MERRIAM, Eben. 182
Hannah 181, 182
Samuel 183
Susannah 181, 182

MERRILL, Thankful 191

MONROE, Rhoda Manson 184, 190

MOORE, Mary 180

MUSSEY, _____ 185, 192

MYGATT, Zebulon 185

NEEDHAM, Sarah 197

NEWELL, William P. 191

NICHOLS, David 191

NICHOLSON, Dorothy 192
Hannah 192

NOYES, Enoch, Jr. 188

ORCUTT, John 190

OSBORN, Abigail 180

PAGE, Experience 180, 182

PALMER, James 192

PARKER, Betsy 190
Michael, Jr. 194

PATTERSON, Susannah 195

PEABODY (Family) 196
Hepsibeth 193

PERRY, Abigail 182, 186

PETTINGILL, Roswell 191

PHILBRICK, Joel 195

PHILLIPS, Elizabeth 192

PIERCE, Elizabeth 181

POLLARD, Ruth 192

PORTER, Benjamin 192
Elizabeth 185, 191-192

PRESCOTT, Abigail 187

PROUTY, _____ Mrs. 184, 190

REYNOLDS, John 191

RICHARDSON, Fanny 196

ROBINSON (Family) 196

RUSSELL, _____ 181
Abigail _____ 194
Elizabeth 188, 194
Sarah 188, 193-194
Capt. Stephen 194

SARGENT, Elijah 187

SCOTT, Ellen 196
Thomas 184

SEYMOUR, Lois 185, 191
St. Bevil 191

SHAW, Nellie 195

SHERWIN, Sarah 188, 196

SIBEL, _____ 182

SISCO, William 190

SMITH, Bathshua (Rogers) 180

SNOW, Abigail 186

SOPHER, _____ 182

STANDLEY, Rebecca 182, 187

STEARNS, Sarah 194

STEDMAN, Hannah (Isbell) 180

STEVENS, Timothy 184, 189

STILES, Althea 196
Ezra 196

STOCKING, Sarah 185

STONE, John 181

STRICKLAND, Elizabeth 184, 189
Jonathan 189

SYMONDS, Submit 192

TAYLOR, Rhoda 194

THORN, Cynthia 192

TRIPP, _____191

TUTTLE, Mary 186, 193

VARNUM, Ebenezer 187, 197
Jonas 197
Phineas 196, 197

WALLIN, Eleanor 184

WARNER, Aaron 192

WARREN, Mary 190

WAY, Joanna 180

WEAVER, _____ 185

WELDEN, Peter 183

WESCOTT, John 191

WESTON, Nathan 186

WHEATE, Rebecca 180

WHEELER, George 181
Mary 180
Sarah 193

WILSON, Abi 193
Abigail 194
Eliab 193

WISWALL (Family) 196

WOOD, Sarah M. 197
William 187

WORCESTER, Jonathan Fox 195
Nathaniel 193
Samuel 195
Sarah 188, 195

WRIGHT, Ruth 181

INDEX - JOHN FOX (c1653-1730) - FOX NAMES

ABIGAIL 202, 205
ALBERT MASON 205
AMAR 203
ANNA 203
ANNE 203
ARNOLD 203

BENJAMIN 200, 201-202, 205
BERTHIA 203

CATHERINE 205
CHAUNCEY 205
CONSIDER 202, 205
CONTENT 203

DANIEL 201, 203, 203-204
DAVID 200
DORCAS 203
DOROTHY 205

EDWARD 204
ELIPHALET 200
ELIZABETH 202, 204, 205
ESTHER H. 205
ESTHER _____ 202
EUNICE 204

HANNAH 200, 201, 202

ISAAC 200
ISAAC GREEN 205

JENNY 204
JEREMY 205
JESSE 201, 203
JOHN 200, 200-201, 202, 203
JONATHAN 200, 202
JOSEPH 201, 204

KATHERINE _____ 205

LOIS 202, 205
LUCRETIA 205
LUCY 201, 202
LUKE 205
LYDIA 201

MARGARET 201, 202
MARY 200, 203
MARY _____ 202, 204

NAOMI 201, 202, 204
NATHAN 202

RACHEL 201, 203
RANSOM 205
REUBEN 203

SALLY 202
SAMUEL 200, 201, 202, 205, 205-206
SARAH 201, 205
SILAS 203
STEPHEN 201, 204
SUSANNAH 205

TACY 201
THOMAS 200, 201
THOMAS LESTER 205

WILLIAM 202, 204, 205

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

ALLEN, Hester 200

BALL, John Jr. 200

BEEBE, Elizabeth 200
Lucretia 206

BROCKWAY, Abigail 201, 202
Jedediah 201
Richard 202

BROOKS, HANNAH 200
_____ 202

BROWN, BENJAMIN 204

BURDICK, Naomi 202

CHAPMAN, Alithea 201, 203
Peter 203
_____ 202

CHAPPEL, Elias R. 205

CHAPPELL, Polly 202

CLARK, Elizabeth 200

COBURN, Mary (Bishop) 200

COIT, Elizabeth 201, 204
Samuel 204

DANIELS, Agnes 202
John 202
Mary 200, 202
Susannah 201

DARROW, Ebenezer 202

DOUGLAS, Nancy 205
Peter 201, 202

DYE, _____ 202

FORSTER, Susannah (Parker) 200, 201

GREEN, Susan 202, 205
Thomas 202

GREENFIELD, _____ 202

HAYWOOD, Mary 200

HEMPSTEAD, Joshua 201, 202

HOLT, Elizabeth Christophers 205

HUNT, Mary (Stone) 200

ISBELL, Robert 201

JAQUITH, Lydia 200

KEENEY, Mary _____ 206
Sarah Eliza 200

LARRABEE, Greenfield 201
Sarah 200

LESTER, Daniel 200, 201
David 201
Esther 202, 205, 206
Mary 200, 201
Thomas 206

LEWIS, _____ 205

LYON, Eunice 205

MANWARING, Eliphalet 205
Sarah 205

MOORE, Mary 200

MOSHER, Susan 205

OSBORN, Abigail 200

PIERCE, Elizabeth 200
Mary 201, 203
William 203

POWERS, Michael 201

ROBERTS, Daniel 204

INDEX - JOHN FOX (c1653-1730)

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

ROGERS, James 204
Jonathan 202
Naomi 200, 201
Zebulon 205
_____ 203, 204

SMITH, Bathshua (Rogers) 200

SOULE, Ann 205

STEDMAN, Hannah (Isbell) 200, 201
Thomas 201

THOMPSON, Charles 201

TIFFANY, Elizabeth 202

TILLITSON, Isaac 203

VANDEWAKER, _____ 205

VECHTE, _____ 205

WAIT, Berial 205
Joseph 205

WAY, Joann 200

WEST, _____ 202

WHEATE, Rebecca 200

WHEELER, Mary 200

WHIPPLE, Anthony 201
Jane 201, 204

WORDEN, Maria E. 205

AARON 217, 226-227
ABIAL 213, 220
ABIGAIL 209, 210, 211, 216, 220, 222
ABRAM 220
ALICE 214
ALMIRA 226
ALONZO 229
ALVAH 226
ALVIN 220
AMOS 212, 215, 216, 219-220
AMY 213
AMY M. 225
ANNE 214
ANSON 222
ARUNAH 216, 225
ASA 213, 215, 216, 221
A. ZEOHANIAH 217
AZUBAH 217

BENJAMIN 214, 225
BETSEY 224, 227
BETTY 214
BORRADELL 215

CELYNDA 227
CHARITY 226
CHARLES 221, 223
CHARLES JAMES 215, 221
CHARLOTTE 224
CHENEY 229
CLARISSA 220
CRISPUS 219, 228
CYNTHIA 229

DANA 227
DANIEL 216, 220, 224
DAVID 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 222, 224, 225
DAVID AUSTIN 221
DEBORAH 213, 217
DENNISON 224
DESIRE 214
DORCAS 217, 229

EBENEZER 210, 212, 217, 218, 225, 227
EDMUND 213
EDWARD 223
EDWARD W. 224
ELECTA 227
ELIJAH 215, 223, 225
ELIPHALET 209, 210, 211
ELISHA 212, 219
ELIZABETH 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 217
ELKANAH 212, 216, 218, 228
ELLEN CONTENT 227
ENOS H. 225
EPHRAIM 216, 225
ERASTUS 220
ESTHER 214, 217, 227
EUNICE 213, 219, 220, 227
EUNICE _____ 219
EXPERIENCE 211
EZEKIEL 215, 222
EZEKIEL TURNER 222

FANNY 228

GEORGE 214, 220, 223, 224, 226, 229
GEORGE HOUGH 221

HANNAH 209, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216 220, 226
HANNAH _____ 221
HENRY 228
HEZEKIAH 213, 220, 221
HIRAM 229
HORACE 229
HULDAH 217

ISAAC 209-210, 210-211, 213
ISRAEL STILES 229

JABEZ 215, 218, 221
JAMES 211, 214, 216
JANE 212
JASON 229
JEMIMA 225
JERUSHA 221, 229
JERUSHA PERKINS 221
JESSE 215, 222, 224
JOEL 218, 222, 229
JOHN 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215-216, 219, 223, 224, 225
JOHN HASTINGS 221
JONATHAN DAY 219, 229
JOSEPH 211, 214-215, 216, 218, 228
JOSHUA 212, 218
JULIUS 224

KARON 220

LEWIS 229
LOUISA 221

LOVILLA E. 224
LOZIAH 221
LUCINDA 221
LUCIUS 229
LUCY 218, 223, 226
LUCY _____ 229
LYDIA 211, 217
LYNA 218

MARIAH 226
MARTHA 210, 212, 220
MARTIN 218
MARVIN WAIT 221
MARY 209, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219, 220, 225
MEHITABLE 216, 225
MERCY 217, 229
MILDRED 222
MINERVA 227
MIRAIM 217, 218
MOLLY 214
MOSES 217, 220, 227

NATHAN 212, 216, 217-218
NEHEMIAH 214

OLIVE 218
OLIVER 214
ORNAN 225
ORRIN 221
OTIS 223

PELEG 220
PERSIS _____ 229
PHEBE HOUGH 221
PHILETUS 229
POLLY 220, 221
PRESTON 220
PRUDENCE 212, 216, 219

RACHEL WRIGHT 222
RHODA 220
ROBERT RALSTON 227
ROSWELL 215, 221
RUTH 215
RUTH _____ 225

SALLY 224, 225, 227
SAMUEL 209, 210, 211-212, 215, 216, 221, 223, 224, 228
SAMUEL H. 222
SARAH 210, 217, 218, 221, 222
SARAH _____ 212, 218
SILAS 219
SIMEON 214, 217
SOPHIA 227
STEDMAN 217, 226
STEPHEN 216, 225, 225-226
SYBIL 214, 223
SYLVIA 222

TERESA 227
THANKFUL 215, 225
THOMAS 209, 210, 212, 216, 219, 220, 226
THOMAS BAYLEY 223
TIMOTHY 219

UZZIAH BATES 225

WARREN 218
WILLIAM 211, 216, 223-224
WILLIAM CAZNEAU 223
"WILLIAM HARRIS" 228
WILLIAM HAYES 218, 228

ZENAS 219
ZEPHANIAH 212, 217
ZERVIAH 211

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

ACKERLY, Samuel 226

ALLEN, Anna 213, 220
Hester 209
John 221

ANDERSON, Reed 227

ARMSTRONG, James 210

ARNOLD, Aaron 227
Daniel 217, 227, 228
David W. 227, 228
Ebenezer 228
Enoch 228
Epaphroditus 228
Esther 227, 228
Lydia 227
Mary 228
Sally 227
Sophia 228

BAILEY, Elizabeth 209, 211
John 211

BALDRIDGE, John 225

BALL, John,Jr. 209

BALLOW, Hosea 229

BARNARD, Polly 229

BATES, Mary 216, 225-226
Uzziah 226

BAYLEY, Abigail 215, 223

BEEBE, Elihu 217
Elizabeth 209, 210
Eunice 217, 226
Jehiel 217
John 210
Samuel 210

BECKWITH, Sarah 227

BLISS, Hannah 219

BOARDMAN, Abia 212
Mary 209, 212
Thomas 212

BOYD, Sibel 229

BROOKS, Hannah 209
Timothy 210

BROWN, Clarissa 228
Elisha 227
Ozine 229
Roxy 227
Sally 228

BURGE, William 227

BURNHAM, John 218

BUSWELL, Thomas 215

BUTLER, Joseph 218

CADWELL, Orpha 219

CAREW, Palmer 213

CARTER, Antionette 227
Walter 227

CHAPMAN, Benjamin 216
Elihu 217
Grace 211, 214
Jane 213
Mary 212
Mary Elizabeth 216

CHESTER, David 219

CHILDS, Susanna 215, 222

CLARK, Margaret 225

COAN, Sarah 227

COBURN, Mary (Bishop) 209

COLE, David 216

ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES BY SURNAME

CONE, William H., Jr. 227

COOPER, John C. 224

CORNELL, Catherine 226

COWLES, Martin 229

CROCKER, Hannah 211, 214
Jabez 211

CULVER, Margaret 212

CUSHMAN, Jenette 228

DAVIS, _____ 228
William 209, 213

DAY, Jonathan 219
Mercy 212, 219

DENISON, Borradell 215
Daniel 210
Emma 216

DENNISON, Emma 223

DICKINSON, Susanna(h) 212, 219

DOLBEAU, Samuel 222

DOUGLAS, Sybil 223

DRAKE, Eliza 229

EASTMAN, Sylvester 216

ELDRIDGE, Polly 218, 225
Zerviah 216

FANNING, Mary 209, 211-212
John 212

FORSTER, Susannah (Parker) 209

FURRELL, Deborah 218, 228

GOLDEN, James 226

GOOSEBICK, Maria 229

GREEN, Deacon Timothy 213

GRIFFING, Ann 227

GRISWOLD, Susanna 219, 228

HALL, Ruth 215, 222

HAMLIN, Sarah 221

HASKINS, Mehitabel 210, 213

HATCH, Deborah 216, 225
Thankful 216, 226

HAYES, _____ 218

HAYWARD, Mary 209

HEWITT, Hannah 216, 224

HIDE, Anne 214

HILL, Abigail 213
Charles 213, 223
Charles, Jr. 209, 213
Hannah 213
Mary 213

HOUGH, Jabez 221
Phebe 221

HUDSON, John 212

HUGHES, Chief Justice Charles E. 227

HUNT, Mary (Stone) 209

HUTCHINS, Abiah 213, 220
Mary _____ 220
Nathan 220

HYDEL, Anna 211

IVES, Hannah 219

JAQUITH, Lydia 209

JEWETT, Nathan 227

JOHNSON, Deborah 210, 213

JONES, Eunice 216, 225
Sala 217

KILBY, Jerusha (Widow) 212, 220

KINGSBURY, Harlow 228
John 228

KNIGHT, Dr. Earl 221

LARABEE, Sarah 209

LATIMER, Sarah 227

LATTA, Samuel 227

LESTER, Daniel 209
Mary 209
Noah 210

LITTLE, _____
R. 226

LOOMIS, Electa 229
Keziah 216

LYON, Hannah 214

MACK, Caroline 217, 227
John 210, 227

MC INTOSH, Mary 226

MERRIAM, Jesse 220
Nathaniel 220

MILLER, Katherine 225

MITCHELL, Helen J. 227

MOORE, Mary 209

NASH, David 227

NEWTON, Asa 222

OSBORN, Abigail 209

OSBORNE, Levy 225

PACKER, Abigail 211, 215
James 215

PALMER, Brainard 227
Caleb 223
Horace 227

PARKS, Nehemiah 223
Polly 215, 223

PARSONS, Esther 219

PERKINS, Jerusha 215, 221

PETTINGILL, John 216

PIERCE, Elizabeth 209
Feroline Walley 223
Thomas 215

PITCHER, Deliverance 211
Hannah 211
Samuel 210

PRICE, _____ 225

PROUTY, Almira 229

PURPLE, Esther 212, 217
Richard 217

RISING, Abial 229

ROACH, JAMES 227

ROBERTS, Isaac 216

ROBINSON, Alathenia 222

ROGERS, Alethenia 215

ROWLEY, David 220

SABINS, Eldad 211

SACKETT, Emily 229

SANDERS, Sarah 212, 217

SAWYER, Elizabeth 212, 217
Jacob 217

SAXTON, James 213
Wealthy 221

SCOTT, _____ 227

SMITH, _____ 225
Antionette 227
Bathshua (Rogers) 209
John Cotton 227
Joseph 226

SPENSER, Hannah 217

SPICER, Jemima 214
Joshua 212

STARK, Hannah 209, 210, 211
John 211

STEBBINS, Margaret 221

STEDMAN, Hannah (Isbell) 209
Jane 209, 212
John 212

STEVENS, Caroline Frances 224

STEWART, Ruhama 217, 226

STILES, Charles 229
Dorcas 219, 229
Henry 229
Israel 229
Jerome 229
Louise 229

STILLMAN, George 221

STOCKWELL, Calista R. 229

STRAIT, David 224

STRONG, Jane 227

SWAN, Isaac 226

SWIFT, Peres 211

SYMONDS, Adeline 229

TAINTOR, Betsey 215, 222, 223
Charles 222, 223

TEREE, Joseph 216

TULLER, George 229
Gilbert 229
Rosa 229

TURNER, Ezekiel 215
Prudence 211, 215

VORHIES, _____ 228

WALWORTH, Prudence 216
Zachariah 216

WATERMAN, Sarah H. 221

WATSON, John 217

WAY, Joanna 209

WEED, Eliza 228

WENTWORTH, Ezekiel 213

WHEATE, Rebecca 209

WHEELER, Mary 209

WHITE, Hon. Joel Wales 221
Lemuel 218

WHITLOCK, Ellen S. 225

WILCOX, Chloe 228

WILLIAMS, Lucy 215, 224

WOOD, Peleg 227

WOODWORTH, Isaac 211
Thomas 211

YORK, Elizabeth 210

THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF NORMAN FOX

THE FAMILY SOCIETY

"It is accounted one of God's blessings to man that he setteth the solitary in families. But if the relations of parent and child, brother and sister, minister increased well-being, it is wise that cousins and distant kindred recognize and cherish their family unity. The clan - one of the early developments of civilization - is an institution which may still have uses. .....

No man can demand the world's homage by right of his pedigree; nevertheless he should himself cherish a reverence for his ancestors and may glory in their virtues though they live but unnoticed lives. Respect for the name he bears will tend to restrain a young man in the hour of temptation, and he may strive the harder to act well his part in life from remembering that others will feel a pride in his laurels. A family is honorable, not in the name it inherits but in the determined purpose of each generation to make that name ever more worthy of respect. A proper regard for one's lineage will incite to better service to the world at large.

Such are the principles which have led to this organization of the children, grandchildren and great-grand-children of Norman Fox. And may they with those that follow them succeed in making broader the grounds on which they find reason to rejoice in the circle to which they belong."

Norman Fox (1836-1907)

One of the greatest monuments to the genius of Norman Fox is the incorporated family society known as the "Society of the "Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox." A membership corporation was formed on 27 May 1904 by six trustees representing the families of the six children of Norman Fox. The original trustees as named in the articles of incorporation were: "Norman Fox, Jr. of Morristown, New Jersey, William Freeman Fox of Albany, New York, Elixabeth Fox MacArthur and George Henry Fox of the city of New York and Alan Fox and George Henry Fox (2nd) of Detroit, Michigan."

On December 26th, 1904 a meeting was held at the MacArthur's home, 358 West 57th Street, for the purpose of organization. At this meeting a constitution was adopted and officers elected. Norman Fox was unanimously chosen President; William Freeman Fox, Vice President; Gertrude MacArthur, Secretary; Alanson Fox, Treasurer, and Noel Fox, Curator.

During the early years, annual meetings were held on the evening of January 1st at a New York City hotel. That date gave way to one during more favorable weather. Since the 1960's, the Society has met on the 3rd Saturday in June at the homes of its members. A grant 75th reunion attended by over eighty members took place in 1979 at the Gideon Putnam in Saratoga Springs, New York.

Business matters are conducted with dignity and decorum as befit this illustrious clan and conclude with dispatch to permit ample time for the exchange of family news and the perennial discussion of The Role of the Associates (spouses). For years the Associates (without whom there would be no family) have sought voting rights - to no avail.

At the annual meeting in 1914, Mason Trowbridge spoke as follows: "I dislike to bring a note of discord into the harmony of this occasion. I do not like to drag from the closet the family skeleton and seat it at this feast. But as long as

the cause to which four years ago tonight I dedicated my life, my fortune and my sacred honor is still unrecognized, I must seize this opportunity on behalf of the associates; for it is the only opportunity throughout the year when they are given a chance to be heard. I refer, Sir, to the unjust and iniquitous provision in the Constitution of the Society by which the associate members are excluded from all participation in its government. In order that you may understand that I do not merely voice the sentiments of the younger hot-heads, but express those of many who have for years endured this wrong in silence, I am going to read a poem, written, I understand, by either Aunt Cornelia or Aunt Annie and which is appropriately entitled:

JUSTICE.

Upon the morn of New Year's day,
In each succeeding year,
The Foxes hold a conference
And come from far and near.
Pursuant to the by-laws stern
Which govern their Society,
Those members only have a vote
Of the direct descent variety.
They are the ones who frame the laws
Which strictly bind us all,
And by their arbitrary rules
The associates enthrall.

If any daughter, still unwed,
Within the previous year,
Has met her fate and to his suit,
Has lent a willing ear;
She may not of herself decide
That she will be his mate,
But to this meeting must submit
The name of candidate.

And none in all the family
May join the marriage state,
And bring to the Society
A new Associate,
Without she first obtain consent
Of Uncle George, our President.
And let no one of you here think
That this is a formality,
The Secret minutes would disclose
Full many a fatality.

They say that after three rebuffs
One poor despairing cousin,
The fourth time gave the family
Their choice amongst a dozen;
And when they had selected one,
An unsuspecting swain,
She then went out and married him
By eminent domain.

And so this morning while you met
In annual communion,
We held a great mass meeting
At historic Cooper Union.
From every quarter of the land
Associates were there,
The author of these verses came
And occupied the chair.

Amidst the throng were maidens,
Each angry in her soul,
Who had won the hearts of Alan,
Alanson, Howard and Noel
But had failed to win the ballot
At this wretched family poll.

Our Uncle Robert pledged support
By cable from Siam,
From Tulsa, Nellie telegraphed
"A bas the Sydenham."

Now many plans were there discussed
And some were for a "hike,"
And some proposed that at this feast
We try a hunger strike.

While some with stronger appetites
Cried "Here's a wiser plan,
We'll put the Foxes in a hole
By eating all we can."
But on one thing we all agreed
And pledged us each to each,
We would not one of us, if asked,
Consent to make a speech."

In 1979, Edward Neighbors, sire of five Fox members, furthered the cause of the Associates by coining a rallying slogan which emblazoned on large round lapel pins proclaimed "You Owe It All To US!" The cause continues -

Since one of the objectives of the Society is to preserve family papers, records, etc., it seems appropriate to reprint the words to the Descendant's Song and Our Creed.

DESCENDANT'S SONG

(Tune: *Seit Vater Noah*)

In seventeen hundred and ninety-two--
Let us all remember the year!
An event occurred, not uncommon, 'tis true,
Which explains the fact that we're here.
At Hoosick Falls, New York, sir,
The old ancestral stork, sir,
Delivered a box
For a party named Fox,
The parental abode to cheer.

Jehiel, the father, was godly and bold,
Jerusha, the mother, was fair;
Their wealth consisted of virtues untold,
Which all of their progeny share.
And so on New Year's Day, sir,
We love to make a display, sir,
Of wit and sobriety,
Mischief and piety,
Dower of an honored forebear.

When all meet here at the dawn of each year,
In the Fox genealogy versed,
Our great ancestor to proudly revere.
As we banish our hunger and thirst,
To the S. of the D. of N.F., sir,
Our *aqua Crotonis* we'll quaff, sir,
And mingle in glee,
'Neath the family tree,
That was planted by Norman the First.

Jan. 1st, 1908 G.H.F.

OUR CREED

(Tune: *The Dutch Compan-ee*)

A worthy old ancestor, one Thomas Fox by name,
In Sixteen-hundred-thirty-two to Massachusetts came,
And there he wrought good deeds but the best we all agree
Was transplanting in America our great family tree.

Oh! the Fox famil-ee is the best famil-ee
That ever came over across the briny sea.

We're not a bit exclusive, just modest and select,
"Associates" we've taken in and treat with high respect,
They're very hard to please and on Suffrage now are bent
Though with such a happy lot as theirs they should be content
For the Fox famil-ee etc.

Our muster roll is swelling and new names oft appear
And when the little Foxes come they're greeted with a cheer,
The vines they spoil are naught to the wealth of joy they bring
And as soon as they can lisp a note they all learn to sing,

Oh! the Fox famil-ee etc.

Jan. 1st, 1912.

As can be noted in the Constitution, there are seven Trustees representing the seven branches of the family, six from the descendants of Norman and one from the descendants of Alanson, Norman's brother. The Trustees elect the officers.

THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF NORMAN FOX

President

Norman Fox	1904-1907
William Freeman Fox	1908-1909
George Henry Fox	1910-1934
Charles Shattuck Fox	1935-1938
Howard Fox	1939-1954
Noel Bleecker Fox	1955-1960
Clinton Fox Ivins	1960-1967
Harvey MacArthur	1967-1971
Ailsa Freeman	1971-present

Vice President

Alan Fox	1904-1096
George Henry Fox	1906-1910
Elizabeth Fox MacArthur	1910-1928
Ada Fox Freeman	1929-(?)
Clinton Fox Ivins	1954-1960
Howard Brooks Freeman	1960-1962
Robert Stuart MacArthur, II	1962-1967
Ailsa Freeman Wistar	1967-1971
Jane Fox Neighbors	1975-present

Treasurer

Alanson Gibbs Fox	1904-1940
Stuart Fox Freeman	1940-1943
Edgar Wells Freeman	1944-1960
Murray Fox Freeman	1960-1967
Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr.	1967-present

Secretary

Gertrude E. MacArthur	1904-1909
Edith MacArthur Howard	1909-1910
Gertrude E. MacArthur	1910-1914
Ada Fox Freeman	1914-1920
Edith MacArthur Howard	1920-1926
Alice Bleecker Fox	1926-1928
Adaline Fox Russell	1928-1931
Noel Bleecker Fox	1931-1952
Howard Brooks Freeman	1952-1960
Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr.	1960-1962
Joan Freeman de Haan	1962-1964
Norman Wright Fox, II	1964-present

CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF NORMAN FOX

Adopted December 26, 1904
(As Amended to June 25, 1966)

ARTICLE I
Name

The name of this Society is the Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox, such Society having been originally incorporated under the laws of the State of New York on May 27, 1904.

ARTICLE II
Objectives

The objectives of this Society are:

a) To perpetuate the memory of Norman Fox, who was born on the seventeenth day of September 1792, and died on the third day of October, 1863.

b) To promote acquaintance and fellowship among his descendants and descendants of Alanson Fox, brother of Norman, who was born in 1787 and died in 1829.

c) To acquire, collect and preserve records, papers, articles and memorials to the said Norman Fox and Alanson Fox, or to any of their descendants or ancestors.

d) To establish and maintain a permanent capital fund from donations, gifts, dues, and bequests, the income from which is for the sole benefit of the members of the Society.

ARTICLE III
Headquarters and Area Branches

Section I.

The headquarters of the Society, by order of the Board of Trustees, shall be located within the State of New York and shall be the formal address of the Society, and shall be registered with the Secretary of State of New York.

Section II.

At the request of any three members of the Society, Area Chapters may be established by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the Board of Trustees and be located in any areas of the United States, and operate according to such procedures as may be set forth by the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE IV
Management and Disposition of Assets

Section I.

It will be the responsibility of the Board of Trustees to manage and control the capital funds, other moneys and assets of the Society and use their best talents to preserve and protect these capital funds for future generations. They shall utilize the income from capital funds to best promote the objectives of the Society. No less than 50% of the annual income of the Society will be applied to charitable or educational benefits for members, their widows or descendants, or added to the capital funds.

Section II.

In the event of a lawful dissolution of the Society, all of the assets of the Society, less expenses for such dissolution, will be assigned and transferred to Union College, Schenectady, New York, or to its successor educational institution, the alma mater of Norman Fox, for such scholarship purposes as its governing body may deem desirable.

ARTICLE V
Membership

Section I.

There shall be five classes of members, namely:

1) Active members, who are direct lineal descendants of Norman Fox, or his brother, Alanson Fox, and who are at least eighteen years of age.

2) Junior members, who are direct lineal descendants of Norman Fox, or his brother Alanson Fox, and who are under eighteen years of age.

3) Associate members, who are husbands or wives of direct lineal descendants of Norman Fox or Alanson Fox.

4) Collateral members, who are direct lineal descendants of Thomas Fox, of Concord, Massachusetts, but not of Norman Fox or Alanson Fox, or are husbands or wives of such descendants.

5) Honorary members, being those who have shown an active interest in the purposes of the Society.

(Section I amended 1912, 1915, 1919, 1924, 1943, 1945 and 1949)

Section II.

Eligibility to membership shall extend to and through a legally adopted son or daughter in the same manner as to or through a son or daughter by birth.
(Section II added 1943)

Section III.

Any person eligible to membership as an active, junior or associate member of the Society may, on the authority of the Trustees, be made a member on the payment of entrance dues. Any person eligible to membership as a collateral or honorary member may be elected at any annual meeting of the Society, by a unanimous vote of the active members present.
(Section III amended 1912, 1915 and 1943)

Section IV.

1) None but active members shall have a vote in the election of the Board of Trustees, the election of members, in amendments to the constitution, in matters relating to the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the Society which the Board of Trustees defers for decision to the membership and any matters relating to constitutional interpretations.

2) Active, associate, collateral and honorary members shall have a vote on all other matters presented at annual and special meetings which are not covered by ARTICLE V, Section IV, Item 1., or which are the sole responsibility of the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE VI
Officers

Section I. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Curator. All shall be active members.

Section II. The officers of the Society shall be elected by the Board of Trustees at the first Trustees Meeting, immediately following the Annual Meeting of the Society for the succeeding 12 month period. Terms for officers extend through the next annual meeting.

Section III. The President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer shall discharge the duties generally performed by officers so designated. The Secretary, or a designate shall take minutes during annual and special membership and trustee meetings, will maintain records and properly pass on these records to his successor.

ARTICLE VI (Cont.)
Officers

The Treasurer will receive and disburse funds for the Society, under the direction of the Board of Trustees. He shall also submit a full report on the financial affairs of the Society to the Board of Trustees for inclusion in the Secretary's records. The Curator shall collect and preserve records, papers and memorials relating to Norman Fox and Alanson Fox, or to any of their descendants or ancestors.

Section IV. The President shall submit a general report of the affairs of the Society at each annual meeting.

ARTICLE VII
Board of Trustees

Section I. The Board of Trustees shall be composed of seven active members of the Society and shall control and manage the affairs, funds, property and expenditures of the Society. At their meeting, immediately following the Annual Meeting of the Society, they shall elect the officers of the Society. The Board of Trustees may fill a vacancy occurring in any office.

Section II. The seven Trustees shall be divided into two classes of two members each and one class of three members. The term of office of each class shall be three years, and until successors are elected. At each annual meeting, two Trustees shall be elected by the Society by ballot to succeed the class whose term then expires. The Board of Trustees may fill vacancies occurring therein, otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual meeting, at which, if such vacancy shall still exist, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by the Society by ballot.

Section III. Six of the Trustees shall represent and be a descendant of one of the six branches of Norman Fox's descendants. The seventh Trustee shal represent all of the descendants of Alanson Fox. If there is no living descendant of a branch to become a Trustee, or such member is not available to participate in meeting by proxy or otherwise, then on recommendation by the Board of Trustees, another can be elected from any of the other six branches at a regular annual meeting by the active members.

Section IV. The Board of Trustees shall hold its annual meeting immediately following the annual membership meeting. Special meetings of the Board shall be held when ordered by the President or by three members of the Board. A majority of the seven members of the Board of Trustees shall constitute a quorum.

Section V. The Board of Trustees shall have power to remit dues and may provide for the suspension of members on the nonpayment of dues.

Section VI. The Board of Trustees may adopt by-laws and rules not inconsistent with this constitution.

Section VII. The presiding officer of the Board of Trustees shall be the senior officer of the Society, who is also a Trustee. He shall conduct the meeting in accordance with the articles of the constitution, and the by-laws established by the Board of Trustees.

Section VIII. If the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer or Curator are not members of the Board of Trustees, they shall be members ex-officio. As such, they can attend meetings of the Board of Trustees, but will not have a vote.

ARTICLE VIII
Meetings

Section I. There shall be an annual meeting of the general membership of the Society on the third Saturday of June each year. If such meeting cannot take place, it will be held at some subsequent Saturday within the following four weekds.

Section II. Nine active members in person or by proxy shall constitute a quorum for all meetings of the Society. If a quorum is not present, the current Board of Trustees will continue to operate the affairs of the Society until such proper meeting can be convened.

Section III. The President at any time may, and on the written request of ten active members shall call a special meeting of the Society. Such request and the notice of every special meeting shall state the object for which such meeting is called.

Section IV. Notices of the annual and of each special meeting shall be mailed to all the members at least 10 days prior to such meeting.

Section V. The President of the Society, and in his absnece the Vice President, shall conduct the annual meeting or special meetings of the general membership in accordance with the articles of the constitution, and the by-laws established by the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE IX
Fees & Dues

Section I. A fee to be determined by the Board of Trustees shall be required for admission to the Society as an Active, Junior, Associate, Collateral or Honorary Member.

ARTICLE X
Amemdments

Section I. This constitution may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the Society by a vote of two-thirds of the total active members, rpovided that a copy of the proposed amendment shall have been mailed to each member at least two weeks before such meeting. When an active member is unable to attend such meeting, he may by legal proxy appoint a qualified alternate member who attends such meeting to vote in his place and in accordance with his instructions, or send in his ballot by mail.

ARTICLE XI
By-Laws & Committees

Section I. The Board of Trustees by two-thirds majority vote shall enact by-laws to the constitution for the form, procedure, control or operation of the Society.

Section II. The President, with the approval of the Board of Trustees, shall appoint such committees as are deemed desirable to spread the involvement and participation of all members in the affairs of the Society. Such committee chairmen will make their reports and recommendations to the Board of Trustees for consideration and action. Standing committees will be Finance, Education, Entertainment, Nominating, plus any others deemed desirable.

Section III. At the end of each fiscal year, the President and the Secretary shall jointly issue to the membership a resume' or Newsletter recounting the activities of the last year and summarize the reports of the Treasurer and the Chairmen of the several committees.

DESCENDANTS OF

I. T H O M A S F O X c1620
of Concord, Mass.

(through his third son)

II. S A M U E L F O X c1651
of New London, Ct.

(Five Generations)

1931

PREFACE

It is a matter of regret that all intelligent families of America do not make a permanent record of their ancestors and living relatives. Some have a few genealogical notes tucked away in places where they can rarely be found when wanted and which eventually find their way to the furnace or some unknown place. But the majority know little and care less about their family history.

A full and accurate family record placed in all of our public libraries would be of great value a hundred years hence and if such a record is not made NOW it will then be unobtainable. What a blessing it would have been if one or two centuries ago our ancestors had made and preserved a full and accurate family history! What a blessing it will be to our descendants of one or two centuries to come if we do this now!

Why can not every family select as its official genealogist some member with spare time and interest in the work and who by a study of various Court and Church records and by correspondence with distant cousins might compile and publish such a family record?

An elaborate volume with portraits and colored coats of arms may serve to impress a few readers but such a book is expensive and unnecessary. Typewritten or printed family sheets, bound in a loose-leaf octavo pamphlet with a flexible cover, would cost but little and being acceptable to all public libraries would serve the main purpose of perpetuating the family history.

Whoever is able to make additions or corrections to this family record is earnestly requested to send such to the compiler.

George Henry Fox, M.D.
145 East 54th St.
New York, New York

NOTE I

A MALE LINEAGE CHART

is convenient for reference as it shows at a glance the various lines of descent and enables one to find any adult son. The sons who died young are omitted as are also the daughters all of whom will be found in the family sheets.

NOTE II

THE FAMILY NUMBERING

is unusual but very convenient. If ---- ---- e.g. is numbered 1 3 5 it shows that he is in the third generation and is the fifth son of the third son of the first American ancestor as far as known. Omitting one or two right hand figures gives the number of his father or grandfather.

The daughters are lettered A B C etc.

MALE LINEAGE CHART

I	III	IV	V
THOMAS FOX c1620 of Concord, Mass.		SAMUEL c1707	ELISHA 1743
			SAMUEL 1749
	SAMUEL 1681 "the elder"	EZEKIEL c1721	BRINTNELL 1751
			EZEKIEL 1756
			? ISRAEL c1725
			WILLIAM
			JOEL
		SAMUEL c1706	SAMUEL c1733
			ASA c1738
			EZEKIEL c1739
			OLIVER c1744
			? AMASA
			ISAAC
			LEMUEL
		ISAAC c1708	JOEL
			SILAS 1757
			URIAH
II		THOMAS c1709	JOSEPH
			JACOB McCOY 1744
SAMUEL FOX 1651	ISAAC 1685	JEDEDIAH 1712	JEDEDIAH 1749
			? JOSEPH
			? JOHN
		JOHN	? WINTHROP
			DARIUS
		GERSHOM	? JOSEPH
			GIDEON
			JOHN 1753
			AMOS
		GIDEON 1719	EZEKIEL
			ISAAC 1758
			ELIJAH 1761
			JACOB 1767
			REUBEN 1751
			HUBBARD 1753
			ALLEN 1755
			ANSEL 1759
		DANIEL 1722	JEHIEL 1762
			LEAVITT 1764
			AMASA 1767
			DANIEL 1769
			GABRIEL ELY
	BENJAMIN 1686	EBENEZER 1710	DANIEL 1736
			EBENEZER 1740
		JONATHAN c1713	? JONATHAN 1752
			ELISHA
			AMOS
		AMOS	TIMOTHY
			BENJAMIN
		BENJAMIN 1715	AMOS 1758
	SAMUEL 1691 "the younger"	JONATHAN 1715	
		SAMUEL 1719	
		DANIEL 1720	
		JAMES 1722	

1

I. THOMAS FOX c1619 - 1658 of England & Concord, Mass. married (1) REBECCA (? WHEATE) c1640 .... - 1647

Children

Mary	Fox	1642 - 1642			
Elizabeth	Fox	1642 - 1676	m	1665	John Ball Jr. .... - 1675(2d w)
Eliphalet	Fox	c1644 - 1711	m	1665	(1)Mary Wheeler
				1681	(2)Mary (Stone) Hunt
				....	(3)Mary (Bishop) Coburn

---

married (2) HANNAH BROOKS 1647 .... -c1690

Hannah	Fox	1648 - 1669	m	....	Daniel Lester (a step-brother)
Thomas	Fox	1650 -			
Samuel	Fox	c1651 - 1727	m	1676	(1)Mary (? Moore)
				....	(2)Joanna (? Way)
				1690	(3)Bathshua (Rogers) Smith
				1715	(4)Hester Allen
John	Fox	c1653 - 1730	m	1678	(1)Sarah Larabee
				c1690	(2)Hannah (Isbell) Stedman
				1707	(3)Susannah (Parker) Forster
				1719	(4)Mary Lester
David	Fox	c1656 -	m	1678	(1)Lydia Jaquith
				c1694	(2)Mary Hayward (? Howard)
Isaac	Fox	1657 - 1735	m	1678	(1)Abigail Osborn
				1720	(2)Elizabeth Beebe

NOTES:

1640 Member of Concord Church.
Lived near "Great Swamp" north of church on road to Billerica

John Ball Jr. Tailor of Watertown & Lancaster
m 1643 (1) Elizabeth Pierce. Children (4).
1676 John, Elizabeth & son Joseph 1669 - 1676 were killed by Indians.

1711 Hannah claimed £4.25s compensation for loss in Witchcraft trial in 1692.

****

Thomas Fox of Concord was made a freeman in 1644 and was therefore born as early as 1623 for it was not until 1645 that a man under twenty-one years of age could be made a freeman. It is probable that he was born about 1619 and that he married his first wife Rebecca about 1641. He appears to have been a man who stood well among his neighbors and was evidently educated above the average. Although "feeble and weak in body" he signed his will with his own hand, his name being neat and legible. His descendants may be congratulated that their first ancestor in America did not have to make his X mark.

The coat-of-arms impressed on the seal of his will is entirely unlike that of the Rev. John Foxe, the martyrologist, is whom some have claimed to have been his ancestor. The arms on the will seem identical with those of the family of the Rev. Peter Bulkeley with whom he was evidently in close friendship and as The Rev. Edward Bulkeley signed the will as a witness and not unlikely drew the

will itself, as was the custom of many of the early clergy, it is probable that he used his own seal.

The will, dated 1658, now in Middlesex Co. office made his wife Hannah executrix. She and her young sons Thomas, Samuel and John moved to New London, Ct. where she became the third wife of Andrew Lester and had three sons by him, Timothy 1662, Joseph 1664 and Benjamin Lester 1666 (half-brothers of the children of Thomas Fox of Concord) and later married a third husband. (See "Thomas Fox and his Descendants" by William F. Fox with preface by Simeon M. Fox.)

David was a soldier in the Phipps Expedition to Quebec and probably never went to New London, Isaac moved there from Medford after 1695. That the son Thomas died young is conjecture. He and his sister Hannah were certainly in New London in 1662 as is shown by County Court records. He may have gone to Newport where a Thomas Fox lived or have been one of the unidentified Thomas Foxes of Boston.

As the first Thomas Fox was a brother-in-law of Moses Wheate it is very likely that his first wife was Rebecca Wheate. Possibly she was a sister of Wheate's wife Tamasin. He probably married her in England but possibly a sister Rebecca of Moses Wheate came with his family and married Thomas Fox in Concord.

It should be noted that there were two men named Thomas Fox who lived in Concord soon after its settlement.

The elder one of these, as is shown by various Court records, came from England to America in one of the vessels of Gov. Winthrop's fleet in 1630. He was one of Gov. Cradock's men and probably settled on the Mystic river near where Medford now stands and where Gov. Winthrop located the Cradock grant. Gov. Cradock never came to America but sent over a colony of servants. It seems quite certain that this was the Thomas Fox, b c1608, who later moved to Cambridge and is know as "Thomas Fox of Cambridge" in distinction from the younger "Thomas Fox of Concord". He was made a freeman in 1638. The Cambridge Church records state that his son Jabez had been baptized at Concord. He evidently had an unidentified wife there and after removal to Cambridge married (2) Ellen, widow of Percival Green.

Each of these men named Thomas Fox, as well as Richard Fox of Glastonbury, Ct. has a distinct line of widely scattered descendants. They may possibly have been related to each other but proof of this is lacking.

****

1 3

II. SAMUEL FOX (1651 - 1727) of New London, Ct. — married (1) 1676 — MARY (? MOORE) (1654 - ....)

Children

Elizabeth	Fox	1676 -	m c1700 (1) Frederick Platts
Anna	Fox	1678 -	m 1713 (2) John Bailey
Samuel ("the elder")	Fox	1681 -	m 1703 (1) Margaret Stebbins m 1753 (2) Zipporah Bolles
Isaac	Fox	1685 -	m 1706 (1) Mary Jones m 1732 (2) Mary Reynolds m 1739 (3) Susanna -

married (2) JOANNA (? WAY)

Benjamin	Fox	1688 -	m 1710 Azubah Tuttle

married (3) BATHSHUA (ROGERS) SMITH
1690 1650 -

Samuel Fox 1691 - .... m 1712 (1) Hannah Fox
("the younger") m 1714 (2) Rachel Rogers

---

married (4) ESTHER ALLEN
1715

LINEAGE: Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Concord, Mass.
Buried in "Ancientest Burial Ground" in New London.
1675 In Swamp fight from New London.
First wife Mary? dau. of Miles Moore and Isabel Joyner.
1699 Second wife Joanna died of a prevailing epidemic.
1706 Gave land in North Parish (Montville) to Samuel and Isaac
Sons Isaac and Benjamin settled in Colchester.
1727 Will made. Now in the State Library at Hartford.
1728 Inventory by Joshua Hempstead, Jonas Green and Walter Butler.
ƀ 2280-11-5.

****

1 3 1

III. SAMUEL FOX married (1) MARGARET STEBBINS
("the elder") 1681-1754 1703 1680 - 1752
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Samuel	Fox	c1707 -c1785	m 1730	Abigail Harris
Bathshua	Fox		m 1726	Robert Chapman
Margaret	Fox	1709 - 1798	m 1728	Nathaniel Comstock 1706 - 91
Elizabeth	Fox		m	Isaac Avery
Content	Fox			
Amy	Fox		m 1740	Abner Avery
Caren	Fox		m 1743	John Allen
Ezekiel	Fox	c1721 - 1800	m 1746	Mehitabel Lamson
Susanna	Fox		m 1738	Alexander Johnston
Esther	Fox		m	Robert Johnston

---

married (2) ZIPPORAH BOLLES
1753

LINEAGE: Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in New London.
Buried in Fox Cemetery at Montville. 1683-1754
Margaret & Nathaniel Comstock in Raymond Hill Cem.
1753 Will made. Executors - Daniel Coit and Nathaniel Comstock.
Wife Margaret, dau. of Daniel Stebbins and Bethiah Comstock.

****

1 3 2

III. ISAAC FOX married (1) MARY JONES
c1683 - 1754 1706 .... - 1730
of New London & Colchester, Gloucester, R.I. & Compton, N.H.

Children

Samuel	Fox	c1706 -	m	1724		Mary -
Isaac	Fox	c1708 -	m			Elizabeth Bates
Thomas	Fox	c1709 - 1763	m			Margaret -
Mary	Fox	c1710 -	m	1729		Samuel Borden
Jedediah	Fox	1712 - 1785	m	1741		Jehoadan Corey
John	Fox	c1713 -	m	1743		Jemima Rogers
Gershom	Fox	1716 - 1804	m	1760		Elizabeth Purple
Gideon	Fox	1719 - 1777	m			Elizabeth -
Anna	Fox	- 1736				
Daniel	Fox	1722 - 1801	m	1747	(1)	Hannah Burr
			m	1761	(2)	Elizabeth Gates
			m		(3)	Widow Winslow

---

married (2) MARY REYNOLDS
1732

---

married (3) SUSANNA STEERE
1739
(at Providence, R.I.)

Anne Fox
Ruth Fox

LINEAGE: Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Six elder children born in North Parish (Montville)
The four younger in Colchester

1726 Purchased 21 acres in Colchester from Israel Dodge.
1729 Deeded land to son Thomas
1734 Returned to New London.
1735 Left his second wife and went to Gloucester, R.I. deeding his North Parish property to son John.
1738 Bought land on the Killingsley Road.
Third wife, widow of William Steere of Providence, R.I.

****
1 3 3

III. BENJAMIN FOX
1688 - ....
married (1) AZUBAH TUTTLE
1710 (New Haven)
.... - ....
of Colchester, Lyme, Wallingford & Greenwich, Ct. & Newcastle, N.Y.

Children

Ebenezer	Fox	1710 - 1742	m	....		Lydia Jacobs
Jonathan	Fox	c1713 -	m			Mary Brockway
Amos	Fox		m			Deborah Minor
Benjamin	Fox	1715 - 1759	m	1754		Esther Chatfield
Joanna	Fox	1720 -	m	1737		Stephen Potter
Azubah	Fox		m	1742		Nathaniel Hurlburt
?Mercy	Fox		m	1751		Benj. Atwell of New Haven

---

married (2) ANNA WEAVOUR
....

LINEAGE: Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

c1707 Bound out to Joseph Beckwith, Inn keeper, E. Lyme, Ct.
1709 Soldier to New York on Wood Creek Expedition.

Bought land in Paugwonk (now Salem) of Samuel Gilbert.
1711 Set up a saw mill.
1712 Waywarden.
1730 Went to Lyme where he bought 12 acres of Samuel Borden
1739 Rented farm in Wallingford from Stephen Mix.
1741 Late of Northcastle, N.Y. now of Greenwich.

****

1 3 4

III. SAMUEL FOX married (1) HANNAH FOX
"the younger" c1691 - 1745 1712 1693 - 1713
of New London, Ct. (Great Neck)

---

married (2) RACHEL ROGERS
1714 1692 - 1754

Children

Jonathan	Fox	1715 -	
Hannah	Fox	1717 -	m 1737 David Lester (2nd wife)
Samuel	Fox	1719 - 1752	
Daniel	Fox	1720 - 1725	
James	Fox	1722 -	
Rachel	Fox	1724 -	
Bathshua	Fox	1727 - 1736	
Naomi	Fox	1731 -	m .... (1) Amos Beebe
			m (2) Ebenezer Rogers
Bathshua	Fox	1733 -	m (1) James Ryan
			m (2) - Stark

LINEAGE: Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1712 Married his cousin Hannah, dau. of John (II).
1714 Married another cousin, Rachel dau. of Jonathan Rogers bro. of his mother Bathshua (widow of Richard Smith). Samuel (the younger) was not a credit to the family. Once he was put under bonds for abusing his wife, was arrested for stealing a saddle and for uttering counterfeit notes. He died in a fit.
Three sons, Jonathan, Samuel and James were idiots and dau. Rachel had two idiotic bastard children, Ruel Brown 1740 and Ichabod 1746.
David Lester's first wife was Rachel[4] Benj.[3] John[2] Thos[1]

****

1 3 A

III. ELIZABETH FOX married (1) FREDERICK PLATTS
bp 1677 - 1728 c1700 .... - ....
of

Children

Samuel	Platts	1701 - ....
Mary	Platts	1703 - ....
Elizabeth	Platts	1704 - ....
Ebenezer	Platts	1707 - ....

---

married (2) Dr. JOHN BAILEY
1713 1678 - 1750

John Bailey 1715 - 1757 m .... Mercy Farnum
James Bailey 1716 - ....

LINEAGE: Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 3 1 1

IV. SAMUEL FOX married ABIGAIL HARRIS
c1707 -c1785 1730
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Margaret	Fox	1731 -			
Sarah	Fox	1732 -	m	....	Elihu Beebe
Abigail	Fox	1733 -	m	1797	James Fitch
Amy	Fox	1734 -			
Delight	Fox	1739 -			
Anna	Fox	1740 - 1809	m	....	Elisha Comstock 1737 - 1807
Elisha	Fox	1743 - 1800	m	....	Anna Fitch .... - 1836
Zoviah	Fox	1745 -			
Rachel	Fox	1747 -			
Alpheus	Fox	1749 - d. young			
Abigail	Fox	1754 -			

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Anne Comstock & son Ebenezer, buried in Comstock Cem. at Uncasville, CT.

****

IV. EZEKIEL FOX married MEHITABEL LAMSON
c1721 - 1800 1746 1720 - 1776
of New London & Montville, Ct.

Children

Mehitabel	Fox	.... -	m	....	Nathaniel Vibber
Samuel	Fox	1749 - 1807	m		Anna Hill
Brintnell	Fox	1751 - 1831	m		Mary Hill
Margaret	Fox	1753 -	m		George B. Dolbeare
Charlotte	Fox	1754 -	m	1772	Jonathan Hill
Ezekiel	Fox	1756 - 1782	m		Elizabeth Chester
Louisa	Fox		m	1779	Silas Holmes

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Buried in Fox Cemetery, Montville.
"He was a true friend, a liberal supporter of Religion and Government."
1760 In Capt. Redfield's Co.
1767 On Committee on Boston resolutions.
1788 Will made. Executor, Brintnell Fox.

1 3 1 E

IV. AMY FOX (1711 - ....) married 1740 ABNER AVERY (1712 - ....)
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Caren	Avery	1743 -
Abel	Avery	1745 -
Amy	Avery	1747 -
Elihu	Avery	1749 -
Margaret	Avery	1750 -
Samuel	Avery	1753 -
Jonathan	Avery	1755 -
Amos	Avery	1758 -
Elizabeth	Avery	
Freelove	Avery	
Lucy	Avery	

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 3 2 1

IV. SAMUEL FOX (cl706 - ....) married .... MARY (? DODGE) .... - ....
of Colchester & Millington, Ct.

Children

William	Fox	.... -			
?Israel	Fox	cl725 -			
Joel	Fox	.... - 1758	m	....	Sarah -
Samuel	Fox	cl733 -			
Asa	Fox	cl738 -	m	....	? Sarah -
Ezekiel	Fox	cl739 -	m	1771	Sarah Borden
Oliver	Fox	cl741 -			
?Amasa	Fox				
?Naomi	Fox		m	....	Timothy Crocker

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Colchester. A Farmer.
1726 Bought 21 acres in Paugwonk of Israel Dodge.
1729 Sold land in Paugwonk to James Harris.
1752 Bought land in East Haddam.
Samuel did not marry Mary Stebbins as stated in Baker's History of Montville. Mary, sister of Margaret Stebbins, wife of Samuel the elder (III) married Benjamin Ingalls.
Rhoda, dau. of Israel & Sarah Fox, bp 1776 (N.E. Gen. Reg. vol. 60).
1758 Joel's will probated. Died in the army.
1760 His widow Sarah m (2) Joshua Fox (IV) Eben, Isaac, Thos (I)

****

1 3 2 2

IV. ISAAC FOX (cl708 - ....) married .... ELIZABETH BATES (1702 - ....)
of Colchester & E. Haddam, Ct. & Camptown, N.H.

Children

Isaac	Fox	.... -	m	....	Mary -
Lemuel	Fox				
Elizabeth	Fox	1735 -	m	1757	Zephaniah Mitchell
Joel	Fox	.... - 1877			
Silas	Fox	1757 - 1842	m	1787	Molly Cheney 1763 - 1832
Uriah	Fox	.... - d. infant			
Uriah	Fox	.... -	m	1784	Molly Smart

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1759 Sold home in E. Haddam to Nathan Jewett.
1762 Moved to Campton with nephew Winthrop (son of ?John) An early settler.
1763 Son Isaac moved there with his mother and family.
Son Joel went to N.H. and died in the army, 1877.
Elizabeth, daugther of John Bates.

****

1 3 2 3

IV. THOMAS FOX — married — MARGARET -
c1709 - 1763 — .... — .... - ....
of Colchester & East Haddam.

Children

Joseph	Fox	.... - 1759	m	1755	Catherine Rogers
Ann	Fox	1737 -	m	....	John Ryan of E. Haddam

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Thomas came to East Haddam before and died there.

****

1 3 2 4

IV. JEDEDIAH FOX — married — JEHOADAN COREY
1712 - 1785 — 1741 — .... - ....
of Colchester, Ct., Southampton, L.I. & Bozrah, Ct.

Children

Jacob McCoy	Fox	1744 -			
Jedediah	Fox	1749 -	m	....	Penelope Gardner of Bozrah
Joseph	Fox				
John	Fox				

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Married at Southold, L.I.
1746 In Capt. James Fanning's Co. of Suffolk Co., N.Y.
Owned land near Southampton, L.I.
1755 Bought land in Bozrah from David Gardner.
1760 Bought more " "
1765 Sold 7 acres to son Jacob of Norwich.
1765 Jacob sold this land to Jared Wentworth.

****

1 3 2 5

IV. JOHN FOX — married — JEMIMA ROGERS
c1713 - .... — 1743 — 1718 - ....
of Millington & E. Haddam. New London.

Children

?Winthrop Fox .... - ....

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: John married his cousin Jemima, his mother Mary Jones being a sister of Catherine Jones.

1759 Sold home in E. Haddam to Nathan Jewitt who had bought Isaac's home less than two months earlier.
Said to have gone South (Chester, Va. Del. or Maryland?) but may have gone with brother Isaac to New Hampshire. Hist. of N.H. (McClintock) says "After 1763 John Fox settled in Holderness, N.H. and when the first Baptist Church was organized at Gilmanton in 1773 John Fox was a member. Winthrop, a Rev. soldier from Camptown, N.H. as were also Uriah, Silas and Joel Fox.
Jemima, dau. of Adam Rogers and Catherine Jones.

1882 Feb. 18. Sarah C. dau. of Winthrop & Orpha Fox m. Edward R. Whittier. (Hist. of Bristol, N.H.)

****

1 3 2 6

IV. GERSHOM FOX (1716 - 1804) married 1760 ELIZABETH PURPLE (1743 - 1815)
of Colchester & E. Haddam (Parish of Millington)

Children

Mary Fox .... - ....
Darius Fox
Alice Fox
-
-

?Joseph Fox

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES:

1771 Gershom & Elizabeth deeded land to James Wickware of Ashford, Windham Co. Ct.
Gershom may have had an earlier wife.

****

1 3 2 7

IV. GIDEON FOX (1719 - 1777) married .... ELIZABETH - (.... - ....)
of Colchester, Ct.

Children

Gideon	Fox	.... -			
John	Fox	1753 - 1835	m 1777 (1)	Mehitabel Welch	
			m 1821 (2)	Lovisa Jackson	
Lois	Fox				
Amos	Fox	.... - 1786	m	Deborah	-
Ezekiel	Fox				
Elizabeth	Fox				
Isaac	Fox	1758 - 1825	unm		
Elijah	Fox	1761 -	m	Mary	-

Jacob Fox 1767 - 1827

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Gideon was in French & Indian War but despite advanced age enlisted again and died in the army.
Sons Gideon, John and Isaac were Rev. soldiers.
1778 Jacob, administrator of his father's estate.
1818 Isaac applied for pension, aged 60.
1825 Isaac in his will does not mention brothers Gideon, Amos & Elijah, evidently dead.

****

1 3 2 8

IV. DANIEL FOX 1722 - 1801 of New London & E. Haddam, Ct. married (1) 1747 Canaan & Hoosic Falls, N.Y. HANNAH BURR .... - 1761

Children

Sybil	Fox	1749 -	m	....	Joseph Rowley, Richmond, Mass.
Reuben	Fox	1751 -	m		Hannah Williams
Hubbard	Fox	1753 -	m		Luna Perry
Allen	Fox	1755 -	m	....	Chloe Crittenden
Dimmis	Fox	1759 -	m	(1)	Brown Chamberlain
			m	(2)	Daniel Brainard
Ansel	Fox	1759 - 1778			

---

married (2) 1761 ELIZABETH GATES

Jehiel	Fox	1762 - 1823	m		Jerusha Baldwin
Leavitt	Fox	1764 -			
Luna	Fox	1764 -	m		- Alger
Amasa	Fox	1767 -	m		Susanna -
Daniel	Fox	1769 -	m		Nancy Langdon
Orange	Fox	1771 -	m		Jonathan Townsend
Candace	Fox	1774 - 1782			
Gabriel Ely	Fox				Moved to Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.

---

married (3) (Widow) WINSLOW

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Died at West Stockbridge, Mass.
Buried in Southwest Cem., Cone Hill, Richmond Furnace, Mass.
Reuben, Hubbard, Allen & Ansel were Rev. soldiers.
Leavitt lived at Hoosic Falls, N.Y.
1757 In Capt. Whiting's Co. were Corp. John and a Daniel Fox.
1767 Joined church at Millington.
1776 Admitted by letter at East Haddam.
1779 Moved to Canaan, N.Y.

****

1 3 2 A

IV. MARY FOX c1710 - .... of married 1729 Lyme, Ct. SAMUEL BORDEN .... - ....

Children
Mary Borden 1730 - ....

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Samuel Borden was in Hartland, Ct.

****

1 3 3 1

IV. EBENEZER FOX married LYDIA JACOBS
1710 - c1742 .... 1708 - ....
of Guilford & Wallingford, Ct.

Children
Daniel Fox 1736 - ....
Abigail Fox 1737 - m 1764 Ephraim Royce
Ebenezer Fox 1740 - m 1765 Sarah Hull 1741 -

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Bound out to Peter Talman of Guilford, Cordwainer.
Lydia, dau. of Samuel Jacobs, m (2) 1743 Benjamin Bunnell at Wallingford.
Samuel 1761 - , son of Bartholomew Jacobs and Mercy Barnes, m 1705 Margaret Old.
Daniel Fox, a Rev. soldier.

****

1 3 3 2

IV. JONATHAN FOX married MARY BROCKWAY
c1713 - .... 1737 1713 - ....
of Lyme, Ct.

Children
Mary Fox bp 1741 -
Jonathan Fox bp 1741 - ? d. young
?Jonathan Fox 1752 - 1781

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: In French and Indian War.
1757 In Capt. Adonijah Fitch's Co.
1781 Jonathan Fox killed in Arnold's attack on New London, a possible son.
Wife Mary, a daughter of John Brockway.

****

1 3 3 3

IV. AMOS FOX married DEBORAH MINOR
.... - .... - ....
of Lyme, Ct. & N.H.

Children
Hannah Fox 1755 - ....
Elisha Fox 1757 - m .... Bertha Kidder
Mercy Fox 1760 - m Joseph Kidder
Amos Fox 1762 - m Mary Niles
Timothy Fox 1764 - m Lovisa Bogue
Benjamin Fox 1766 - m ? Hannah Huckins

LINEAGE: ? Benjamin[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1755 In Capt. Robert Dennison's Co.
1758 In Capt. Jonathan Lattimore's Co.
1759 In Capt. Nicholas Bishop's Co.
Moved to New Hampshire (Lebanon ?)

****

1 3 3 4

IV. BENJAMIN FOX — married — ESTHER CHATFIELD
1715 - 1759 — 1754 — 1735 - ....
of Oxford, — at Oxford. — of Derby, Ct.

Children

Comfort Fox	1754 - 1792	m	1771	Noah Russell Lyman
Huldah Fox	1756 -	m	1774	John Holbrook Jr.
Amos Fox	1758 -	m	1785 (1)	Betty Perry
		m	1790 (2)	Jemima Flinn

LINEAGE: ? Benjamin[1] Samuel[2] Thomas[3]
NOTES: In Capt. Baldwin's Co. Died in the army.
Ester, dau. of John Chatfield & Elizabeth J. - m (2) 1767 Ithiel Perkins 1734 - 1826 of Derby, Ct. and Fairhaven, Vt.

****

1 3 1 1 1

V. ELISHA FOX — married — ANNA FITCH
1743 - 1800 — .... — 1746 - 1826
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Pamelia Fox	1763 -	m	1782	Jonathan Avery
Daniel Fox	1769 - 1820	m	1792	Lucy Angel
Sarah Fitch Fox	1777 - 1832	m	1798	John Brown
Mercy Fox		m	1806	Thomas Bradford 1776 - ....

.
.
.
.

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Ensign Elisha Fox, 7th Co. 3rd Regt.
Capt. Elisha commanded a company from Montville in Lexington Alarm & served in N.Y. campaign in 1776.
Anna, dau. of Daniel Fitch and Sarah Underwood.
Buried with husband & parents in Raymond Hill Cem.
Also Florimel (a possible daughter) 1797 - 1885.
Elisha and cousins Samuel & Ezekiel resided in Montville at time of its incorporation.

****

1 3 1 2 1

V. SAMUEL FOX — married — ANNA HILL
1749 - 1807 — .... — 1751 - 1803
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Charles	Fox	1775 - 1855			
Martha	Fox	1777 - 1796			
Washington	Fox	1780 - 1870			
Mary	Fox	1782 -	m	....	Elisha Dolbear
Joseph	Fox	1786 -			
Lyman	Fox	1789 - 1867	m	1813	Laura Rogers
Anna (Nancy)	Fox	1793 -			
Margaret (Peggy)	Fox				

LINEAGE: Ezekiel[4] Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Capt. Samuel Fox buried with wife and dau. Martha in Oakdale Cemetery, Montville.
1807 Inventory of estate, $2198.33.
Washington sold farm, about 100 acres, for $1950.
1808 Brintnell (younger bro.) Guardian of Lyman, Anna and Margaret, minors.
c1810 Washington & Lyman went to Goshen, Ct.

****

1 3 1 2 2

V. BRINTNELL FOX 1751 - 1831 married .... MARY HILL 1748 - 1837
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Mehitabel	Fox	1777 - 1850	unm		
Guy	Fox	1779 -	m	....	Eunice Pettis
Lamson	Fox	1781 -	m	1800	Eleanor Comstock
George W	Fox	1783 - 1857	m	1825	Aurelia Cook
Sally	Fox	1784 -	unm		
Henry	Fox	1786 -			
Robert	Fox	1789 -	m		Emeline (Bolles) Smith
Betsey	Fox	1790 - 1855	unm		

LINEAGE: Ezekiel[4] Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Buried in Fox Cemetery, Montville.
1832 Inventory of estate $3792.54
1843 George W. Fox, heir of Brintnell, agrees to distribution
Guy moved to Manius, N.Y.
Lamson settled in Colchester.
Henry moved to Mexico, N.Y.

****

1 3 1 2 3

V. EZEKIEL FOX 1756 - 1782 married .... ELIZABETH CHESTER 1761 - ....
of Montville, Ct.

Children

Ezekiel	Fox	1781 -	m	1803	Lydia Lord
Nancy	Fox		m		- Gillet

LINEAGE: Ezekiel[4] Samuel[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Buried in Fox Cemetery, Montville

Inventory of estate, $7389.
Assessed for three fireplaces of the first class.
Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Chester & Elizabeth -
Ezekiel was reared in their family.

****

1 3 2 1 4

V. SAMUEL FOX — married — - -
c1733 - ....
of New London, Ct.

Children
?Samuel Fox 1763 - .... m .... Miriam Scovil

LINEAGE: ? Samuel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Colchester. A Farmer.
1760 Enlisted with bro. Oliver in Capt. Bogardus Militia Co.
1762 " with Oliver in Capt. Richard Rea's Co. in Dutchess Co., N.Y.
In Capt. Timothy Northam's Co. of Colchester & E. Haddam
Settled with Oliver in Columbia Co. west of Canaan.
? Of Fabius and West Dryden, N.Y.

****

1 3 2 1 5

V. ASA FOX — married — SARAH -
c1738 - .... - ....
of East Haddam, Ct.

Children
Asa Fox 1787 - .... m .... Sarah Hamlin

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1758 Soldier from East Haddam.

****

1 3 2 1 6

V. EZEKIEL FOX — married — SARAH BORDEN
c1740 - 1811 1771 .... - ....
of Millington, Ct. Millington

Children
Ezekiel Turner Fox 1774 - ....
Ezra Fox 1779 -
Jessie Fox

LINEAGE: ? Samuel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 3 2 1 8

V. OLIVER FOX — married (1) — - -
c1741 - .... - 1768
of East Haddam, Ct. & Kinderhook, N.Y.

Children

Oliver Fox .... -
Samuel Fox .... -
Jeremiah Fox 1766 -

---

married (2) - -
.... - ....

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Sons born in East Haddam.
1762 Enlisted with bro. Samuel in Dutchess Co. Capt. Richard Rea's Co.
After 2nd marriage moved near Kinderhook Lake, N.Y.
Later went west and died.
1790 Sons Oliver & Samuel lived at Kinderhook.
Jeremiah of Sand Lake, N.Y. had descendants in Syracuse, N.Y.

****

1 3 2 1 A

V. NAOMI FOX married TIMOTHY CROCKER
.... - .... 1779 .... - ....
of Colchester, Ct.

Children

Ephraim Crocker .... - ....
Asor Crocker
Erastus Crocker
Gershom Crocker
Naomi Crocker

LINEAGE: ? Samuel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 3 2 2 4

V. SILAS FOX married MOLLY CHENEY
1757 - 1842 1787 1763 - 1832
of Camptown, N.H.

Children

Moody Fox 1793 - 1870 m .... Nancy Clarke 1794 - 1858

LINEAGE: Isaac[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1776 Enlisted in Continental army, July 2.

****

1 3 2 8 1

V. REUBEN FOX married HANNAH WILLIAMS
1731 - c1790 .... - ....
of Cornwall, Ct.

Children

Huldah Fox .... -
Lavinia Fox 1773 - .... m .... - Curtis

Charles	Fox	1775 - 1860	m	Hannah Candee
Hannah	Fox	1776 -	m	Daniel Staniford
Ansel	Fox	1778 -	m	Lydia Hazen
Helen	Fox	1780 - 1810	m	- Wolcott

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in East Haddam.
1777 Large land owner. Gave 8 acres to Foreign Mission School.
1781 In Conn. Militia. Marched to New London.
Huldah & Helen were teachers and died in middle age.

****

1 3 2 8 2

V. HUBBARD FOX married LUNA PERRY
1753 - 1807 .... - ....
of West Stockbridge, Mass.

Children

Hubbard	Fox	1791 -	m	....	Harriet Clark
Allen	Fox	1791 -	m	....	Polly Cole
Daniel	Fox	1795 - 1858	m	1825	Harriet A. (Chapman) Olmstead
Cordelia	Fox	1797 -	m		Moses Sackett
Reuben	Fox	1802 - 1846	m	1823	Mira Smith
Laura	Fox		m		David Raymond
Luna	Fox		m		Thomas Read
Sophronia	Fox		m		Miles Rouse

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born at East Haddam, Ct.
1778 In Capt. Holmes' Co. 1st Conn. Line, a New London Regt. which was at Germantown, Valley Forge, Monmouth, Tryon's Invasion and Stony Point.
His name appears as "Hobart" Fox.
1808 David Crocker, Administrator of estate.

****

1 3 2 8 3

V. ALLEN FOX married CHLOE CRITTENDEN
1755 - 1831 1783 .... - ....
of Kortright, Del. Co. N.Y. of Meredith, N.Y.

Children

Ansel	Fox	1784 - 1786			
Elisha	Fox				
Elias	Fox	1787 -	m	....	Jemima -
Lucas	Fox	1792 - 1815	m		Betsy -
Amasa	Fox	1795 - 1880	m	.... (1)	Betsy Barnard
			m	(2)	Mehitabel Barnes
Allen	Fox	1798 - 1846	m	(1)	Jane Moore
			m	(2)	Sarah Abba Drake
Heman	Fox	1800 -	m		Nancy (? Agnes) Moore
Chloe	Fox	1803 -	m		John Gaddis

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in East Haddam, Ct.
1775-83 A Rev. soldier. 7th Conn. Regt. 1783 2nd Conn. Regt.
Chloe, probable dau. of Mrs. Crittenden, housekeeper for Daniel Fox at Canaan

1 3 2 8 5

V. JEHIEL FOX married (1) JERUSHA BALDWIN
1762 - 1823 .... 1760 - 1819
of Canaan, Hoosick Falls & Chester, N.Y.

Children

Alanson	Fox	1787 - 1829	m		Maria Chesebrough
Solyman B	Fox	1789 - 1813	m		Aurelia Warren
Norman	Fox	1792 - 1863	m 1831	(1)	Jane DeHart Freeman
			m	(2)	Mary Ann (Chapman) Hale
Selina	Fox	.... - 1861	m		Joseph Dean
Sophia	Fox	.... - 1853	m		Dr. Benjamin Dean

---

married (2) - -
1820

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in East Haddam, Ct.
1788 Manufactured Linseed oil at Falls Quequick (incorporated as Hoosic Falls in 1827)
1794 Moved there and was licensed to preach
1797 Moved to Chester where he organized a Baptist Church and was ordained as its first pastor.
Jerusha, dau. of Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin, a Revolutionary officer who had served in the old French war.

****

1 3 2 8 8

V. DANIEL FOX married NANCY LANGDON
1769 - 1815 .... 1768 - 1852
of Chester, Va. & Lockport, N.Y.

Children

Augustus Carlton	Fox	1792 -	m 1815		Esther Pratt
Champion	Fox				
Betsey Langdon	Fox	1800 - 1877	m	(1)	William Kennedy
			m 1827	(2)	Wm. Parker Daniels
Marcia	Fox	1801 - 1867	m 1818		Daniel Brainard
Mary	Fox		m		Jeremiah Gates Brainard
Benj. Franklin	Fox	1805 - 1869	m		Betsey Crane
Winthrop	Fox				
Charles	Fox				
Chauncey	Fox				

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Isaac[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in E. Haddam, Ct. Died in Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.
Nancy, born in Salisbury, Ct. Died in Lockport, N.Y.
Daniel settled in N.Y. State, went to Chester, Va. and returned to near Buffalo, N.Y.
Enlisted in 9th U.S. Infantry and died in service at Sacketts Harbor Jan. 10, 1815.
Betsey L. born in Jamestown, Va.

1 3 3 3 B

V. MERCY FOX married JOSEPH KIDDER
1760 - .... - ....
of

Children
Azubah Kidder .... - ....
Mercy Kidder
Hannah Kidder
Joseph Kidder
Timothy Kidder
Reuben Kidder
Asa Kidder

LINEAGE: Amos[4] ? Benjamin[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 3 3 4 1

V. AMOS FOX married (1) BETTY PERRY
1758 - .... 1785 .... - 1788
of

Children
?Amos Fox .... - ....
?Nathaniel Fox

---

married (2) JEMIMA FLYNN
1790

LINEAGE: Benjamin[4] ? Benjamin[3] Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

DESCENDANTS OF

V. J E H I E L F O X 1762

of

Canaan, Hoosick Falls & Chester, N. Y.

Compiled by

George Henry Fox, M.D.

of

New York, New York

1931

Extended by

Mrs. Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr.

of

Buffalo, New York

1982

PREFACE

In the fifty years since George Henry Fox, M.D. wrote the Preface to "Thomas Fox of Concord, Mass." and the other four books of genealogical records, many members past and present have contributed their time in maintaining the family records.

Three members, however, merit special recognition for the outstanding contributions they made to The Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox and to the Family as a whole. To them this revision is lovingly dedicated.

Noel Bleecker Fox, 1878-1972, family historian and expert on the military careers of Fox ancestors, contributed regularly to the annual gathering of the clan keeping young and old aware and proud of this illustrious family.

Clinton Fox Ivins, 1887-1975, planned to bring up-to-date the family records and publish a formal account, but his efforts were interrupted by a disabling stroke in 1971 from which he never recovered.

Howard Brooks Freeman, 1889-1965, served the Society as Secretary, Vice-President and member of the Board of Trustees and was a meticulous chronologist and authority on Fox-Freeman genealogy.

NOTE I

THE FAMILY NUMBERING

is unusual but very convenient. If ---- ---- e.g. is numbered 1 3 5 it shows that he is in the third generation and is the fifth son of the third son of the first American ancestor as far as known. Omitting one or two right hand figures gives the number of his father or grandfather.

The daughters are lettered A B C etc.

(George Henry Fox, M.D.)

In updating the "Descendants of Jehiel Fox" it was thought best to adopt another numbering system to include all female descendants. The system used by George Henry Fox will continue through those descendants included in the 1931 edition. However, for consistency Jehiel Fox has been numbered 1; his children 2, 3, 4, etc. All descendants have been given Arabic numbers to avoid confusion with the original system, which used Roman numerals to designate generations. As the lines continue, grouped into Chapters by generation, the old numbering system has been dropped.

(Diane D. Ivins)

NOTE II

Wherever mentioned:

Chester, New York is now Chestertown in Warren County
(New) Canaan, New York is Canaan in Columbia County
Sandy Hill is Hudson Falls
Queensburg should be Queensbury now Glens Falls, New York

1. *JEHIEL FOX*

of Canaan, Hossick Falls and Chestertown, New York
PARENTS: Daniel Fox and Elizabeth Gates
LINEAGE: Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 August 1762 E. Haddam, Connecticut
DIED: 25 July 1823 Interred Chestertown, Warren County, N.Y.
1779 Moved to Canaan, N.Y. with his family
1781 Enlisted in the Seventeenth Regiment of Albany County Militia
- Taught school at Whiting's Pond (now Lake Queechy)
- Married *Jerusha Baldwin*, born 9 September 1760 New Milford, Ct., daughter of Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin, a Revolutionary officer who had also served in the old French war, and Abigail Peet.
1788 Moved to Falls Quequick (incorporated as Hoosick Falls in 1820) on the Boston and Albany Stone Post Road to engage in the manufacture of Linseed oil.
- "licensed" as a Baptist minister
1797 "Elder Fox" moved to Whabir (now Chester), organized a Baptist Church there and was ordained as its first pastor.
1798 Its name was changed from Thurman to Chester Baptist Church.
1819 *Jerusha Baldwin* died on September 2. I. Chestertown, Warren Co., N.Y.
1820 Jehiel Fox married a second time to "a worthy woman but his children were not pleased at the alliance."

CHILDREN:

2. ALANSON	FOX	1787-1829	m. 1815		Maria Chesebrough 1788-1874
3. SOLYMAN B.	FOX	1789-1813	m.		Aurelia Warren
4. NORMAN	FOX	1792-1863	m. 1831	(1)	Jane DeHart Freeman
				(2)	Mary Ann (Chapman) Hale
5. SELINA	FOX	d. 30 Jan. 1861	m.		Joseph Dean
6. SOPHIA	FOX	-1853	m.		Dr. Benjamin Dean

Jehiel Fox - A Pioneer Preacher *by Norman Fox 1836-1907*
(Reprinted from The Fox Family News of July 1, 1913)

Among the Baptist ministers of a hundred years ago in the circle of the old Shaftesbury Association a place of honor was held by JEHIEL FOX.

He was born in 1762 in East Haddam, Ct., removing in boyhood with his father to Canaan, now in Columbia County, New York. All four of his older brothers were soldiers in the Revolutionary Army and at the age of nineteen he himself enlisted in a militia regiment marching to the relief of New London when Arnold was harrying that region. After his return home he taught school at Whiting's Pond and here married Jerusha, daughter of Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin of the Revolutionary Army, who also had served under Lord Howe at Ticonderoga in the old French War. In 1788 he removed to Hoosack.

Here he began to preach. Among the Fox family papers in his "License", reading as follows:-

Hoosack, January 11th 1794

To Wohme yt may Concern.
These may Certify that the bearer here of Jehiel Fox is a member of the Baptist Church of Christ in old Hoosack and is in good standing with us and from the oppertunity we have had we have gained a Comfortable hope that he

has a Call from the Lord to preach the gospel of Christ. We therefore freely Recommend him as Such and wish our Sister Churches to improve him for their own Satisfaction.

Signed by order of the Church
John Waldo Deacon.

Though the spelling of the document is a trifle labored it is engrossed in the legible hand writing of the gentlemen of a hundred years ago. The young preacher, returning once to the place where he had been brought up and thus would be "without honor," challenged criticism by a discourse from the text, - "What will this babbler say?"

In 1797 he removed to Chester in what then was Washington but now is Warren County, in the region to the west of Lake George. The district around what is now Oneida County was the Far West of that time and was attracting many settlers but it was said by some to be less healthy than the northern region. In his new location he opened a store, built a saw mill and engaged in other operations, becoming the leading business man of the neighborhood. But he still felt the "Woe is me if I preach not the gospel" and under his labors a group of disciples was soon gathered and a church was organized.

It is an interesting picture of Baptist church life of a century ago which is given in the faded records from which I copy as follows:-

"At a Conference appointed for that Purpose a Number of Brethren and Sisters Met at the House of Jehiel Fox June 17th 1797 - and after Prayer to Almighty God for direction Wisdom and Grace on this important occasion - 1st Proceeded to Inquire is it the Duty of Christians to Maintain Visible Religion in all its Extensive Branches. answd in the affirmative. 2ly are our Numbers Local Situation and Circumstances such as would render it Expedient Justifyable and duty to Indeavour to be agreed in Doctrine Discipline and Worship and as a Church of Christ to be Organized and as such to maintain all the Laws - ordinances and Institutions of Christ's House. Ansd in the affirmative. 3ly Read to Consideration the general articles of faith and practice of the Baptist Denomination in America and Europe."

* * * * * *

We finally come to this important record:-

"Oct. 4th 1797. Agreeable to Request the following Churches met in council by their Elders and Delegates at the house of Jehiel Fox (viz) from the first Church in Hartford (Washington County). Elder Amasa Brown & Brn Levi Gates, & Saml Downs, from the 2nd Church in Hartford Elder Gamaliel Barnes & from Battenkill (Greenwich) Deacon Robert Kinyon & Nathaniel Perkins."

"After reading the Letters sent to and the answers of the Several Chr (the churches at Stillwater and Mapletown had also been invited) and the Brethren of this Church manifesting their Satisfaction in the Council Convened Proceeded and Chose Elder Brown Moderator and Levi Gates Scribe and after solemn Prayer to God for his Direction the Council Proceeded to examine the Articles of Faith which Chester Brethren had forced and Enquired into their standing. 2nd. Examined the call of the Church to the Candidate then to be set apart to the work of the Ministry. And after Sundry questions Relative to his Doctrinal and Practical Sentiments Retired and after Serious Deliberation. 4ly Voted to give the Church the Right hand of fellowship. 5ly voted to ordain the Candidate and to proceed as follows (viz) Elder Brown to preach the Sermon, Elder Barnes to make the ordaining prayer, Elder Brown and Elder Barnes to

Lay Hands, Elder Brown to give the Charge, Elder Barnes to give the right hand of Fellowship and Deacon Robert Kinyon to make the concluding prayer - the Whole Being attended to with the Greatest Solemnity Decency & good order May God Bless the Proceeding Amen."

That council was not a large one, for the apostles summoned thereto had to come by a two or three days horseback journey over primitive roads through the wilderness. No newspaper reporters were present but in after years the candidates youngest son, then but five years of age, told how he, with the other children was sent up into the "Loft" where he lay on his stomach and looked down through the opening on the strange and impressive scene. The old log house which was a large one for that day was of course filled by the solemn assembly. The spacious fireplace which set back from the main room like the apse of a cathedral was swept out and hung with green boughs. The officiating elders sat within the recess while before it was a table at which the candidate knelt to receive the solemn imposition of hands "where through the long drawn aisle and fretted vault the pealing anthem swells the notes of praise". Was ceremonial ever attended with greater "Solemnity, decency and good order."

Elder Fox served this church as Pastor for over a quarter of a century and until his death. He preached also at outstations ten and twenty miles away, the history of the Shaftesbury Association naming half a dozen churches established by him. He drew his support from his own labors rather than from the gifts of the church and members living at a distance were enabled to enjoy gospel privileges by being welcomed to his house to stay from Saturday till Monday. He did laborious apostolic service, making his way to his appointments over mountain ridges, fording rapid and dangerous streams, threading his way by blazed trees through the forests haunted by wolf and panther. He was moreover a man of mental activity and clear thought as it shown by his sketches of sermons and other documents among the family papers. Though not college trained he could not properly be termed an uneducated preacher for he successfully availed himself of all opportunities for study which came to his hand. His appreciation of scholastic culture is revealed in his sending his youngest son to the old Granville Academy and to Union College giving him exceptional advantages for that day. A leader in commercial, religious and intellectual life, he was the patriarch of the neighborhood.

When a little past sixty he had a stroke which paralyzed the muscles of the throat so that he was unable to swallow though the vocal cords were not affected and he could speak. The story comes down of his sitting in his arm chair, the windows being open in the July evening, while many were leaning on the fence outside, he preached to them and said "My neighbors have come together to see me die. For I am starving to death. But I have meat to eat that ye know not of, I have faith to believe that I shall pass over Jordan dry shod. Tell the dear brethren and sisters that Elder Fox has gone home." And so to the last he gave his testimony till still sitting in the old arm chair he passed away.

The inscription on his tombstone, prepared by himself excepting the date of his death, reads, - "The Revd Jehiel Fox passes this way from the labors of the field and vineyard to his Master. Lo! grace gives the triumph. Born 21st Aug. 1762. Expired July 25, 1823". On his wife's tombstone are the words, - "Beneath this stone the remains of Mrs. Jerusha Fox await the ressurrection trump. Born Sept. 9th. 1760. Expired 2d Sept. 1819".

He had been succeeded in the ministry by a son and grandson. At the ordination of the latter at Whitehall, N. Y. his father giving the "Charge to the Candidate" presented to him the bible from which his grandfather had preached. And one of

the great grandsons of Jehiel Fox expects to take up the patriarch's work."

That Jehiel Fox was a man of individuality, having his own way of thinking and not enslaved by his environment, may be indicated by the fact that though in his day parents gave each infant a Bible name he called his own children, Alanson, Solyman, Norman, Selina and Sophia.

The year after his wife's death he was married again. His second consort was a worthy woman but his children were not pleased at the alliance.

He, his first wife and his two older sons were buried in the old burying ground which was near the center of the village of Chester. In 1885 this was done away with and the bodies were re-interred in the new cemetery, a mile or so from the town.

Jehiel Fox in the Revolution *by Noel Bleecker Fox 1878-1972*

(Reprinted from The Fox Family News of March, 1916)

Our great grandfather, Jehiel Fox, served in the militia of two states during the Revolutionary War. His first service was in Connecticut as stated after his death by his brother, Gabriel Ely Fox, who said "Jehiel Fox went out as a substitute to New London in the militia - about 3 mo. - while living at Connect." Neither the regiment nor the date of this service is known and any further particulars which anyone can furnish will be most acceptable. It was probably about 1778, for Jehiel Fox had been born at East Haddam, Conn., in 1762 and in the spring of 1779 he moved with his father to New York State, settling at Canaan, which was then in that part of Albany County called "Kings District" but is now in Columbia County. There he enlisted in the Seventeenth Regiment of Albany County Militia, which was raised in the Kings District under the command of Colonel William Bradford Whiting.

In the State Library at Albany we find in "Audited Accounts, Volume A", at page 62, a reference to "Col. W.B. Whiting's Regt. of Militia order'd on alarm to Schenectady under the immediate command of Lieut. Col. Asa Waterman for the defence of the United States from 11th to 23d October 1781 both days included". That Jehiel Fox performed this duty as a private in Captain Elijah Bostwick's company is shown by the pay roll of the company in "Certificates of Treasurer, Volume II", at page 63. In that list his name is spelled "Hiel Fox" and we cannot tell whether it is a clerical error or whether he was known by that abbreviation to his friends and neighbors. The figures opposite his name showing the amount of his pay for that service were partly burned when the State Library was destroyed a few years ago but the other privates whose entries appear in full received each £1, 1s, 1d.

This regiment was ordered out on other occasions also but its muster rolls for those were partially or wholly burned with the State Library and as Jehiel Fox's name does not appear in any of the fragments preserved we cannot tell what active service he performed except that already mentioned. The identity of our great grandfather with that "Heil Fox" has been deemed by the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York as sufficiently proved to entitle his descendants to membership in that society.

In one of his writings Uncle William said that Jehiel Fox served with the Seventeenth Albany Regiment on a march to New London in 1781. I can find no other authority to show that this regiment made such an expedition and it seems improbable that it was sent so far away while border warfare in Northern New York

was so acute. I am inclined to regard that statement as a mistake caused by confusing the two regiments in which Jehiel Fox served.

Jehiel Fox's four older brothers, Reuben, Hubbard, Allen and Ansel all served in the Revolution having enlisted in Connecticut before their father moved to New York. Of these Ansel was killed in the battle of Monmouth, Hubbard was at Monmouth and Valley Forge and Allen, after a long service received a certificate of honorable discharge signed by Washington and Adjutant General Trumbull and stating that he had received the "Badge of Merit".

THE JEHIEL FOX BIBLE

The Jehiel Fox Bible is on loan to the Historical Society of the Town of Chester, New York from the Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox. There are no family register pages. However, it contains an original paper which reads as follows:

The Holy Bible of

1776 JEHIEL FOX 1839

Ordained - Oct. 4th, 1797 - Elder Powers, Scituate; Elder Barten, Bathenkill; Elder Rogers, Mapletown; Elder Brown, Hartford; Elder Barnes, Do; Also from Hartford, Elder Bowan, Line Gates, Sam'l Gates and Sam Downs.
Batten Kill, Dea. Robt. Kenyon and Noble Perkins

(Spelling and abbreviations as they appeared on a piece of stationery found in the Bible.)

1 3 2 8 5 1

2. ALANSON FOX

of Chester, New York
PARENTS: Jehiel Fox and Jerusha Baldwin
LINEAGE: Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 30 January 1787 Canaan, New York
DIED: 13 July 1829 New York City
INTERRED: Chestertown Rural Cemetery, Plot #8 (next Jehiel), Row C2
- - Merchant in Chester, New York
1825-1828: Town Supervisor of Chester. See Smith's "History of Warren County", page 540.
- - Judge of Warren County (In early years, the Board of Supervisors could appoint interim judges at the county level, and it was possible to be both a Town Justice and a Supervisor - Tom Parrott, Historian, Town of Chester October 3, 1980)
MARRIED: 26 May 1814 to *Maria Chesebrough* of Glens Falls by the Rev. Mr. Armstrong (See Albany Register, 5 April 1814)

Maria Chesebrough Born: 9 April 1788 Stonington, Conn. Died: 21 December 1874 Bergen Point, N.J. Interred: Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y. Lot 4329, Sec. 75

Father: Peleg Chesebrough b. 16 Jan. 1736(7) Stonington, Conn.
d. 30 Oct. 1793 Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Mother: Rebecca Barber b. 17 May 1752 Oyster Ponds, N.Y.
d. June 1803 Albany, N.Y.

CHILDREN:

7. HELEN MARIA 1816-1900 m. Lorenzo Powers
8. MARY 1819-1904 m. George Wait
9. CHARLES JAMES 1823-1870 m. (1) Mary Bockus
(2) Emmeline (Emma) Matilda Freeman
10. SARAH 1825-3 Sept. 1861 in Saratoga, N.Y.
m. 1844 DeWitt C. Hay 1817-1887
11. SHERIDAN 1826 Chester, N.Y.-8 Aug. 1844 New York City unm.
(died of lockjaw caused by an accident in diving.)

From the *Warren Messenger*, 23 July 1829

Died in the city of New York on Monday morning the 13th instant, the Hon. Alanson Fox of Chester in this county, one of the judges of the County Courts Judge Fox left this village on the 10th instant for the city of New York on business, in good health. He arrived in New York on the evening of the 11th; on Sunday the 12th, was somewhat unwell in the morning, but on the evening of that day was taken violently in distress, with an inflamation of the bowels, and on Monday morning, died at Washington Hall. His remains were transmitted by a friend, who happened to be in New York, at the time of his death, to a relative in Troy, and there were intered.

Judge Fox was a man of good education and talents, active industrious and persevering in business, about forty three years of age. He has left an amiable wife and five children, to whom, in particular his loss is irreparable. He was a good Judge, and his loss will be severely felt by the citizens of this county.

Headstone Inscription

In the narrow house beneath this stone sleeps
the remains of Alanson Fox, Esq., who died
suddenly in the city of New York on the 13
July 1829 in the 43 year of his age

"My days are past
My purposes broken off,
Dust thou art and
Unto dust thou shalt return."

1 3 2 8 5 2

3. SOLYMAN B. FOX

of Chester, New York
PARENTS: Jehiel Fox and Jerusha Baldwin
LINEAGE: Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1789
DIED: 5 October 1813 Chester, N.Y.
INTERRED: Chester, N.Y.
MARRIED: June 1813 to Aurelia Warren
CHILDREN:
12. WARREN S. FOX m. ----- Cronkhite of Glens Falls, N.Y.

Headstone Inscription

"In memory of Solyman B. Fox, Esq., who suddenly closed his judicial, military and mercantile concerns, being crushed to death at the bottom of his well, Oct. 5, 1813, aged twenty-four years and three months."

See obituaries in: New York Spectator 27 Oct. 1813
Albany Argus 19 Oct. 1813

4. NORMAN FOX

of Chester, Glens Falls, Ballston Spa, Schenectady and Painted Post, New York

PARENTS: Jehiel Fox and Jerusha Baldwin

LINEAGE: Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 17 September 1792 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

DIED: 3 October 1863 Painted Post, N.Y.

INTERRED: Painted Post, removed to Ballston Spa

\- - Attended Granville Academy, Washington County, N.Y.

1812-1813: Attended Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.

\- - Served in the War of 1812 as Ensign in the Militia. Marched to the relief of Plattsburg.

1816(17): Graduated from Union College, Schenectady

1819-1820; 1826; 1830: Member of N.Y. State Assembly in Albany

1838-1850: Pastor of the Baptist Church in Ballston Spa

1851, April: Resigned from the ministry due to ill health and moved to Schenectady for the education of his children

1860: Moved to Painted Post where he had invested in the lumber business, in 1846. Partner in Fox, Weston & Bronson

MARRIED: (1) 23 February 1831 to *Jane DeHart Freeman* of Glens Falls, N.Y.

Jane DeHart Freeman: Born: 8 June 1806 (7) in Albany, N.Y.
Died: 7 March 1849 Interred: Ballston Spa

Father: William DeHart Freeman b. 1781 Morristown, N.J.
d. 1818 Glens Falls, N.Y.

Mother: Betsey Chesebrough b. 9 May 1777
d. 7 Feb. 1841 Glens Falls, N.Y.

CHILDREN:

13.	ADALINE SOPHIA FOX	b. 17 Feb. 1832 Glens Falls, N.Y. d. 7 Nov. 1850 Ballston Spa		unm.
14.	ALANSON JEHIEL FOX	1833-1903	m. (1) Abigail Hale (2) Cornelia Stebbins	
15.	NORMAN FOX, JR.	1836-1907	m. (1) Julia McKnight (2) Jane Byvanck Bleecker (3) Martha Dimmick	
16.	WILLIAM FREEMAN FOX	1840-1909	m.	Mary Ann Shattuck
17.	CHARLES JAMES FOX	1842-1903	m.	Louise Octavia Wright
18.	MARY ELIZABETH FOX	1844-1928	m.	Robert Stuart MacArthur
19.	GEORGE HENRY FOX	1846-1915	m.	Harriet Lovisa Gibbs

MARRIED: (2) 8 August 1854 to *Mary Ann Chapman Hale*

Mary Ann Chapman Hale, Born: 1805 Died: 1886, widow of John D. Hale
Her daughter, Abigail Hale, was the first wife of Alanson Jehiel Fox.

RECOLLECTIONS OF MY FATHER *By George Henry Fox (1846-1915)*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of January 1, 1912)

My father was 54 years old when I was born, the youngest of seven. I have been told that on this important occasion the older children were entertained by various kind neighbors. When my brother Norman came home, and was allowed to gaze at his new and dimunitive brother he is said to have burst into tears at the thought of what he had missed, remarking that he had seen several weddings but had never been to a borning.

In my first distinct recollection of my father I see him standing with his feet apart and hands behind him, while conversing with a gentleman at our house in Ballston. I tugged at his knee to attract attention and asked if I could go out and roll my little wheel-barrow as far as Mr. Beach's Corner. He looked down at me and quietly remarked, "I've no objection." My vocabulary at that time did not include many words of three syllables, but I remember how I interpreted his language through the kind indulgent look upon his face.

When I was four years old the family moved to Schenectady. Household goods were doubtless shipped by rail but the cow was driven over by my brother Norman to our new home, in what I believe is still called the "Bowery" near the end of the pine woods. My father took Elizabeth and me with him in his buggy behind our old black horse and about sundown we overtook Norman and the cow trudging along the dusty road just outside of the city. Father now got out and drove the cow while Norman doubtless with a glad heart took his place in the buggy. Very soon the latter called our attention to the new home, "a white house with pillars in front." I remember looking in vain for a house with pillows in the upper windows.

From the Bowery we moved to a brick house on Liberty street near the Methodist church and later to half of a double brick house on Ferry street. Our landlord, a fine old octogenarian resided next door and was known to us children as "Old Poppy Vedder." Our first floor was almost level with the street and when a front pane of glass became loosened he applied the necessary putty from the outside. Elizabeth and I became intensely interested in his work from the inside of the pane and watched the wind tossing his scanty white locks and the peculiar twisting of his lips over his toothless jaws, with gleeful emotions. We were endeavoring to imitate or to surpass his facial contortions when my brother William arrived at the house, and by his manifest approval of our performances encouraged us to more vigorous effort. Just then my father appeared on the scene. The performance ended, and the curtain literally fell. I cannot recall that the performers felt any great sense of shame or repentance, but I know that my father took us into another room, and for a long time talked to us with a singularly impressive kindness about the thoughtlessness of children and the respect which should ever be shown to old age. Lest the reader imagine that I was spoiled through any sparing of the rod, I might cite a back yard disagreement with my sister Elizabeth in whch my crowning argument was accompanied by a vicious kick. I was unaware that my father was just then viewing our discussion from a rear window. I think the rod used in this case was of plum instead of birch, but it "got there all the same."

I can distinctly recall the many times when, as a little boy, I climbed up into my father's lap, and begged or perhaps demanded of him to draw something on my slate, or to tell me a Bible story. I can recall no instance of a refusal. Even to this day I can feel the thrills of pleasure with which I listened to the stories of the boy David, carrying parched corn and loaves to his brothers in camp, of the widow's cruse of oil and of Elijah's chariot of fire. One night in Paris I listened to the opera of Samson. I had almost forgotten the story, but when the blind old man was led in by a little boy to the great pillars I entirely forgot the music and almost cried aloud, "There is the little boy that my father used to tell me about."

When somewhat older and called upon to speak a piece at school, I often asked my father to select one for me, and always rehearsed it before him. One day

he surprised me by offering to speak a piece for me, and standing up he recited verse after verse from the Greek Testament. One day in college our class was struggling with the story of the Pool of Bethesda when the phrase "aron ton krabbaton" sounded so familiar that I was almost overwhelmed with the recollection that these words were in the piece that my father used to speak.

In his later years at the Gang Mills near Painted Post, he took great interest in tree planting and in gardening. He read the horticultural catalogues to any of us who would listen, and we noted the fact that every variety was described as "large and fine." At the end of the family table my father usually sat in silence, apparently oblivious of the fun that was generally going on. Whenever a dessert was served that seemed unusually appetizing some one was always ready to remark in an undertone, "large and fine." During the war our soldier boys had to live on scant and short rations. One day when some peculiarly toothsome dish was brought to the table my father remarked that if William and Charles were here they would say that this was "large and fine," showing that he had noticed more of what was said and done at our table than any of us had imagined.

The unusual difference between my father's age and mine did not tend to an intimate companionship and naturally, I was unable to appreciate his rare and admirable qualities as did my older brothers. While these rambling recollections may be of little value, I truse my gentle reader may find in them a certain amount of interest.

Norman Fox 1792-1863 *By Norman Fox, Jr. (1836-1907)*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of May 1, 1914)

NORMAN FOX, son of Jehiel and Jerusha (Baldwin) Fox, was born at Hoosick, N.Y. September 17th, 1792, the family removing in 1797 to Chester, in what is now Warren Co.

His classical education was pursued at Granville Academy, the principal of which was Salem Town, LL. D. whose spelling book and other educational works made him widely known in the earlier half of the last century. Bright young men were drawn to his instructions, one of Fox's schoolmates being Samuel Nelson, afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

In 1813 he entered Union College at Schenectady where Eliphalet Nott had not long before begun the half century term of service which makes him remembered as one of the greatest of the college presidents of the United States. The buildings "on the hill" had not been erected, the institution occupying the old "West College" now taken down. When it was used by the Union School his children found one day in the belfry his name which he had cut in the woodwork half a century before. During his Sophomore year, on the death of his brother Solyman, he was called home by his father to assist in business affairs and did not return to complete his course.

When the British made their invasion at Plattsburgh he went as Ensign in one of the regiments of militia which marched thither to take part in the defence. The detachment did not reach Plattsburgh till the battle was over though they got within sound of the firing and were present the next day at the ceremonial of the burial of Downey, the British commander. The members of the regiment were afterwards given land warrants and pensions. Later he held other positions in the militia up to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, his commissions making an interesting array of autographs of earlier governors of New York.

With his older brother Alanson he engaged in commercial operations. It was not easy to make business profitable in those days. There was next to no specie in circulation, so that the merchant had to part with his goods for farm produce or whatever else the customer could offer and it required great labor and close calculation to turn this into money or manageable property. It was not easy to get rich then any more than now. The brothers however carried on successfully a large business for that time. They were especially prominent in lumber manufacturing, introducing new methods of operation.

He also engaged quite extensively in politics. He was an adherent of the party of Jefferson and Jackson, then called the Republican party. For four years in the Legislature of New York he represented Washington County, and Warren, after the latter was set off therefrom. He also served as one of the Judges of the county court. He was nominated for the legislature three other years in which he was defeated. One of the candidates opposed to him was Judge William Hay of Glens Falls and afterwards of Saratoga Springs, long a prominent member of the bar of northern New York. The old newspapers reveal the fact that there was fierce excitement and intense bitterness, at least of language, in the politics of that day.

An especial service in the legislature which he rendered to his constituents was the securing of the passage of a law making navigable the Glens Falls feeder of the Champlain Canal. A public dinner was given him at Glens Falls in recognition of his successful exertions.

But other than business and political interests began to demand his thought. When approaching thirty years of age he made a profession of religion and united with the Baptist church of which his father had been so long Pastor. He was made clerk of the church and afterwards a deacon and in the absence of a regular minister he sometimes conducted the church services. The brethren urged him to take position formally as a preacher but for a long time he declined to do so. In the Legislature an attempt was made to unseat him on the ground that he was a Minister of the Gospel and thus under the Constitution then in force, ineligible to civil office. The committee appointed to consider the matter reported in his favor (Document No. 376, in Assembly, April 2nd, 1830) but on the 16th of March 1831, he was formerly ordained to the ministry and though nearly forty years of age entered on a new career. He retired so completely from politics as never even to vote during all the time that he was pastor of a church, thinking that he could exert a greater moral influence even in civic affairs if he held himself entirely aloof from party affiliations. After retirement from the ministry he voted again.

He served as pastor of the Adamsville church for three years, of the Kingsbury church three years, and twelve years (1838 to 1850) in Ballston Spa, at the end of which time ill health forbade his continuing longer in active ministry. He was a man of saintliness, commanding the respect of the world, while members of his flock spoke his name with the bated breath of the profoundest reverence. He was a preacher of ability, many of his discourses, for instance his sermon at Ballston Spa on the death of Andrew Jackson, creating a deep impression. A great many were baptized by him on profession of their faith.

He was a man of practical sagacity as well as pious intentions and thus he did blessed work as a peace maker. In the days of his earlier ministry the Baptist churches of the region were distracted by the controversy regarding Free Masonry, congregations being rent in twain and rival organizations established. The

church at Kingsbury had been thus divided and there were two conflicting bodies. But he commanded so general a respect that each congregation was willing to make him its pastor and thus being at the head of both parties he was at last able to bring them together again as one. There were also two Associations covering the same territory, the Washington and Bottskill, divided on the same issue. After a time, however, he and a few broad minded men succeeded in bringing together the conflicting bodies and at a convention of which he was the Moderator, there was formed the Washington Union Association of the present day, the second word in the title of which is a historic trace of that old controversy now happily forgotten.

When approaching sixty years of age he was obliged to resign his pastorate and give up continued work in the ministry. He suffered from a cancerous growth in his cheek which was removed by a noted surgeon, Dr. Alden March of Albany. This recurred later and while it did not cause his death, it doubtless shortened his days.

After giving up the labors of the ministry he engaged once more in the lumber business. With William Anglin of Kingston, Canada, he built and conducted under the firm name of Fox and Anglin, a large establishmnet at Brewer's Mills, and with Isaiah Blood of Ballston Spa and O. M. Bond of Sandy Hill, under the name Blood, Bond and Co., another at Kingston Mills, both on the Rideau Canal. With Higbie, Hammond & Co. of Albany he engaged in lumber manufacturing at York in Canada, west of Buffalo, and he also built a large mill at Napanee, Canada. He also purchased the Gang Mills on the Tioga River near Painted Post, Steuben Co., N.Y., and with Abijah Weston and Carlos Bronson, his sons Alanson and Charles afterwards becoming members of the firm, under the name of Fox, Weston and Bronson, carried on a very extensive and profitable business. His remark was however, that if he could only regain his health he would give up all his business operations and engage in the ministry once more.

In his early life he was a great hunter and in after years his children used to be wonderfully entertained by his stories of deer hunting around Lake Brant and other districts in Warren County, and about the dogs which followed him. When upwards of fifty he went with a party into the wilderness of Hamilton County and the deer he brought out showed that the years had not impaired the keenness of his sight nor the steadiness of his hand.

In 1851 he removed from Ballston Spa to Schenectady and in 1860 to the Gang Mills where he died, October 3rd, 1863. He was buried at Painted Post but some years afterwards his remains were removed to Ballston Spa and laid beside the graves of his first wife and his daughter Adaline.

When he was in the Legislature at Albany two portraits of him, one on ivory and the other on card board were painted by George Catlin, a noted artist of that time.

Plattsburg, 1814-1914 *By Noel Bleecker Fox (1878-1972)*

(Norman Fox in the War of 1812, excerpts from
the Fox Family News of July 1, 1914)

One of the most interesting incidents in the life of Norman Fox was his brief service in the War of 1812. In the year 1814 Major General Prevost, commanding 14000 British soldiers most of whom were veterans of the Napoleonic wars, invaded northern New York in cooperation with a British fleet on Lack Champlain under Commodore Downie. The Americans had at Plattsburg about 1500 regulars under

Brig. Gen. Macomb and a fleet under Commodore Macdonough and the militia of the adjacent counties of New York and Vermont were called out to help repel the invasion.

At this time Norman Fox was living at Chester, Warren County, N.Y., and was not quite 22 years old. He enlisted as a private in Captain Salmon Farr, Jr.'s, company of the Twenty-third Regiment of New York Militia from Washington and Warren Counties and was mustered into the service of the United States on September 9th, 1814. The statement in the Fox Society booklet of 1906 and in the last number of the News (page 13) that he was an officer in the war is wrong although in later years he held commissions in the same regiment. The regiment had no uniforms but Norman Fox carried his own flintlock musket and his mother made him a knapsack.

In the meantime the invading army on September sixth occupied Plattsburg where their advance was checked by the Americans who were intrenched on South bank of the Saranac River. The British then waited for the assistance of their fleet which arrived on the eleventh. By that time the Americans had been reenforced by 3200 militia from Vermont and from Clinton and Essex Counties of New York but the militia from Washington and Warren Counties had not yet arrived.

On September eleventh the British fleet attacked the American ships in Cumberland Bay off Plattsburg while at the same time the British army attempted to force a crossing of the Saranac. The result of the naval battle was the surrender of the four larger British vessels and the flight of the smaller ones. Commodore Downie was among the killed. On shore the attack of the British army was repulsed at Plattsburg village although on account of their superior numbers their right wing succeeded in crossing the river at a ford three miles from its mouth. When Gen. Prevost learned of the American naval victory he lost hope of success and after dark he commenced a retreat towards Canada with such haste that he left behind his wounded and much of his supplies.

The Twenty-third New York Regiment, which was hastening by forced marches to reenforce Macomb's army, did not reach Plattsburg until the British had retreated. The tradition in our family says that Norman Fox was near enough on the day of the battle to hear the firing in the distance and that after reaching Plattsburg his regiment helped bury the dead. He was present at the burial in the Plattsburg Cemetery of Commodore Downie and the other officers killed on both sides. After the British were again in Canada and the danger of invasion over, the militia was sent home and Norman Fox's service ended on September twentieth.

On March 22nd 1816, more than a year after the close of the war, Norman Fox was commissioned Adjutant in the same regiment, in 1822 Major and in 1823 Lieutenant Colonel. He resigned in 1824.

From the Archives

(as printed in the Fox Family News of July 1, 1921)

Just one month before his twenty-first birthday, the solemnity of coming of age so impressed Norman Fox that he felt it necessary to write a rhymed acrostic on his name, which in those days was a favorite form of literary effort. It is labelled "Juvenile Retrospect" and the melodious meter and rhythm plainly indicates that the writer might have become as distinguished in poetry as in the pulpit. The reference to Xenophon may seem a little far fetched but the necessity of the case evidently demanded it.

"Chester, August 17, 1813.

Now back to childhood's blissful sportive plays
Often I view the scenes of youthful days,
Roam o'er my youth that hence far hence is bourne
My days to trace and past enjoyments mourn
Ah me my fleeting younger years are gone
Never, ah never, never to return.

Farewell then youth I bid a long farewell
On sober manhood now I come to dwell,
Xenophon's wisdom shall my bosom swell."

About half a century later when age and physical pain had changed the current of his thoughts he wrote the following on a page in the Family Bible.

"Painted Post, September 17, 1862.

I am this day three score and ten years and I can truly say with one of old 'Few and evil have been the days of my life.'

Norman Fox"

The Bible belonging to Norman Fox is in the Museum of the Warrensburg Historical Society.

Recollections of "Mother Fox", Mary Ann Chapman Hale,
by Elizabeth Fox MacArthur
(From *Jane Freeman Fox-Our Mother*, Fox Family News, May 1912)

..."I distinctly remember when father taking George and me aside told the glad news that Auntie Hale, whom we had always known, was to come to brighten our home. For, "what is home without a mother," meant far more than the title of the popular song. I can truly say that the tidings imparted by father created emotions, although not as deep as might have been expected, for uppermost in our minds was the thought of attending a wedding for the first time, and what was better, the prospect of having all the wedding cake we could desire.

The next day we accompanied father to Ballston where the wedding was to take place at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Russell P Clapp. There we were permitted to witness the preparations for the wedding feast and participate to the extent of eating pieces of cake that "stuck to the bottom of the pan" also to certain portions of icing that adhered to the dishes. As to the manner of the latter, I leave to the imagination of any reader not too old to remember childhood days. Some one may remark that these are rather insignificant details to place on record, but they are the memories of a child, not a mature woman who might have been more interested in the marriage service than in culinary preparations.

"Mother Fox" as she is remembered by all the relatives, outlived my father many years, making her home with her daughter, Mrs. Clapp in Ballston. There she died in ripe old age surrounded by children and grandchildren and beloved by all who knew her. Of her it might truly be said, "she openeth her mouth with wisdom and in her tongue is the law of kindness." Her children arise up and call her blessed.

1 3 2 8 5 A

5. *SELINA FOX*

of New York City and Painted Post, New York
PARENTS: Jehiel Fox and Jerusha Baldwin
LINEAGE: Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: (?)
DIED: 30 January 1861 at the home of her brother, Norman, in Painted Post.
INTERRED: Painted Post, N.Y.
MARRIED: to *Joseph Dean*
CHILDREN:

20. GEORGE H. DEAN
21. SOLYMAN DEAN
22. ISAAC DEAN

1 3 2 8 5 B

6. *SOPHIA FOX*

of Georgia and Schenectady, New York
PARENTS: Jehiel Fox and Jerusha Baldwin
LINEAGE: Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: (?)
DIED: 17 November 1853 of consumption at the home of her sister, Selina, in New York City
MARRIED: to *Dr. Benjamin Dean* of Brooklyn, N.Y.
Benjamin Dean was an Episcopal minister who was killed in a railway-auto accident in Georgia. Afterward Sophia Fox Dean kept house for her brother, Norman, in Schenectady.
CHILDREN:

23. HERMAN BALDWIN DEAN

1 3 2 8 5 1 A

7. HELEN MARIA FOX POWERS

of New York City
PARENTS: Alanson Fox and Maria Chesebrough
LINEAGE: Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1816 Chester, New York
DIED: (?)
INTERRED: 6 December 1899 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y.
MARRIED: 1835 to *Lorenzo Powers*
Lorenzo Powers: Born: (?) Died: (?) Interred: 11 August 1862 Greenwood Cemetery
CHILDREN:

24.	EMMA FOX POWERS	1835-1900	m.	Daniel M. Porter 1828-1902
25.	JULIA POWERS	1838-1854	unm.	
26.	HELEN POWERS	1842-1881	m. (1)	Elias M. Greene
			(2)	George P. Hart

"Auntie" Powers *by Helen Fox Trowbridge (1882-1970)*
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of Nov. 1, 1921)

It always comes as a surprise to me that my family looks blank at references to Auntie Powers. She looms up on the horizon of my childhood as a figure of antiquity in much the same class as Noah. I suppose that at the time she would have been in the prime of life had it not been for her delicate health, but she was the only older person with whom I was in intimate contact as a baby and she impressed me as being almost prehistoric. Her interests must really have been quite young when she took Alanson to the dog show as a very little boy and they became so interested that they stayed there all day.

My mother felt keenly her children's lack of a grandmother and Auntie Power's long visits on her trips back and forth from Florida did much to supply the want. She taught me to read and to recite the multiplication tables (though with no credit to her training in the latter branch). She also labored fruitlessly to make my hair curl over a long black stick. The portrait of her little daughter, Helen, now at 58th Street, shows more fortunate results. Mother was also always delighted to have Auntie Powers as a guest in the house in recognition of her many kindnesses to father and Aunt Libby when they were motherless children.

No objet d'art in a museum will ever impress me as being so desirable or of such artistic merit as did a little flexible gold fish which hung from Auntie Power's watch chain. It became as inseparable from her personality as her curls, shawl and knitting. I have a white, knitted bed spread, made of intricate squares, which she made for me over a course of several years and when she finished it she said: "Now you must be careful of this when you grow up," with the result that I keep it in the trunk with my wedding dress. It became an heirloom on the spot.

Toward the end of her life, Auntie Powers became very feeble and was bedridden much of the time. Our faithful Mary Kelly was very fond of her and would step into her room at every opportunity to adjust a window shade or hand her a drink. Aunty kept a little box by her side and she would always open it and say, "Here, Mary, is a quarter for pin money." Mary would thank her with real gratitude and replace the quarter by sleight of hand. It would keep up day after day, Aunty's slightly clouded mind happy under the sense of being under no obligation.

1 3 2 8 5 1 B

8. MARY FOX WAIT

of Albany and New York City, New York; Bergen Point, New Jersey
PARENTS: Alanson Fox and Maria Chesebrough
LINEAGE: Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1819 Chester, New York
DIED: 1904
INTERRED: 18 July 1904 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York
MARRIED: 1843 second wife to George Wait
George Wait Born: 1809 Groton, Mass. Died: Bergen Point, N.J.
Interred: 13 Jan. 1881 Greenwood Cemetery
Parents: Levi and Betsey (Jones) Wait
Occupation: Wholesale grocer in Albany. Coffee broker in New York City.
First marriage was to Minerva Hinckley by whom he had a son, Edward Dunn Wait, Lieut., U.S.A. who, in 1865, was lost at sea between San Francisco and Portland, Oregon.
CHILDREN:

27.	SHERIDAN FOX WAIT	184(?)-(?)		unm.
28.	MARIE FOX WAIT	1852	-1945	unm.
29.	HELEN LOUISE WAIT	1854	-1924	unm.

1 3 2 8 5 1 1

9. CHARLES JAMES FOX

of Chester and New York City, New York; Plainfield, New Jersey
PARENTS: Alanson Fox and Maria Chesebrough
LINEAGE: Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1823 (probably Chester, N.Y.)
DIED: 21 June 1870 Plainfield, N.J.
INTERRED: Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y. Freeman Lot #12902, Sec. 171
MARRIED: (1) Mary Bockus
17 May 1860 (2) Emeline (Emma) Matilda Freeman

Emma Freeman Born: 23 June 1836 Clintonville, N.Y. Died: 6 Oct. 1901 Frankford (Philadelphia), Pa. Interred: Greenwood Cemetery Freeman Lot #12902, Sec. 171

Father: Robert Freeman, son of William DeHart Freeman and Betsey Chesebrough, b. 18 Sept. 1809 Queensbury, N.Y. d. 30 June 1887 Plainfield, N.J.

Mother: Elizabeth N. Roberts (Robards) b. 23 May 1812 Queensbury, N.Y. d. 8 Jan. 1878 Plainfield, N.J.

CHILDREN:

30. LOUISE MORTON FOX 1861-1926 m. DeWitt Clinton Ivins
31. SHERIDAN FOX b. 25 Feb. 1864 d. 6 May 1895 unm.

Letters from California 1848 and 1850 *Charles James Fox*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family Trumpet of July 1929)

A letter from Charles James Fox (1823-1870, nephew of Norman and father of Louise (Fox) Ivins), sent to his sister Mary (Fox) Wait from the ship "Crescent City" when going with the gold rush to California in 1848, contains the following:

"We had fine weather and a smooth sea until Sunday eve when the wind changed and for forty-eight hours we have the most severe gale the Crescent City had ever passed through. I witnessed a most exciting scene on Tuesday. The storm was at its height and it appeared as if all the Fiends of Ocean were on a spree. Our craft had shipped a number of heavy seas and it was impossible to cross the deck without the assistance of a rope or something on which to hold fast when a cry resounded through the ship of "Man overboard." I saw him distinctly as he rose upon the top of a mountain wave and the cry of despair that he uttered still rings in my ears. No officer on board volunteered a rescue and it seemed as if a boat could not live an instant. A young pilot from Boston sprang into the life-boat and as soon as thought three noble tars (who only wanted a leader) were at his side. And now quite as much anxiety was felt for those in the life-boat as for the drowning man nobly buffeting the waves. The boat would rise upon the top of a mountain wave and again be lost to view. It had taken our attention from the drowning man and on all sides was heard the cry "He has sunk to rise no more." But no! A breaker raises him and the chair to which he clings to our view. The life-boat nears him and for a moment not a sound is heard save the howling of the storm and then the cry "He is saved! He is saved!" and then three soul-stirring cheers were sent up, a token as it were of thanksgiving to Him who rules the storm."

In a later letter dated April 12th, 1850, he writes, "I should like to send you a bouquet of California wild flowers. I have a beautiful one upon the desk which I culled some ten miles from Francisco. Some parts of the country appear at present like a perfect flower garden. A person must see the different portions of California at all seasons of the year to have a correct idea of it. The same hills upon which I gathered my wild flowers, now covered with a beautiful green sward giving pasture to herds of cattle, in the month of July have appeared like perfect barrens. A few of the valleys and narrow strips upon the banks of the river may be cultivated but the little state of New Jersey is worth a dozen Californias in an agricultural point of view."

1 3 2 8 5 2 1

12. WARREN S. FOX

of St. Louis, Missouri; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PARENTS: Solyman B. Fox and Aurelia Warren
LINEAGE: Solyman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
MARRIED: (?) to Miss ----Cronkhite of Glens Falls, N.Y.

Warren Fox had three sons, one of whom was killed in the war of the Rebellion. As of 1890, there were no grandchildren. Warren resided in St. Louis, Missouri for several years and then moved to Philadelphia where his son, Eddie, lived and at whose house he died. He was buried in Philadelphia. (Jehiel Fox by George Henry Fox 1930)
CHILDREN:
32. EDDIE FOX

1 3 2 8 5 3 1

14. ALANSON JEHIEL FOX

of Painted Post, New York; Detroit, Michigan
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 7 November 1833 Glens Falls, N.Y.
DIED: 29 October 1903 New York City
1838: Moved to Schenectady. Attended district schools and the boarding school of the Rev. H.W. Buckley.
- Studied at Stillwater Academy for two years. Prepared for college at the Ballston Boarding School of the Rev. Deodatus Babcock, D.D.
1839: Prepared to enter Union College at age 16 but was needed in business to bolster family living expenses.
- Clerked in the Ballston store of Henry Chapman
- Worked in the lumbering establishment of Norman Fox and William Anglin in Brewers Mills, Canada.
1853: Moved to Gang Mills, near Painted Post, N.Y. where the lumbering firm of Fox, Weston & Bronson was located. Remained there for 35 years.
1888: Moved to Detroit, Michigan to supervise the operations of the Chicago Lumbering Company of Manistique, Mich. Later became company President. Trustee of Vassar College and the Universities of Rochester and Kalamazoo. President, Board of Trustees of Rochester Theological Seminary.
MARRIED: (1) 1858 to Abigail Hale
Abigail Hale Born: 23 June 1836 Died: 1871 Interred: Ballston Spa
Parents: John D. Hale of Ballston Spa and Schenectady, N.Y. and Mary Ann Chapman (Widow Hale married Norman Fox, father of Alanson, 8 August 1854)

CHILDREN:

33.	ADA FOX	1863-1948	m. 1887 Walter Howard Freeman
34.	JULIA MC KNIGHT FOX	June 1869-August 1891	unm.
35.	STUART MAC ARTHUR FOX	Oct. 1870-June 1894	unm.

MARRIED: (2) 10 December 1873 in Plainfield, N.J. to *Cornelia Stebbins*

Cornelia Stebbins Born: 14 July 1841 New York City Died: 14 March 1929

Parents: Philander Wright Stebbins and Mariette Hamlin

CHILDREN:

36.	JOSEPH STEBBINS FOX	3 Jan. 1880-25 Dec. 1884	unm.
37.	ALAN FOX	1881- 1942	m. 1915 (1) Marion Dell Carrère
			m. (2) Lucy Lee
			m. 1940 (3) Martha Loomis

Alanson J. Fox - An Appreciation *By Rev. Henry H. Stebbins*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of July 1, 1912)

"What would you say of your Uncle Alanson?" I asked of my daughters, Katherine and Jane, in the course of our table talk on a recent Sunday evening. From one or the other of the girls I gathered the following, which I recorded on the pad I had provided myself with:

"I would say that among Uncle Alanson's marked characteristics was his well balanced judgment. He looked at matters from more than one point of view. He might be called a silent man. In business and in educational matters he was far-seeing. He was a man of unquestioned integrity. He built up his fortune in the good, old fashioned way - no flimflam, no watered stock methods".

"Uncle Alanson was domestic, very fond of his home. He was a very good conversationalist. He had a quiet sense of humor. He was unpretentious. He was a good story-teller. He was a man of simple habits. He was broad-minded, christian, loyal, very so, to his demonination, yet of catholic spirit."

"Uncle Alanson was a man of wide reading. Like others of the Fox family he always had with him some choice clippings. He had a very retentive memory. He was not a college graduate, yet he knew more than a good many graduates."

"Uncle Alanson inspired a certain deference. He was looked up to."

The above answers to my question I have given without the least attempt to set them in order. They were spontaneous, unstudied expressions and on that account it seems to me, are of greater value. They are the obvious impressions made upon those who were so fortunate as to know the man. And the better they knew him the more fortunate they were.

The first time I met Alanson Fox was when he came to our home in Plainfield, New Jersey, to be married to my sister. The word that above any other smote me as comprehensively descriptive of the man was "straightforwardness." And the longer I knew him tne more confirmed I was in my first conviction. Alanson Fox had the single eye of which the Bible speaks, in consequence of which his whole body was full of light. His faith was as far removed from either credulity, superstition or fancy, as the east is from the west. He insisted upon having a reason for the faith that was in him. He was fond of argument and far oftener than otherwise held his own in any discussion he engaged in. Doubtless it was a surprise to many that he was not a college bred man - he was so intellectual, so cultivated, so widely intelligent and so well read. The fact is, and

it was a vast compensation for the lack of a collegiate career, he was possessed of his full share of that gray matter which is a distinctive quality of the Fox family. Alanson, while a man of firm convictions, believed in freedom of thought and speech. I well remember with what satisfaction he looked upon the Open Forum, or whatever it was called, where all Baptists of whatever shade of belief, could meet and wield a free lance in the arena of debate. And, whenever possible, he was in attendance.

Alanson was a much sought for man in religious, educational and other councils. His business head and business habit, his conscientious attention to details, his disposition and determination, as a director, to direct, his keen forsight, his rare sagacity, his thoroughness, his executive ability and his unswerving integrity, made him a most valuable counsellor. His death cast an unusual shadow upon all the trusts he had admitted to his care.....

Excerpts from *Alanson Jehiel Fox* *by Norman Fox (1836-1907)*
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of July 1, 1915)

He was a business man of the highest type. He possessed not merely that commercial sagacity which secures as increase of property, but he had that instinctive sense of justice in trade which regards the rights and the interests of both parties to the transaction. He was a successful business man in a higher sense than that of making money for his own firm. He had the ability to devise transactions which would be for the benefit of his customer as well as himself. It may safety be asserted that no one with whom he had dealings ever suspected him of unfairness and one result was that when business was slack elsewhere, his mail was filled with orders, for buyers felt that he would look out for their interests as truly as for his own.

From earliest boyhood he had been thoughtful and conscientious and at Ballston in 1850 he made a profession of religion and was baptized. In the village church at Painted Post he was a leader, the main dependence of its pastor and brethren, and he served also as superintendent of the Sunday School in the school house near the mills. On removing to Detroit he united with the Woodward Avenue Baptist Church, serving as a member of its Board of Trustees and as a bible class teacher. In the affairs of the Michigan Baptist State Convention he took an active part and also in the operations of the Baptist brotherhood. He was one of the foremost laymen of the denomination.

He was active also in civic affairs. In any gathering of citizens or any public enterprise he was always a leader. He was interested in the business of the county being a member for several years of the Board of Supervisors and he was at different times urged to accept a nomination for Congress. Though the district was strongly Republican and he was a Democrat it was recognized that he could be elected, for large numbers of Republicans would have voted for him. His business activities however, forbade his acceptance of this office which others were willing to take.

His leadership among the citizens was especially noticeable during the war for the Union. No man in the country did more than he in support of the government in raising of troops and in looking after the interests of the soldiers in the field. His father had served in the war of 1812, his grandfather in the Revolution and his great grandfather in the Old French War, while of his four brothers one was Lieutenant Colonel and one Major in the 107th N.Y., and of the other two, one was a chaplain and one a private in the 77th N.Y. Though he could not himself take the field he rendered as effective service to the government as if he had himself been enrolled in the army ranks.

Though his formal educational course closed at the age of sixteen he continued habits of thought and study. He was a broad and thoughtful reader, his private library being large and especially well chosen, He wrote often for the press and his articles were always in effective style. He was an interesting and forcible speaker and on the political platform or at a war meeting or before a religious convention his addresses had great weight. He was a fine specimen of the educated business man. The oft discussed question whether a young man intending to enter commercial life should go through college is not simply the question whether a knowledge of Greek and Latin will help a man manufacture lumber or sell stocks; it recognizes that a man has relations to life outside his business affairs and that in his family circle, in his church and ecclesiastical assemblies, in civic life and in gatherings of his fellow citizens, a trained mind will make him a greater power in life. It was as such that he was called on to take a leading part in the administration of scholastic trusts.

He was a trustee of Vassar College, of the University of Rochester and of Kalamazoo College and was president of the Board of Trustees of the Rochester Theological Seminary.

In 1903 he came to New York to submit to a surgical operation for relief from a trouble from which he had suffered more or less for some time. His physicians considered that no great danger was involved in it but complications set in and after a fortnight of hopes and anxieties he passed away on the evening of October 29th.

At the home of his brother-in-law in New York was held a quiet gathering of his kindred and a very few intimate friends, the service being conducted by Dr. Edward Judson who had been a guest at his home. The more formal services were held in Detroit on Monday Nov. 2nd and were conducted by the Rev. Spencer B. Meeser D.D., pastor of the Woodward Avenue Baptist Church. Addresses were made by Prof. C. R. Henderson. D.D. of the University of Chicago, the pastor for man years of the Woodward Avenue Church, and by President A. H. Strong D.D. of the Rochester Theological Seminary. Borne by four brothers and two nephews he was buried in Woodmere Cemetery where were already laid three of his children: Little Joe who passed away in the beauty of his childhood, Julia who was called away just as she attained womanhood and Stuart who in early manhood was suddenly stricken down. There he rests, but though dust returns to dust, the true life never ends.

"Aunt Cornelia" *By Jane B. Stebbins*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family Trumpet of April 1929)

Sitting one day on the upper porch of Alan's house at Spuyten Duyvil I begged Aunt Cornelia to give me some reminiscences of her early days in New York and Brooklyn.

"My father lived in Newport, N.Y. where he married for the first time and was a Butter and Cheese Commission merchant. Later he moved to New York and lived in Attorney Street, where Henry, Gussie and I were born. Later we lived three or four years in Henry St. and then moved around the corner to Gouverneur St. My grandfather's half-sister, Aunt Harriet Hamlin always lived with us. She was very prim and precise with a bunch of curls over the side of each ear. She always wore silk - never liked anything but silk. She was married when much over fifty. Henry and I went to Mr. Littlefield's school in East Broadway and we attended the Broome St. Presbyterian Church of which father and mother were pillars. Dr. Hatfield was the pastor.

We next moved to Second Place, Brooklyn. Henry and I used to enjoy going to Holland Patent every summer to visit Grandmother Hamlin. While living in Brooklyn I attended Packer Institute but on account of nervous attacks every spring was unable to graduate."

Aunt Cornelia was married in 1873 and went into Uncle Alanson's home at Painted Post, N.Y. We all remember Painted Post days and how she made the place a perfect paradise for us children - Foxes, MacArthurs and Stebbins. Who can forget the playhouse in the backyard or the tree with steps and platform, the woodshed and high swings, Stuart's donkey "Jeddie" and Alan's pony "Tiny", the three seated Democrat wagon into which we were all piled and driven to church and sunday school no matter what the weather was, the hot Circus days in Corning when everyone was cross except Julia, the lumber piles in the Lumber Yard made for hide and seek and frequent picnics and even the Railroad Crossing where we used to stand and watch for trains to pass after supper on summer evenings? We remember the morning prayers with which each day began, the games to tag at bedtime peremptorily stopped by Aunt Cornelia and the Sunday morning breakfasts when those who had learned and recited their Sunday school lesson the night before were allowed to indulge in "Cambric" coffee.

The joy and atmosphere of those Painted Post days may be taken as typical of Aunt Cornelia's later homes in Detroit and New York, for in them one always had the same sense of leisure - time for everything and for everyone - so rare when most of the world is in a hurry. Everyone felt happy in her presence.

Equally rare was her understanding of children. She never forgot what they like to do, to have, to see and to play. The last two presents she gave, three days before her death, were a beautiful dressed doll to Joan Freeman and some music to Joe Fox. She had the heart of a child - the simplicity, spontaneity, fairness, enthusiasm and faith of a child. At the same time she kept fully abreast of the times as shown by the fact that she never failed to register and to cast her vote. She loved a joke, was always willing to give the benefit of a doubt to others and unwilling to let up on herself and showed great loyalty and devotion to her family and to her church.

Should I venture to suggest the secret of what she was to us all, it would be that in her daily life she "practiced the presence of God." This became so natural that it colored everything and every relationship in her life. Aunt Cornelia stood the supreme test. She loved God with all her heart and her neighbor as herself.

1 3 2 8 5 3 2

15. NORMAN FOX

of New York City and Morristown, New Jersey
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 3 February 1836 Glens Falls, New York
DIED: 23 June 1907 Roosevelt Hospital, New York
EDUCATION: Schenectady Lyceum
University of Rochester BA 1855, DD 1887
Rochester Theological Seminary 1857

1858: Helped Rev. H.G. Day in a revival at Whitehall, New York
1859-1862: Pastor of the Baptist Church at Whitehall, New York
1862-1864: Chaplain, 77th N.Y.V. Was in second battle of Fredericksburg; Gettysburg, Grant's campaign from Wilderness to Petersburg, and Sheridan's campaign in the Shenandoah Valley.
1868-1869: Editor of The Central Baptist
1869-1873: Professor in William Jewell College, Missouri
1900-1902: Mayor of Morristown, N.J.; Founded the Friday Evening Club of Morristown; Founder of "The Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox."

MARRIED: (1) 1868 to *Julia McKnight* Born: 1848 Died: 1869
CHILDREN:

38. ARTHUR BENJAMIN FOX 1869-1891 unm.

MARRIED: (2) 1874 to *Jane Byvanck Bleecker*

Jane Byvanck Bleecker Born: 23 June 1847 Died: 21 August 1880; daughter of Garrat Noel Bleecker

CHILDREN:

39. ALICE BLEECKER FOX 1876-1959 unm.
40. NOEL BLEECKER FOX 1878-1972 m. 1930 Kathryn Blodgett Augur
41. JANE BLEECKER FOX 1880-1880

MARRIED: (3) 1906 to *Martha Dimmick*, daughter of Samuel Erskine Dimmick

A Tribute to Uncle Norman *By Dr. George T. Stevens*
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of Sept. 1, 1912)

"The subject of this communication is a sad one and yet, since the necessity of a proper recognition of the fact is upon us, it is an agreeable one.

I write of our late and greatly beloved comrade, Chaplain Norman Fox. Since your last reunion our dear friend has finished his term of service here and has received an honorable discharge from the ranks of our Association of Survivors. I need not recall his personality to you. Every member of the old regiment remembers it well. Did we ever see the chaplain without that familiar smile? It had grown upon him. It was a part of him. It was not put on for the parade, he could not help wearing it and best of all he did not want to help wearing it. Then we all remember his kindly sympathy for each of us when trouble or perplexity came upon us. He did not preach to us then, but he sat down by our side and said some cheering hopeful thing that made us feel stronger and better able to march against our difficulties. Do we not recall how when one of our member was sick he threw himself down beside the sick one and asked about the loved ones at home and how, from the mouth of the sufferer, words were written and sent to the anxious friends in the north and how, in his own words, he spoke hopeful and comforting things to those who read them with tears? You could not have seen him as I did at the hospitals in time of battle. It was he who reclined by the side of the stretcher or by the bed improvised of boughs on the ground and spoke softly in words of courage and hope to the badly wounded man. And when, as it too often happened, the wounded man gave up the fight there in the field hospital, it was his pen that told the stricken mother or wife or friends the terrible news in terms so gentle and so considerate, so just to the memory of the dead soldier and so comforting to the hearts of his family that the blow was softened and the bowed hearts lifted up.

All these things you remember even if you did not see them as I saw them and no soldier of the Seventy-Seventh will ever forget the kind offices which sprung from this kind, cheerful and hopeful heart.

Now let me speak briefly of his history and of his "muster out."

Chaplain Fox was born in the village of Glens Falls, N.Y., February 13th, 1836. His father, the Rev. Norman Fox, was, at that time, pastor of the Baptist Church in that village.

The boy Norman was sent to the public and private schools and at length he entered the University of Rochester from which he graduated in 1855. Wishing to follow the lead of his honored father he took up the study of divinity and, entering the Rochester Theological Seminary, he graduated from this in 1857. In later years he was honored by his Alma Mater with the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

His first ministry was at a church in Whitehall, N.Y. How much he was beloved by his congregation I learned after the War, when, with him and in company of our dear Colonel French, I visited at the charming home of one of his old parishioners where we heard from the lips of those who knew, how greatly our friend had been esteemed in his parish.

But the war came and the young clergyman felt, as we all felt, the call to go into the larger service of our country. He wisely felt that he could do better service as the friend, comforter and counselor of soldiers than by carrying arms. So he surrendered the pastoral charge of the church where he had won his first success and came to us as our Chaplain in the autumn of 1862. From that time forward to the day of mustering out of the Regiment he was with us in camp and on the march, through the campaigns of the Grand Army of the Potomac from Fredericksburg to Petersburg and in all of our wonderful marches and battles in the Shenandoah Valley, where, under the leadership of Wright and Sheridan, our old Sixth Corps took so conspicuous and so noble a part. When these campaigns were over, after we had forced our opponents back at Cedar Creek, beaten and disorganized, the Reg'ment was ordered to Saratoga, where you meet today, to be mustered out. To the honor and credit of a large number of our old Regiment a battalion remained, reenlisted and marched in the grand demonstration of final victory in Washington. But the authorities did not allow a chaplain to such a battalion and Chaplain Fox was one of us who were mustered out of the service of the United States December 12th, 1864.

The Chaplain returned to civil life but not to a life of repose. He devoted himself to literature and took up the work of a professor. To his work he brought enthusiasm and earnest study.

Making his home at length in the beautiful city of Morristown he was elected to offices of trust and was finally chosen Mayor, an office which he filled with honor to himself and advantage to his city.

I need not tell his old comrades that Dr. Fox was an ideal chaplain nor that he was greatly beloved by us all but since you did not all know him in private life I may add that he was a man of fine culture and of extensive reading. During many years of his life he was free from the cares and responsibilities of business life and he traveled extensively, his fund of general information and his habits of observation enabling him to enjoy to the uttermost and to communicate to this friends the varied subjects of interest which were presented to his notice.

The Chaplain was a most genial companion, a loyal friend, and an agreeable writer, a useful citizen and a faithful member of our Association. His qualities of mind and heart combined to endear him to a large circle of friends who now deplore his loss. His death occured June 23rd, 1907.

He served his time, he is mustered out from our ranks with honor. I am sure, comrades, that I have uttered the sentiments of your own hearts in this, perhaps too long and yet too brief a sketch of our departed friend."

1 3 2 8 5 3 3

16. WILLIAM FREEMAN FOX

of Painted Post and Albany, New York; Oil City, Pennsylvania
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Saumel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1840 Ballston Spa, New York
DIED: 16 June 1909 Albany, New York
EDUCATION: Schenectady Lyceum and Union School
Union College, Class of 1860
- - Moved to Painted Post to work in the lumber business with Fox, Weston & Bronson.
1862: Recruited Company C, 107th N.Y.V. Became Major, then Lt. Colonel. Wounded at Antietam, Chancellorsville and at Resaca in the Atlanta campaign.
1865-1875: In the lumber business in Oil City, Penn.
1875-1881: Civil Engineer and Paymaster of the Blossburg Coal Co., Arnot, Penn.
- - Moved to Elmira, N.Y. and in 1886 to Albany. Superintendent of State Forests under Gov. Hill and his successors until his death in 1909.
AUTHOR OF: "Regimental Losses in the Civil War", "New York at Gettysburg" (3 vol.), "History of the Twelfth Army Corps", "Life of General Slocum", "The Adirondack Black Spruct", and "Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct."
MARRIED: 1865 to *Mary Ann Shattuck*

Mary Ann Shattuck Born: 1844 Died: 1931(?), thought to be 87 years old at time of death.
Father: Levi Hubbard Shattuck of Corning, New York
CHILDREN:
42. CHARLES SHATTUCK FOX 1868-1939 m. Bertha Sprague
43. EMMA FOX b. 24 June 1870 d. 3 July 1895 unm.

Colonel William Freeman Fox *By Dr. Wallace Buttrick*
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of Nov. 1, 1912)

Gentle, modest, learned, true, unaffected, unconsciously great, - words like these crowd upon my mind as I think of my dear friend, William Freeman Fox. I had been at the Emmanuel Church in Albany some three years before I came to know him, save in the most casual way. He attended Church morning and evening; he was always friendly when we met; I did not appreciate that his reserve was born of his refined modesty.

A great sorrow in his home brought us together in a sympathy and affection that grew in strength until he went on before. His companionship I regard as one of the greatest blessings of my life; I sat at his feet as a learner; he did not know it but he became one of my three or four real teachers. He was a fountain

of information and of sound philosophy within the range, by no means narrow, of his interest and knowledge.

He was a student of American History; the facts of American History he recalled with accuracy; the genius and significance of American institutions he appreciated; he was, therefore, able to interpret and show the significance of historic facts and current events. He had the sound judgment of a statesman.

He was widely read in English and American literature. It was not easy to mention a good book that he had not read. His appreciative comments on good books created in one a desire to read them.

He preeminently excelled in two particulars: his knowledge of nature, - plants, forests, animals, birds, etc., and in his intimate acquaintance with the campaigns of the Civil War. One October I had the pleasure of riding with him for hundreds of miles in the Adirondack Forest Reservation. His conversation revealed his appreciation of the glories of the autumnal forests. He seemed personally acquainted with every tree and shrub. He did not realize how eloquent he was, how entrancing, as he made us acquainted with these life long friends of his. I can never forget an evening before the great fireplace in the hotel at Meacham Lake after our long ride through the forests. He never knew how richly he entertained us as he recalled and interpreted the events of the day.

One summer day, a few years ago, I went on board an Old Dominion steamer with my wife. We were overjoyed to meet Colonel and Mrs. Fox, who were already on board. A day or two after we went up the James River, on the old steamer Pocahontas. There, again, the Colonel was at his best. He recalled every battle and skirmish of that region. As he was talking to us a Lieutenant Colonel of the Confederate Army introduced himself. It turned out that they were on opposite sides in many of the military events of that region. We often speak with delight of the conversation between those two men, they were so enthusiastic, as sitting by the boat's rail, they pointed out the interesting places of that historic region.

I could say much more of my dear friend if space in the "Fox Family News" permitted. It seems to me that as husband, father and friend, Colonel Fox approached the ideal. At the risk of seeming extravagance I will say that he was as good a man as I ever knew. The spirit of our Master seemed to fill his very being. Probabl he lacked in self-assertion, for if he had had a little more of it the lateral influence of his splended life would have been greater; possibly, however, its depth and richness would have been less.

1 3 2 8 5 3 4

17. CHARLES JAMES FOX

of Painted Post, New York; Detroit, Michigan
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 9 April 1842 Ballston Spa, New York
DIED: 29 November 1903 Detroit, Michigan Interred: Detroit

EDUCATION: Schenectady Lyceum
Union College BA 1861

1862: 1st Lieutenant, Co. C., 107th N.Y.V. In all its battles and skirmishes. Became Major.

1865: Joined the lumber business of Fox, Weston & Co.

1886: Trustee of Soldiers and Sailors Home, Bath, New York

1888: Moved to Detroit. Secretary of the Chicago Lumbering Co.

MARRIED: 1865 to *Louise Octavia Wright*

Louise Octavia Wright Born: 1843 Died: 18 June 1912 Corning, N.Y. Interred: Detroit, Michigan

Parents: Judge John Calvin Wright and Louise Marsh

Granddaughter of Capt. John Wright who is listed in the DAR Patriots' Index.

CHILDREN:

44.	NORMAN WRIGHT FOX	1866-1939	m. 1899 (1) Stella Kerwin m. 1902 (2) Frances Louise Hudson m. 1915 (3) Margaret (May) Jean Mitchell
45.	CAROLINE WRIGHT FOX	1869-(?)	m. 1983 Edward F. Kershner
46.	HERBERT WRIGHT FOX	1873-1955	m. 1906 Anna Moore
47.	WALTER WRIGHT FOX	1878-1912	m. 1904 Ethel Jane McCornac (Chamberlain)
48.	GEORGE HENRY FOX	1882-1931	m. 1909 Gertrude Olcott (Bowen)

My Brother Charles *By Norman Fox (1836-1907)*

(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of January 1, 1913)

"CHARLES JAMES FOX, fourth son of Norman and Jane Freeman Fox, was born at Ballston Spa, N.Y., April 9, 1842. When he was nine years of age the family removed to Schenectady where he studied in that quaint old building the Schenectady Lyceum and afterwards in the City High School, in the old "West College" edifice. He graduated from Union College in 1861.

His father and grandfather before him had been engaged in the lumber business and on his graduation he took a position in the lumber yard of Mead, Dunham & Co. in Albany. But business more stirring than commercial transactions was in those times engrossing the thoughts of the people, namely, the war for the preservation of the Union. He was not an excitable person eager for adventure but his father had taken part in the war of 1812, his grandfather in the War of the Revolution, and his great-grandfather in the Old French War, so that it was easy to believe that when duty became clear he would not be backward in taking part in the effort for the salvation of the nation's life.

In the summer of 1862 he received a letter from his brother William at the lumber mills of Fox, Weston and Bronson at Painted Post, Steuben Co. N.Y. asking him to become First Lieutenant of a company then forming and immediately he complied with the call. The company was organized for the greater part, from the workmen in the mills; William F. Fox, Charles J. Fox and Irving Bronson being its Captain and Lieutenants. It was made C. G. of the 107th, New York, enlisted in Steuben, Chemung and Schuyler counties, the first regiment from the State to respond to the call of President Lincoln for "three hundred thousand more".

It was a sober day in the family home, now at Painted Post, when the two boys with their regiment were to leave the rendezvous at Elmira and go to the front. The Lieutenant left in the early morning to take charge of the company to allow

the Captain to come and give his farewells. The family was sitting at the table at noon when it came time for him to depart. Opening the dining room door the width of his face he looked in and said good-bye. That was all. No one arose from the table for no one felt able to take the risk of a formal leave taking. In the supreme moments of life there is little inclination for words and ceremony. He went to the room where his father was lying dangerously sick, no one knew but near his end. Feebly he took the Captain's hand but with firm voice said, "Good-bye, my son, the Lord cover your head in the day of battle," and with but a word or two more the short farewell was ended. That evening the regiment marched out and was put on cars for Washington.

And it was another sober time in the family circle when in a few days came the battle of Antietam, the bloodiest one day's conflict ever taking place on this continent, and it was known that the boys were engaged in it. It happened to be their father's birthday, the completion of his three score and ten years. This was naturally alluded to in the family circle that evening and he spoke of God's goodness in watching over him and in giving him a daughter and five sons to love, but interrupting himself he said, "I don't know how many boys I have tonight." Two of the number had that morning entered the thick cloud of battle and though the telegraph wires were hot that evening with accounts of the titanic conflict, no one knew as yet what ones were lying amid the slain.

The regiment was made a part of the First (William's) Division of the Twelfth (Slocum's) Army Corps serving with the Army of the Potomac till the autumn after the battle of Gerrysburg when it was sent to the West, taking part in the Atlanta campaign. The Captain, made Major and Lieutenant Colonel, was wounded at Chancellorsville and afterwards at Resaca and was mustered out. The younger brother becoming Captain and Major, went with Sherman to Atlanta and on the famous march to the Sea at Savannah, on the islands near which he was detailed to difficult and dangerous service; then on through the Carolinas, taking part in the battles of Averysboro and Bentonville, and marching in the great Review in Washington at the close of the war.

Major Fox, though quiet and undemonstrative, was one of the bravest of the brave. Few officers were so often under fire as he. While one who is disabled and lying in the hospital will escape several fights, he who seemed to bear a charmed life and was never seriously wounded, was on hand to take part in every engagement and he never shrank from duty. He was moreover an able disciplinarian. When he first took rank he had to assert his authority to keep the men who had known him as a boy from addressing him as "Charley," but though strict he was beloved. Among his brother officers he was ever one of the most popular. And it was a glad evening in the spring of 1865 when, the band sounded the cheering strains, "When Johnny comes marching home," the family circle received him back to their number. Of the five brothers four had been enrolled in the army.

While still in the army he had formed a marriage engagement through the mail. The two had known each other as a boy and girl. To a prudent friend who asked what if he come home lacking an arm or a leg? she answered, "Then I will marry what is left of him." The wedding took place the autumn after his return.

Immediately on his discharge from the army he entered the office of Fox, Weston and Bronson and in time became a member of the firm. He gave himself to the duties of civil life with the same faithfulness which had characterized his military career. He was for several years a member of the Board of Supervisors of Steuben County and a working member of the body. He stood high in the respect

and confidence of all, being everywhere popular and beloved. In 1888 he removed to Detroit, Mich. He served as Secretary of the Chicago Lumbering Co. doing business at Manistique, Mich.

After the funeral of his brother Alanson who died October 29, 1903, he went to a health resort at Battle Creek, Mich., where he had before spent some time. His wife was to join him in a few days. On November 29th, he took a walk with a friend in the afternoon and chatted for a while in the evening. The next morning as he did not come down to breakfast one went to his room and entering unlocked the door found him sitting in a small rocking chair, with one leg thrown easily over the other and his watch in his hand as if winding it. No answer came as he was spoken to and a nearer approach revealed the fact that he was dead. It would appear that in preparing to retire for the night he had sat down to wind his watch and had passed away without a pang, so quietly as not to fall from the chair nor to let the watch slip from his hand. It was an ideal departure. He died just a month after his brother.

At the funeral in Detroit the bearers were members of the Michigan Commandery of the Loyal Legion, the society of the officers of the Union Army, and over his coffin was draped the flag in defence of which he had marched and fought. The services at the house were conducted by the Rev. Dr. Meeser and at the cemetery by Chaplain Norman Fox of the 77th. New York Vols. and Chaplain Robinson of the First Infantry, U.S.A. then stationed at Fort Wayne in the suburbs of Detroit. The latter was a classmate of Maj. Fox in Union College and afterwards an officer on the staff of Gen. Williams to whose Division Maj. Fox's regiment belonged and now after return from service in the Phillipines he was stationed where he could join in the last honors to his former college classmate and army comrade.

The burial was at Woodmere. The loved brother, the tender husband and father, the honored companion, the knightly soldier, there rests in the bivouac of the dead.

MEMORIAL SKETCH OF CAPTAIN CHARLES J. FOX, Issued by Military Order of Loyal Legion of the United States. Commandery of the State of Michigan
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of January 1917)

Detroit, Mich. Jan. 20, 1904.

Companions:

On the 29th day of November last Companion Charles J. Fox, of this Commandery, was suddenly called from his earthly labors to a far better inheritance in the world to come. He entered the service of his country July 29th, 1862 as First Lieutenant in the 107th N. Y. Infty, was made Captain May 10th, 1863, and commissioned as Major of the same regiment Sept. 27th, 1864, but could not muster as Major on account of the depletion of the regiment. Was honorably discharged with his regiment at the close of the war, June 5th 1865.

His regiment served in the famous "Red Star Division" of the 12th and 20th corps and fought in every engagement in which that peerless division flashed its red star, and it is glory enough to say that Companion Fox was with and fought with his command in every one of those engagements. He was elected into the Order through the Commandery of the State of Michigan, April 2nd, 1891.

His insignia was No. 8712.

Major Charles James Fox died November 29th, 1903, at the Phelps Sanitorium, Battle Creek, Mich. His death was sudden, but quiet and peaceful. He was found

dead on Monday morning by a friend who had spent the previous evening with him and had left him in excellent spirits and apparently good health. He found him just as he had left him - sitting in a rocking chair, his legs crossed and his head lying back over the chair as if asleep, and with his open watch in his hand. Death was evidently the result of heart failure. He had been spending much of his time at the Sanitorium during the past year, not as a patient but as a guest of the hotel.

He was born April 9, 1842, in Ballston Spa, the fifth child of Rev. Norman and Jane Freeman Fox. He was graduated at Union College in the class of 1861, and in the following year entered the army, having received a commission as first lieutenant in the 107th Regiment New York Volunteers. The young lieutenant, then twenty years old, was assigned to Company C. of which his brother William was captain, and in the course of his service was promoted successively to captain and major in the same regiment. He was present with his command in every battle and skirmish of the Red Star Division of the corps known as the 12th corps in the Army of the Potomac and subsequently as the 20th in Sherman's Army, at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Resaca, New Hope Church, Peach Tree Creek, Siege of Atlanta, the March to the Sea, Siege of Savannah, the Carolinas, Averysboro and Bentonville, and he rode in the Grand Review at Washington at the close of the war.

Having been mustered out of service in June, 1865, he engaged in the lumber business at Painted Post, N.Y., becoming a partner in the old established firm of Fox, Weston & Co. He was married in 1865 to Miss Louise O. Wright, of Schenectady, N.Y. a daughter of Hon. John C. Wright, Judge of the Supreme Court, and formerly Comptroller of the State.

In 1886 Major Fox was appointed by Governor Hill a trustee of the State Soldier's Home at Bath, N.Y. an honorary but responsible position.

He resided at Painted Post until the firm of Fox, Weston & Co. closed out its interests there, and transferred its business to the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, whereupon he moved his residence, in 1891, to Detroit. In 1898 he was elected Secretary of the Chicago Lumbering Company, whose mills, offices, stores and other properties are located at Manistique. His oldest brother, Mr. Alanson J. Fox, who died recently in Detroit, was president of the company.

Major Fox was one of five brothers, four of whom served in the civil war, - Rev. Norman Fox, D. D. Chaplain 77th N.Y.; Colonel William F. Fox, 107th N.Y. author of "Regimental Losses in the Civil War," and "New York at Gettysburg"; Major Charles J. Fox, 107th N.Y. and Dr. George H. Fox, 77th N.Y. He is survived by these three brothers, and a sister, Mrs. R. S. MacArthur, of New York City. In his immediate family he leaves a wife, four sons and one daughter.

The Corning Democrat, a newspaper published in the country where his regiment was raised, in speaking of Major Fox's brilliant record in the war, says:

> "During the three years of that regiment's arduous service he was always with them, never missing a battle or skirmish in which they were engaged. Their heavy losses made promotion rapid, and before he was twenty two years old the young lieutenant became major of the regiment."

During Sherman's march from Atlanta to the Sea, the illness of his superior officers placed the command of the regiment in his hands, and when, by order of General Slocum the 107th took possession of Milledgeville, the capitol of Georgia, Major Fox was in command with headquarters in the State House. For the skillful

manner in which the regiment was handled during the brilliant campaign he received high commendation from his brigade and division commanders. There were few men of his age in the volunteer service who made such a record for coolness and steadiness in the time of action, or for constant unremitting care of the interests and comforts of those who served under him. A classmate of his at Union and again his comrade in William's "Red Star Division" pays high tribute to his career as student, soldier and citizen. He was an ideal soldier and officer, combining with manly courage all the kindly traits of a gentleman.

Sam'l E. Pitman, Bvt. Lieut. Col. U.S. Vols.
George Robinson, U.S.A. Chaplain 1st. U.S. Infty.
F. W. Swift, Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U.S. Vols.
Committee

By order of Lieut. John S. Conant, Commander.
Bvt. Brig.-Gen. F. W. Swift, Recorder

1 3 2 8 5 3 B

18. MARY ELIZABETH FOX MAC ARTHUR

of Schenectady, Painted Post, and New York City, New York
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 11 July 1844 Ballston Spa, New York
DIED: May 1928 Washington, D.C.
INTERRED: Kensico Cemetery, N.Y.
EDUCATION: Miss Willard's Seminary, Troy, N.Y.
Satterlee's Rochester Collegiate Institute
MARRIED: 4 August 1870 Painted Post, N.Y. to *Robert Stuart MacArthur*
Robert Stuart MacArthur Born: 31 July 1841 Dalesville, Quebec, Canada
Died: 23 February 1923 Daytona Beach, Florida Interred: Kensico Cemetery, N.Y.
Father: Archibald MacArthur of Dalesville, Quebec, Canada
The Rev. Dr. MacArthur was Pastor of Calvary Baptist Church, New York City, from 1870-1911.

CHILDREN:

49.	ROBERT FOX MAC ARTHUR (no issue)	b. 7 Nov. 1872 d. 19 May 1959 m. 27 Feb. 1903 (1) Nellie Young b. 29 Sept. 1872 d. 11 May 1944 m. (2) Caroline B. Rowe
50.	GERTRUDE EUGENIE MAC ARTHUR	1874-(?) m. 1923 William Adams Slade
51.	EDITH STUART MAC ARTHUR	1875-1960 m. 1899 Montague Howard
52.	KENNETH CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR	1882-1959 m. 1908 Rachel Holman Heywood
53.	MARION ELIZABETH MAC ARTHUR	b. 14 Feb. 1884 d. 15 June 1907 unm.

A GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY *By Howard Fox (1873-1954)*
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of Sept. 1, 1920)

The Golden Wedding Anniversary of Aunt Elizabeth and Uncle Robert was celebrated on August 4th, at Suffield, Ct., and was an occasion that will never be forgotten

by those who were fortunate enough to be present. The festivities were opened with a luncheon attended by thirty relatives and friends. This was followed by outdoor exercises in which heartfelt tributes and good natured raillery were intermingled. Uncle George, acting as master of ceremonies, called on Kenneth to offer a prayer. He was followed by Gertrude who read letters and telegrams of congratulations from a host of friends and relatives. She also read an original poem but through excessive modesty has not allowed it to be printed. Rob and Edith then told the assembled guests what wonderful parents they were fortunate enough to have and were followed by Montague who spoke in behalf of the much abused son-in-law. He said:- "Search through the world's best literature from the era of the Medes and Persians to the modern classic "That's me all over Mabel," and no article will be found bearing on the subject of the son-in-law. What a fine theme for a literary sensation! If a lamb could write about a pig and thereby add to his fame, surely some of you has an opportunity to obtain renown by composing an essay entitled "The Son-in-Law." There's a suggestion for the editor of the Fox Family News.

To be a son-in-law has its advantages and disadvantages. My troubles commenced when I was courting Edith, then living on 57th street. It was remarked by one of the MacArthur's that it took Montague as long to say good night as it did Edith to get ready to come down and say good evening. I have explained to you, Laddie, how on board a ship, the time is indicated by means of the ringing of a bell. In the MacArthur household I always knew the evening hour by means of a certain noise. As Edith and I sat in the parlor, she reading the "Watchman-Examiner," I asleep in an arm chair, all would be quiet on the parlor floor, all peaceful above. On the minute of 10:30 a door would be slammed, at 11 another bang, on the stroke of 11:30 a terrible slam. I never waited for another but always managed to leave before midnight and thus prevented my sainted father-in-law from uttering the word that rhymes with slam.

The year 1870 was a memorable one in the world's history. Important events were occuring in many countries. Eugenie and the Emperor had lost their positions though her beauty and charm remained. But she was no more beautiful or charming than Queen Elizabeth who was then being joined in holy wedlock to King Robert.

Some years ago, a friend of my father, whom we shall call Fielding asked him for a suggestion as to an appropriate gift for his wife, on the thirtieth anniversary of their marriage. Fielding and his wife were continually quarrelling so father advised giving a copy of the "The Thirty Years War." Fielding thought that a wonderful idea and presented his wife with the book. What a contrast their married life makes with the one we are now celebrating. Fifty years of war? No fifty years of peace! Fifty years of contention? You mean fifty years of contentment! Fifty years of strife? Nay fifty years of glorious life!

The funny papers joke about the mother-in-law but I never could see any humor in such lies. As far as I am concerned, there never was a more fortunate son-in-law. For over twenty years I have not heard one unkind word or the slightest criticism, although it must have required much strength of character to keep quiet. I heartily appreciate your silence.

In Drinkwater's play, at one of the cabinet meetings, Lincoln says to his Secretary of State, "Seward I know my faults and weaknesses, but one tremendous asset is mine, the people believe in me." When the world was not going very well with me, my father over there and my mother, here, believed in me, trusted me, had

faith in me. My chief asset was their faith which encouraged, inspired and uplifted me.

One of the many reasons I had for wanting to marry Edith was that I might become the son-in-law of her father and mother. One cannot select father or mother, but you may choose your father and mother-in-law. My choice was made with rare discrimination and keen judgment. When I plucked Edith, that "queen rose of the rose bud garden of girls" from off the Fox-MacArthur rose bush, I was conscious not only of her beauty and sweetness, but carefully examined the bush from which she came. The family into which one marries, to a certain extent, can make for happiness or the opposite. My married life has been more than happy.

While sitting here I have been looking at my mother and wondering who could compare with her, and I decided only one, my father! Then I looked at father. Who is comparable to him? Only one, my mother!"

Nellie then spoke for the daughter-in-law, Rev. Charles MacGregor spoke for the nephews and Ada for the nieces. Ada said she had been chosen to speak, not on account of oratorical ability but because of all the nieces and nephews she had the greatest affection for her aunt and uncle. (We feel compelled to challenge this statement-Ed.) She bemoaned her misfortune in not having a descendant who could have been named Elizabeth. Even her first grandchild was a boy. At the close of her remarks Ada presented our aunt and uncle with a purse of gold, the gift of the nephews and nieces. The following poem by Miss Edith Bell was recited by little Montague:-

Grandparents dear, a verse for you,
  Is all that I can say.
It is such fun to all be here,
  Together on this day.

Grandparents dear, your lives have been
  Examples good and true.
I hope that I can always look
  On golden years like you.

Aunt Elizabeth, when called upon to speak told a few incidents of her engagement. Her brother William, she said, appeared solicitous to know whether her intended, who was Scotch, could speak English. "What, Libby Fox marry a minister?" he was heard to say when told the prospective bridegroom was a reverend gentleman, and proceeded to paint a dismal picture of her future life as the wife of a country minister. In the course of her remarks, Aunt Elizabeth gave some good advice to the unmarried members of the family. "First," she said, "you must have discipline" and added by pointing to her spouse, "here you see the finished product." There were several characteristics she continued that were essential to marital happiness. They included deep affection and mutual respect, gallantry, optimism and moral purpose. Our Uncle's optimism we all recognized by her reference to his being able to eat scorched oatmeal and give the impression that the flavor was thereby enhanced. Aunt Elizabeth's final word of advice was "Not to let him know you were proud of him."

Owing to the lateness of the hour and perhaps to some side remarks by his devoted wife which sounded like "Sit down Robert, the photographers are waiting," Uncle Robert's remarks were somewhat brief. He said that if his bride "should live another fifty years she would approach an angel in intellectual development and character" (loud applause). He also paid a fine tribute to his nephews the

MacGregors and to Aunt Harriet and referred to having married her to Uncle George at Titusville.

At the conclusion of the speeches the party adjourned to the lawn where numerous pictures were taken by a professional photographer. This was followed by a general reception for the friends in Suffield and vicinity. The following were present at the luncheon and speechmaking: - In addition to the bride and groom, Aunt Cornelia, Aunt Annie, Uncle George, Ada, Walter, Rob, Nellie, Gertrude, Edith, Montague, Adaline, Harry, Kenneth, Rachel, Alice, Noel, Alanson, Howard, and four of the children including Montague, Jr., Marian, Harvey and Robert, and Mr. and Mrs. Herbert MacGregor, Rev. Charles P. MacGregor, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur MacGregor and daughter, Miss Mary Rogers, Miss Martha Strube and the Rev. John Love.

1 3 2 8 5 3 5

19. GEORGE HENRY FOX

of Schenectady, Painted Post, and New York City, New York
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane DeHart Freeman
LINEAGE: Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 8 October 1846 Ballston Spa, N.Y.
DIED: 2 August 1915
EDUCATION: Schenectady Union School
Satterlee's Rochester Collegiate Institute
University of Rochester BA 1867
At the beginning of the Sophomore year, George Henry enlisted as Private in the 77th N.Y.V. and after serving two terms, re-entered his same College class.
University of Pennsylvania MD 1869
Studied two years in Vienna, Paris and London
University of Rochester MA 1870
1873: Began medical practice in New York City
1880-1907: Professor of Dermatology in the College of Physicians and Surgeons (part of Columbia University), New York City
1891: President, The Medical Society of the County of New York
1894: President, The Medical Society of the State of New York
1923: Retired from medicine; worked on genealogy.
- - Surgeon of George Washington Post, G.A.R. for many years
AUTHOR OF: "Reminiscences" published in 1926
MARRIED: 29 August 1872 Titusville, Pennsylvania to *Harriet Lovisa Gibbs*
Harriet Lovisa Gibbs Born: 1848 Nunda, N.Y. Died: 19 March 1915, New York City
Interred: Ballston Spa, N.Y.
Father: Francis Henry Gibbs
CHILDREN:

54.	GEORGE HOWARD FOX	1873-1954	unm.
55.	ADALINE FOX	1875-1957	m. 1907 Henry Ruland Russell
56.	ALANSON GIBBS FOX	1879-1950(?)	m. 1923 Mary Cumming Humstone
57.	HELEN FOX	1882-1970	m. 1909 Mason Trowbridge

HARRIET GIBBS FOX. 1848-1915

(Reprinted from the Fox Family News - Supplement of May 1, 1915)

"Aunt Hattie" as she was familiarly and affectionately known in our family circle, after an illness of two and a half years, is gone.

She was born and spent her childhood days in Nunda, N.Y. and was educated at the Collegiate Institute in Rochester, N.Y. She was married at Titusville, Pa. Aug. 29th 1872, her father having moved there from Nunda. During her first year of married life she lived in Paris and London and then made New York her home, spending her summers in recent years at her country residence at Glen Cove, L.I.

She was active in church and philanthropic work, serving as Chairman of the House Committee of the Students Club and on the Board of Managers of the Baptist Home for the Aged. She was one of the founders of the Meridian Club and a member of the Barnard Club. In music, to which she was devoted, her taste and skill afforded great pleasure both to herself and to many others.

At her funeral service at the Calvary Baptist Church, of which she had been a member for forty-two years, the organ was played by Miss Chittenden and two favorite hymns were sung by Mr. Bushnell. Dr. MacArthur said:

"No word can be more appropriate for this friend and sister than that she be called God's beloved. She was our beloved. I have never had a thought of her, not even for a moment, but love. I knew her as a girl in her father's and mother's home, and as a daughter and sister she was beloved. I knew her in the circle of her school life and as a pupil in her school she was beloved by every other pupil and every teacher in that school. I knew her in her married life, as wife and mother, and in every circle she was beloved as few people have ever been. I knew her in this church as a most devoted and consecrated member, and in our Sunday School where she instructed the large primary class for many years. I knew her in the circle of student life, and she was beloved by all, as a skillful musician, as a charming hostess and as a friend to all especially to the aged and the needy, she filled a large and loving place in all our hearts."

Obituary notices appeared in several of the New York daily papers, in the *Glen Cove Echo* and in the *Nunda News*. The latter contained letters written by friends who had known her since childhood and from which the following extracts are taken.

"Her presence had a personal atmosphere which made others happier for her presence. It is seldom one can write words like these of anyone. Two years and a half of suffering borne so patiently and then she passed on to the beyond, making this world less bright, because she must go. Memories will remain and her good works, her loving ways her constant deeds of kindness will live on because such perfect characters make a lasting impression." Katherine Bell Lewis.

"Many of the readers of your papers will recall with pleasure her visit to Nunda during "Home Week" some years since, where she was a prominent, if not the central figure in the exercises and festivities of that event, and where with genuine grace and warm affection, she greeted and entertained everyone she knew or their posterity. She never lost her royal affection for the village of her birth, and her interest in its prosperity or its people never weakened." Mary Metcalf Peck.

A MEMORABLE BIRTHDAY PARTY: Words from Dr. Fox on his 75th birthday, 8 October 1921
(Reprinted from the Fox Family News of November 1, 1921)

...The toastmaster then decided to let "George do it" and called upon the comparatively youthful looking gentleman of 75 for a response to the greetings of his friends. Uncle George, standing as straight as when he was a soldier in the Civil War, spoke as follows:

"My dear friends (whether kindred by blood, kindred by marriage or kindred in spirit): I have no speech to make befitting this occasion. At my age and with the varied experiences of seventy-five years of active life, I might perhaps have tried to rival Cicero by giving you a dissertation on old age. Cicero, however, wasn't really in my class, for he died when twelve years younger than I am.

I am ready to plead guilty to the charge of being an old man. My only defense is that I still feel young and frisky. We often hear of the infirmities of age. I rejoice to say that I am now more free from aches and pains than perhaps at any period of my life and am inclined to regard such as the infirmities of infancy and youth. I must admit that I cannot run as fast, jump as high or walk as far as I could a few years ago, but I hope that all of you will feel as young and as well as I do when you come to celebrate your seventy-fifth birthday.

And now let me thank you most heartily and most sincerely for the kind interest you have shown in coming here today. Would that I could find words to express my full appreciation of this and the feelings of affection and friendship that lie deep in my heart. I can only say, using the delightful Friendly language, 'I thank thee,' and add like Rip Van Winkle 'Here's to you and your families and may they all live long and prosper." God bless you!" ...

23. HERMAN BALDWIN DEAN

of Waupun, Wisconsin
PARENTS: Sophia Fox and Dr. Benjamin Dean
LINEAGE: Sophia Fox Dean^{6}, Jehiel^{5}, Daniel^{4}, Isaac^{3}, Samuel^{2}, Thomas^{1}

Herman Baldwin Dean lived as a boy with his uncle, Norman Fox, and attended school at Richmondville with cousins, William and Charles. In the Jehiel Fox genealogy of 1931 by George Henry Fox, Herman Dean was reported to have gone to sea, been a brakesman on the N.Y. Central Railroad, been on an exploring expedition in the West, and joined the 9th N.Y. Regt. to fight in the Civil War. In the Daniel Fox genealogy of 1890, Herman Dean was mentioned as being an Episcopal clergyman at Waupun, Wisconsin.

26. HELEN POWERS GREENE

PARENTS: Helen Maria Fox and Lorenzo Powers
LINEAGE: Helen Fox Powers[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1842
DIED: 1881
INTERRED: 27 June 1881 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y.
MARRIED: (1) Elias M. Greene
CHILDREN:
58. MONTGOMERY MEIGS GREEN - Died young Interred: 26 Jan. 1867 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y.
MARRIED: (2) George P. Hart

28. MARIE FOX WAIT

of Princeton, New Jersey
PARENTS: Mary Fox and George Wait
LINEAGE: Mary Fox Wait[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1852
DIED: 20 Jan. 1945
INTERRED: 23 Jan. 1945 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y., Lot #4329, Sec. 75

Marie Fox Wait was a librarian by profession. During WWI, she began active service 20 May 1918. Honorably discharged 1 Sept. 1919. Served with the American Library Association as Hospital Librarian at the following camps: Camp Greene, N.C. 20 May 1918 to 8 March 1919, U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 3, Colonia, N.J., 1 April - 15 April 1919, and Aug. 1919; U.S. Gen Hosp. No. 8, Otisville, N.Y., 1 May - 20 June 1919; U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 31, Carlisle, Pa. 1 July - 21 July 1919.

29. HELEN LOUISE WAIT

PARENTS: Mary Fox and George Wait
LINEAGE: Mary Fox Wait[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1854
DIED: (?)
INTERRED: 8 August 1924 Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y., Lot #4329, Sec. 75

Helen Louise Wait served in WWI beginning active service 1 Nov. 1918. Honorably discharged 25 March 1919. Served As Assistant Director of the Training School for Nurses at Base Hosp., Camp Greene, N.C. 1 Nov. 1918 to 25 March 1919.

1 3 2 8 5 1 1 A

30. LOUISE MORTON FOX IVINS

of Bergen Point and Plainfield, New Jersey
PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Emeline (Emma) Matilda Freeman
LINEAGE: Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jeniel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 26 July 1861 New York City, New York
DIED: 6 November 1926 Plainfield, New Jersey
INTERRED: Hillside Cemetery, Plainfield
- - Educated in New York City
- - Moved to Bergen Point, N.J.
- - A Founder of the Plainfield Monday Club
MARRIED: 29 October 1885 Grace Church, Plainfield, N.J. to *DeWitt Clinton Ivins*
DeWitt Clinton Ivins Born: 24 August 1824 Penns Manor, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania
Died: 27 November 1919 Plainfield, N.J. Interred: Hillside Cemetery
Father: Edward A. Ivins b. 30 July 1828 Penns Manor, Pennsylvania
d. 12 August 1900 Penns Manor Interred: Hillside Cem.
Mother: Anna Brown b. 23 May 1830 Penns Manor, Penn. Interred: Hillside Cem.
Occupation: Partner in firm of Dailey & Ivins, marine towing and land-filling contractors in the Port of New York
Activities: Senior Warden of Grace Episcopal Church, Plainfield
CHILDREN:

59. CLINTON FOX IVINS 1887-1975 m. 1917 Marguerite Carpenter
60. HOPE IVINS 1889-1944 m. 1918 John Townsend Sharpless Hunn
61. CHARLES FOX IVINS 1898-1980 m. 1922 Vivian Ferrandou

1 3 2 8 5 3 1 A

33. ADA FOX FREEMAN

of Painted Post, New York; Detroit, Michigan; Plainfield, New Jersey; Fair Haven, Vermont
PARENTS: Alanson Jehiel Fox and Abigail Hale
LINEAGE: Alanson Jehiel[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 15(14) April 1863 Painted Post, N.Y.
DIED: 24 August 1948
EDUCATION: Attended Vassar Preparatory School 3 years
Vassar College BA 1886
MARRIED: 19 October 1887 to *Walter Howard Freeman*
Walter Howard Freeman Born: 15 February 1864 Died: 25 August 1930 Albany, N.Y.
Interred: Ballston Spa, N.Y.
Parents: William Sidney Freeman and Sarah Freeman
1887: After marriage moved to St. Ignace, Michigan
1891: Moved to Detroit
- - Moved to Plainfield, N.J. and lived there until 1930
1930-1948: After Mr. Freeman's death, lived in Fair Haven, Vt.

CHILDREN:

62. STUART FOX FREEMAN 1888-1952 m. Monica Sharretts
63. HOWARD BROOKS FREEMAN 1889-1965 m. Lyle Udell Smith
64. EDGAR WELLS FREEMAN 1891-1974 m. Alice Winton Murray

1 3 2 8 5 3 1 3

37. ALAN FOX

of Painted Post and New York City, New York
PARENTS: Alanson Jehiel Fox and Cornelia Stebbins
LINEAGE: Alanson Jehiel[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 18 November 1881 Painted Post, N.Y.
DIED: January 1942 New York, N.Y.
EDUCATION: Phillips Academy, Andover Class of 1899
Yale University BA 1903
Harvard Law School LL.B. 1906
OCCUPATION: Lawyer
WWI: Served as Chief of the Bureau of Enforcement of the N.Y. Federal Food Board from 26 December 1917 to 1 February 1919. He had charge of devising measures to insure the obedience throughout the State of New York to the food laws of Mr. Hoover.
MARRIED: (1) 1915 to *Marion Dell Carrère*

Marion Dell Carrère Born: 1892 Died: 10 March 1916
Father: John M. Carrère of New York City
CHILDREN:

65. JOSEPH CARRÈRE FOX 1916- m. 1952 (1) Louise Freeman Lee
m. 1980 (2) Helen Alison Barbour

MARRIED: (2) to *Lucy Lee*
(3) 1940 to *Martha Loomis*

Martha Loomis Born: 26 Nov. 1892 Glens Falls, N.Y. Died: 10 May 1963 Paul, Idaho
Education: Glens Falls Academy
Vassar College BA
CHILDREN:

66. ALAN LOOMIS FOX 1942- m. Pauline Gay Ostheus

39. ALICE BLEECKER FOX

of Manchester, Vermont
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane Byvanck Bleecker
LINEAGE: Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 15 June 1876
DIED: 16 September 1959
CHILDREN:

67. FRANCIS FOX ROGERS 1914- m. 1942 Clayton Allen

1 3 2 8 5 3 2 2

40. NOEL BLEECKER FOX

of New York City and Bronxville, New York
PARENTS: Norman Fox and Jane Byvanck Bleecker
LINEAGE: Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 28 March 1878 New York City, N.Y.
DIED: 25 June 1972 Bronxville, N.Y.
EDUCATION: Lawrenceville School
Princeton University BA 1899
Columbia University MA 1901
Columbia Law School LL. B. 1902
See Who's Who in America 1955
MARRIED: 13 May 1930 Suffern, N.Y. to *Katheryn Blodgett Augur*
Kathryn Blodgett Augur Born: 14 August 1899
Father: Robert Clayton Augur b. 24 June (?) New Haven, Conn.
Mother: Charlotte Sophia Blodgett b. 15 June (?) Canandaigua, N.Y.
Patriotic Societies: DAR
Activities: WWII Ration Board and Air Control Board
Girl Scouts, Cub Scouts
CHILDREN:

68.	NORMAN FOX IV	1931-	m. 1958 Mary Patricia Brown
69.	JANE FOX	1933-	m. 1953 Janes E. Neighbors, Jr.
70.	KATHRYN AUGUR FOX	1935-	

NOEL BLEECKER FOX *by Clinton F. Ivins (1887-1975)*
A Citation and an Appreciation

Scion of ancient English and Dutch ancestors, proud of his heritage and their service to this nation, Noel Bleecker Fox has set an example of devotion to the public interest, his State, its armed forces, his family, and his university.

Born in New York City in 1878, son of Norman Fox II, a Civil War veteran and of Jane Byvanck Bleecker, a descendant of early Dutch settlers, Noel was educated at Lawrenceville School, Princeton University Class of 1899, and Columbia Law School.

After graduation, he practiced law in New York, engaged in local politics, and was elected to the New York State Legislature, and served two terms at Albany, 1921-1923.

Noel has always been interested in family history, particularly that of Norman Fox I and his five sons, one his father, all of whom had distinguished Civil War records. He, in association with other relatives, helped organize the Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox and obtained a charter for the same with the Secretary of State in Albany in 1904. He has done much to maintain interest and support for the Society over the years. Since the deaths of Dr. George Henry Fox, M.D., our genealogist in 1937, and of his son, Dr. Howard Fox, M.D., our benefactor, in 1954, Noel has been the undisputed leader of our Fox clan and a stimulus for family pride and solidarity among the far-flung members of the family.

Noel achieved fame at an early age when as "poler Fox", he was featured as the studious schoolboy in the famous series of boys' books by Owen Johnson, which were later filmed and distributed nationally.

"Bleecker" as his classmates knew him, is a member of the Class of 1899 at Princeton and a loyal supporter of college activities and traditions. He has a record of never having missed a Yale-Princeton football game from freshman up to his ninetieth year. At the Princeton reunion of 1969, he led the alumni parade and received the gold-headed cane as the oldest alumnus present.

Noel inherited an interest in the military and at an early age joined the crack cavalry "Squadron A" of the New York National Guard with whom he served ten years, seeing active service on the Mexican border in 1916. As World War I approached, he attended the 1st and 2nd Plattsburg Training Camps and shortly thereafter joined the 305th Field Artillery and served with that outfit in France in 1917-1918. Returning to the United States, he became Major in Command of Fort Sill, Oklahoma, then entered the reserves, and ended his active military career as Colonel.

His interests in the national patriotic societies and military orders has always been strong, and he became life members and officers of the following:

Loyal Legion Society	Sons of American Revolution
Society of Colonial Wars	Military Order of Foreign Wars
Society of the Cincinnati	The Navy League
Society of the War of 1812	Colonial Order of the Acorn
St. Nicholas Society	Veteran Corps of the Artillery
American Legion	Westchester County Historical Society

Noel has been a regular attendant at the meetings of these organizations and has striven to help maintain and perpetuate interest and pride in the nation's history and accomplishments.

He is a life member of the New York State Bar Association and the Bar Association of the City of New York.

He is now retired to his home in Bronxville at age 93, where with his devoted wife, Kathryn, he takes his daily walks and reflects on an active and constructive life spent as historian, genealogist, patriot, and patriarch of his Fox family line.

December 1970

1 3 2 8 5 3 3 1

42. CHARLES SHATTUCK FOX

of Elmira and Albany New York; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

PARENTS: William Freeman Fox and Mary Ann Shattuck

LINEAGE: William Freeman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 11 November 1868 Oil City, Pennsylvania

DIED: July 1939

EDUCATION: University of Rochester BA 1891
Albany Law School LL.B. 1893
Universities of: Gottingen 1898
Chicago 1899
Harvard MA 1903 PhD 1907

OCCUPATION: Professor, Head of Department of Romance Languages at Lehigh Univ. (Listed in Who's Who in America)

AUTHOR OF: A book on the teaching of Spanish

MARRIED: 22 February 1907 New York City to *Bertha Sprague*

Bertha Sprague Born: 7 January 1887 Swickley, Penn. Died: 10 December 1976 Asheboro, Randolph Co., N.C. at her daughter's residence

Parents: Solon Howard Sprague and Bertha Kloman

Education: Moravian College BA summa cum laude 1929
Lehigh University MA in American History

Occupation: Teacher: Moravian Preparatory School & Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

1940-1950: Retired to Warren, Conn.

1950: Moved to Asheboro, N.C.

Mrs. Fox was an orphan who was raised by her uncle, Charles Ezra Sprague, President, Union Dime Savings Bank, New York City. She was just 20 years old when she married Charles Shattuck Fox (19 years her senior) and went to live in Bethlehem.

CHILDREN:

71. BEATRICE SPRAGUE FOX 1908-1981 m. William Richard Grey, Jr.
72. NORMAN FOX, III 1912-1980 m. 1939 (1) Elizabeth Louise Mills
m. 1970 (2) Kathleen Rowan

1 3 2 8 5 3 4 1

44. NORMAN WRIGHT FOX

Last residence: 3040 Cadillac Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan

PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Louise Octavia Wright

LINEAGE: Charles Janes[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 23 July 1866 Painted Post, Steuben Co., New York

DIED: 27 May 1939 Detroit, Michigan

EDUCATION: Cook Academy, Montour Falls, New York
University of Rochester Class of 1889

OCCUPATION: Business man with family lumbering company, Manistique, Michigan
Superintendent, Chicago Lumbering Company

MILITARY: WWI Began active service June 1917. Commissioned Captain, Michigan State Troops

1920: Moved to Detroit

MARRIED: (1) 1899 to *Stella Kerwin*

Stella Kerwin Born: 1868 Died: 1901

Father: James Kerwin

CHILDREN:

73. CHARLES KERWIN FOX 1900- m. 1959 Frances Bradley

MARRIED: (2) 1902 to *Frances Louise Hudson*

Frances Louise Hudson Born: 1876 Died: 19 Dec. 1913 Ann Arbor, Mich.

CHILDREN:

74. ELIZABETH HUDSON FOX 1903-1904

MARRIED: (3) 28 August 1915 Battlecreek, Michigan to *Margaret "May" Jean Mitchell*

May Jean Mitchell Born: 14 May 1891 Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois
Died: 23 June 1973 Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
Father: Bert Mitchell
Education: Battle Creek, Mich. grammar and high schools
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti Life Certificate
Occupation: Teacher, Home Economist
Director of Cafeteria in International Institute, Detroit
Director of Food Services, Hotel Statler, Detroit

CHILDREN:

75. JEAN GIBBS FOX 1919-

1 3 2 8 5 3 4 A

45. CAROLINE WRIGHT FOX KERSHNER

of Corning, New York
PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Louise Octavia Wright
LINEAGE: Charles James[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: (?) 1869
DIED: (?)
MARRIED: 1893 to *Edward Frank Kershner*

Edward Frank Kershner was Traffic Manager of the Fall Brook R.R. Co.

CHILDREN:

76. KATHERINE FOX KERSHNER 1895-1914
77. LOUISE WRIGHT KERSHNER 1899- (?) m. 18 Feb. 1920 in New York City to (1) Charles Mason Potter of Corning, N.Y.
m. (2) Rodney Altman

Caroline Wright Fox Kershner joined the DAR 11 October 1895, while living in Detroit. DAR National Number 9662. She resigned 1 June 1904. Ancestors claimed, with descriptions of their services, were: Jehiel Fox, Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin, Capt. John Wright, Peleg Chesebrough and William Freeman.

1 3 2 8 5 3 4 2

46. HERBERT WRIGHT FOX

of Painted Post, New York; Colorado Springs, Colorado; Wilmington, Delaware
PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Louise Octavia Wright
LINEAGE: Charles James[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: (?) 1873
DIED: 18 December 1955
EDUCATION: Union College, the Alma Mater of his father & 2 grandfathers BA 1893
University of Chicago BS 1895
OCCUPATION: Mining Engineer (listed in Who's Who in America)
MARRIED: 1906 to *Anna Moore*
Anna Moore Born: 1878 Died: (?)
Father: David Wilson Moore of Clayton, N.Y.
CHILDREN:
78. HERBERT MOORE FOX 1909-1962 m. Mary Alice Cornell Barnes

Herbert Wright Fox joined The Society of the Sons of the American Revolution through a Michigan chapter.

1 3 2 8 5 3 4 3

47. WALTER WRIGHT FOX

of Painted Post, New York; Detroit, Michigan
PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Louise Octavia Wright
LINEAGE: Charles James[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1878 Painted Post, New York
DIED: 1 July 1912 Rochester, Michigan
EDUCATION: University of Michigan BA 1902
MARRIED: 1904 to *Ethel Jane McCornac*
Ethel Jane McCornac Born: 1882 Died: 1944
Father: Samuel Taten McCornac
Ethel McCornac Fox was married (2) to Major DeWitt W. Chamberlain(lin?), U.S.A.
Res. of Atascadero, California
CHILDREN:
79. DOROTHY LOUISE FOX 1906-1906
80. MARION MC CORNAC FOX 1908-1925
81. FRANCES LOUISE FOX 1910- m. 1931 Clarence William Radke

48. GEORGE HENRY FOX

of Painted Post and Binghamton, New York
PARENTS: Charles James Fox and Louise Octavia Wright
LINEAGE: Charles James[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 15 August 1882 Painted Post, New York
DIED: 26 December 1931
EDUCATION: Amherst College 1902-1906
University of Michigan BA 1907, MD 1909
1910: Began medical practice in Binghamton
1911: Attending Dermatologist in Binghamton Hospital
President, Broome County Medical Society
MARRIED: 1909 to Gertrude Olcott
Gertrude Olcott BORN: 21 November 1889 Died: 13 May 1965
Father: Marvin Olcott of Corning, New York b. 25 May 1858 d. 24 October 1940
Mother: Fannie Fuller Cook b. 28 January 1860 d. 20 May 1940
CHILDREN:

82. MARVIN OLCOTT FOX 1917-1946 unm.
83. NORMAN WRIGHT FOX, II 1919- m. 1943 Helen Veeder Marlette
84. NATALIE OLCOTT FOX 1925- m. 1946 Frank Koebel

Gertrude Olcott Bowen

Gertrude Olcott Bowen died sudeenly on May 13, 1965 in Binghamton, New York. Her first husband was Dr. George Henry Fox, II, son of Charles James Fox.

Born in Corning, New York, on November 21, 1887, she was the daughter of Marvin Olcott, a banker. She was graduated from Corning Free Academy and Briarcliff School for Girls at Briarcliff Manor, New York.

On October 14, 1909, she married George Henry ("Dick") Fox, and they moved to Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he taught at the Medical School of the University of Michigan. They later moved to Binghamton, where Dr. Fox practiced dermatology until his death in 1931.

In 1940 Gertrude married C. Aubrey Bowen, a Binghamton business man, who died in 1948. Her survivors include a daughter, Natalie Fox Koebel of Columbus, Ohio; a son, Norman Wright Fox, II, of Schenectady, New York; and six grandchildren. Another son, Marvin Olcott Fox, was killed in a plane crash in 1946.

49. ROBERT FOX MAC ARTHUR

PARENTS: Mary Elizabeth Fox and Robert Stuart MacArthur
LINEAGE: Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 7 November 1872
DIED: 19 May 1959
MARRIED: (1) 26 February 1903 to *Nellie Young* b. 29 Sept. 1872 d. 11 May 1944
(2) to *Caroline Rowe* b. (?) d. 1967

Robert Fox MacArthur had no children. He is reported to have lived in Oklahoma.

50. GERTRUDE EUGENIE MAC ARTHUR SLADE

of Washington, D.C.
PARENTS: Mary Elizabeth Fox and Robert Stuart MacArthur
LINEAGE: Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 6 Feburary 1874 (prob. N.Y.C.)
DIED: 28 November 1970 Washington, D.C.
EDUCATION: Vassar College - thought to be Vassar's first Phi Beta Kappa
OCCUPATION: Miss Maderia's School, English Department
MARRIED: 19 May 1923 to *William Adams Slade*

William Adams Slade Born: 9 September 1874 Adamsville, Rhode Island
Died: 16 May 1950 (prob. Washington, D.C.)
Occupation: Director, Folger Shakespeare Library
Head Bibliographer, Congressional Library

51. EDITH STUART MAC ARTHUR HOWARD

of New York City
PARENTS: Mary Elizabeth Fox and Robert Stuart MacArthur
LINEAGE: Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 8 April 1875 New York City
DIED: 3 May 1960
EDUCATION: The Pebbles and Thompson School
MARRIED: 14 November 1899 to *Montague Howard*

Montague Howard Born: 30 March 1868 Died: 23 May 1943
Education: Columbia University BA 1891
Occupation: Howard & Co., 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.: Family business
Dealer in Jewelry and old silver
Author of: "Old London Silver"

CHILDREN:
85. JOSEPH PLATT HOWARD 1905-13 May 1908
86. MONTAGUE HOWARD, JR. 1910-1977 m. (1) Elizabeth Randolph Reed
m. (2) Ann Caldwell Aldrich

52. KENNETH CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR

of New York City; Cambridge and Sterling, Massachusetts
Last residence: Maple Street, Sterling, Mass.
PARENTS: Mary Elizabeth Fox and Robert Stuart MacArthur
LINEAGE: Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 6 October 1882 New York City (Manhatten), N.Y.
DIED: 28 June 1959 Holden, Massachusetts
EDUCATION: Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.
Harvard College BA 1904
Harvard University MA 1905
Union Theological Seminary, New York City, Magna Cum Laude 1908
MARRIED: 29 July 1908 in Hoyloke, Mass. to *Rachel Heywood*

Rachel Heywood: Born: 13 September 1883 Holyoke, Hampshire County, Mass.
Died: 25 June 1975 Berkeley Heights, New Jersey
Father: Charles Harvey Heywood Mother: Caroline Marsh
Education: Holyoke High School
Vassar College BA 1905
Personal Information: In addition to her role as minister's wife, Mrs. MacArthur sang in the choir, and was a very talented weaver who taught it as occupational therapy in the hospital at Fort Devans during WWII.

CHILDREN:

87. MARION ELIZABETH MAC ARTHUR b. 3 July 1910 New York City (The Bronx)
m. Griffith L. Resor, Jr.
88. HARVEY HEYWOOD MAC ARTHUR b. 11 July 1912 in New York City (The Bronx)
m. (1) Jean Gardner
(2) Jane Parker
89. ROBERT STUART MAC ARTHUR, II b. 25 March 1917 Suffield, Conn.
m. Elizabeth Mower
90. KENNETH CAUDWELL MAC ARTHUR, JR. b. 4 November 1920 Cambridge, Mass.
m. Suzanne Milholland

The following is from Cecil Derry's "*A Brief History of the Old Cambridge Baptist Church*" relating to the pastorate of Rev. MacArthur, which was from September 1919, until May 1, 1925.

"Mr. MacArthur seems to have been the only minister of this church who graduated from our neighboring university. He graduated from Harvard in 1904. In 1908 he graduated from Union Theological Seminary in New York, magna cum laude. He served in the Bronx (Tremont Baptist Church), then at Worcester Academy, then at Suffield, Connecticut. In 1918 he went to France as chaplain in the American Expeditionary Force and immediately upon his return to the United States came here.

Mr. MacArthur was always a prodigious worker, gifted with tireless physical and mental energy. He was a faithful pastor, a brother beloved by men of many denominations."

This, from The First Church, Sterling, Massachusetts dated September 1959.

In Memorium
Reverend Kenneth C. MacArthur
Pastor Emeritus of the First Church in Sterling
Pastor of the Federated Church in Sterling, 1925-1947

Memories of Rev. Kenneth C. MacArthur will long remain with the people of Sterling, a man who loved his family, his church, his country, his community and all of God's creatures.

Rev. MacArthur was a scholar, teacher and preacher. He was one who believed in the advancement of education. He was graduated from Worcester Academy and received his bachelor's and master's degrees from Harvard University and his theological degree from Union Theological Seminary of New York. In his late years he studied for his PhD, and while doing so had the distinction of being the oldest G.I. student in the United States.

He was an ordained Baptist minister for fifty years, and a Deacon of the First Church until his death. He also was a teacher of Rural Church and related subjects at several schools and seminaries (University of Conn. at Storrs; Andover-Newton Sem., Newton, Mass.; Univ. of Mass., Amherst - Ed.), and was elected a delegate to the World Conference on Faith and Order at Switzerland in 1927.

Continually from 1905, he had some connection with the Armed Forces. He served as Chaplain with the rank of Captain in World War I and in World War II with a commission of Lt. Colonel and retired in 1946, a Colonel and at that time was the recipient of a special Army Commendation ribbon.

His work in the community will long be remembered. Rev. MacArthur was the founder and organizer of the Sterling 4H Animal Husbandry Club composed of boys and girls, some of whom are leading farmers in Sterling. He was President of the Sterling Farmer's Club for seven consecutive terms, and was presented a citation for outstanding community service on the 100th anniversary of the Sterling Fair and Old Home Day. After serving as Chaplain of the Hiram O. Taylor Post American Legion for 33 years, he was presented a gold life membership card. He also was a member and officer of Sterling Grange for a number of years.

Rev. MacArthur's love of nature and living things is one that all can admire. Until recent years, he always kept several cows, chickens and other farm animals, and at one time had a small farm out of the center on Rt. 140. His love of the Lord and all His beings has been and will be an inspiration not only for the family, but for all who knew him."

K.C.M. and Noel Fox enjoyed hiking in the mountains. Among them they covered Vosges Moutains and the Green Mountain Trail.

54. (GEORGE) HOWARD FOX

Last address: 145 East 54th Street, New York, New York
PARENTS: George Henry Fox, M.D. and Harriet Lovisa Gibbs
LINEAGE: George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 July 1873 London, England
DIED: 9 October 1954 New York City
EDUCATION: Yale University BA 1894
Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons MD 1898
Studied in Berlin and Vienna
OCCUPATION: Professor of Dermatology, Dartmouth Medical School
Professor of Dermatology & Syphilology, New York Polyclinic Medical School & Hospital, and New York University College of Medicine
Bellevue Hospital: Visiting dermatologist and syphilologist
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS, ACTIVITIES: 1939: President, New York County Medical Society
Founder of the American Board of Dermatology & Syphilology, 1st President of both
Made special studies of skin diseases in Negroes and of tropical skin diseases
MILITARY: WWI Began active service on April 14, 1917. Honorably discharged August 7, 1919. Commissioned Captain, April 2, 1917; Major, October 1, 1917, and Lieut. Colonel, M.C. November 6, 1918. Attended Medical Officers Training Camp, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., June 22 to August 24, 1917. Served at General Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N.Y. April 14 to June 22, 1917; Hospital Unit "F", Fort Porter, N.Y., November 7 to 30 1917; Base Hospital, Camp Upton, N.Y., August 27, 1917 to November 9, 1918; Commanding Officer Troops on board U.S. Transport, La France. Commanding Officer Base Hospital "136" at Camp Upton and Vannes, France, from November 9, 1918 to July 24, 1919.

WWII Consultant on tropical medicine to Secretary of War
AUTHOR OF: "Skin Diseases in Infancy and Childhood"
"Eliot's Quiz"
Editor-in-Chief, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology

1 3 2 8 5 3 5 A

55. ADALINE FOX RUSSELL

of New York City; Pittsfield, Massachusetts; Ellsworth, Maine
PARENTS: George Henry Fox, M.D. and Harriet Lovisa Gibbs
LINEAGE: George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 23 September 1875 at 160 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.
DIED: 6 August 1957 Ellsworth, Maine
EDUCATION: Miss Ballows School Graduated 1893
PERSONAL INFORMATION: Interested in children; active in church work before and after marriage. While in Pittsfield, contributed volunteer hours to

the Visiting Nurse Assn., Old Ladies' Home and Garden Club of America (on a national basis as well).

MARRIED: 23 January 1908 New York City, N.Y. to *Henry Ruland Russell*

Henry Ruland Russell Born: 23 November 1874 Pittsfield, Mass.

Died: 3 March 1940 Winterhaven, Florida

Father: Zeno Russell, class of 1896 at Amherst

Education: Amherst College

Occupation: President of S.N.&C. Russell Woollen Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

CHILDREN:

91.	HENRY RULAND RUSSELL	27 Oct. 1912-29 Oct. 1912	
92.	AUSTIN RUSSELL	1913-1925	
93.	JANE RUSSELL	1916-	m. 1949 William Spack, Jr.
94.	HOWARD FOX	1918-	m. 1940 Frances Gilbert

56. ALANSON GIBBS FOX

PARENTS: George Henry Fox, M.D. and Harriet Lovisa Gibbs

LINEAGE: George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 30 August 1879

DIED: 1950 (?)

MILITARY: WWI: Began active service May 14, 1917. Honorably discharged 31 January 1919. Commissioned 1st Lieut. Aviation Section Signal R.C. 21 August 1917; Captain, Air Service Aeronautics, 30 August 1918. Attended Officers' Training Camp, Madison Barracks, N.Y. Served as assistant Supply Officer, Aviation General Supply Depot, Richmond, Va.; Commanding Officer, 635th Aero Squadron, February 1918. Place of service, Richmond, Virginia, October 1917 to 31 January 1919.

MARRIED: to *Mary Cumming Humstone* Born: (?) Died: 4 February 1953

CHILDREN:

95.	ALVIN GIBBS FOX	1928(9)-1964	m. Nancy Louise O'Connell

1 3 2 8 5 3 5 B

57. HELEN FOX TROWBRIDGE

Last residence: School Street, West Cornwall, Connecticut.

PARENTS: George Henry Fox and Harriet Louise Gibbs

LINEAGE: George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 19 September 1882 at 18 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y.

DIED: 27 July 1970 Cornwall, Conn.

EDUCATION: Ingleside School, New Milford, Conn. Graduated 1900
Cooper Union
New York School of Design

MARRIED: 26 June 1909 to *Mason Trowbridge*

Mason Trowbridge Born: 8 November 1877 Riverside, Illinois Died: March 1962

Father: The Rev. James Hewit Trowbridge, Presbyterian minister

Mother: Alcie Lindsley Mason Trowbridge, daughter of Roswell Mason, who was chief engineer of the Housatonic Railroad when it was built from Bridgeport to North Canaan in the 1830's. He later was mayor of Chicago at the time of the famous fire.

CHILDREN:

96.	MASON TROWBRIDGE, Jr.	b. 5 April 1910 Port Washington, N.Y. m. Elizabeth Jane Chambers
97.	HARRIET GIBBS TROWBRIDGE	b. 31 August 1912 Port Washington, N.Y.
98.	GEORGE FOX TROWBRIDGE	b. 19 March 1916 New Haven, Connecticut m. Ruth Nicholson
99.	ADALINE FOX TROWBRIDGE	b. 26 April 1917 d. 1942
100.	JAMES RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE	b. 1920 Glen Ridge, New Jersey m. Diana Gibbings
101.	CORNELIA ROGERS TROWBRIDGE	b. 1920 d. 1954 m. Robinson Burroughs Gourley

IN MEMORIAM - HELEN FOX TROWBRIDGE

One of the oldest and most beloved members of SDNF, Helen Fox (Mrs. Mason) Trowbridge, died at the Charlotte Hungerford Hospital in West Cornwall, Connecticut on July 27, 1970 following a brief illness. She was eighty-seven years old.

Those of us who attended the 1965 Fox family party in her honor at Yelping Hill (the Trowbridge summer home in West Cornwall since 1922) will remember Cousin Helen as a gracious hostess and proud matriarch of her large family of children, grandchildren, and cousins.

Born Helen Fox in 1882, she was the daughter of Dr. George Henry Fox. At the time when young New York ladies were discouraged from attending college, Helen Fox managed to study chemistry at Cooper Union and sculpture at the New York School of Design. As a young woman, she and her portable studio were a familiar sight from Harlem to Chinatown as she sculpted a series of babies of many races and nationalities. She was the first designer of dolls with composition heads, most dolls having been made of fragile china. Jackie Coogan was the model for the first of this popular series, which was nationally distributed by Horsman Dolls, Inc.

In recent years, many residents of northwestern Connecticut, where the family began spending their winters in 1954, were delighted at Christmas to receive from their neighbor, plates laden with sculpted foodstuffs, tiny vases filled with miniature flowers and other miniature craft objects which she continued to design and make until about a year ago. What few of the recipients knew was that she had begun to work with miniatures decades earlier when a friend who had had a nervous breakdown needed something to do and was enabled to support himself producing Trowbridge-designed miniatures.

Helen met her husband-to-be when he was a student at Yale Law School, and they were married in 1909. Mason was general counsel of Colgate-Palmolive Company and died in 1962. While her six children were growing up, Helen's literary interests expanded; she specialized in biographies of British and American women and read many hundreds of these. Her Yelping Hill Library was also stocked to

overflowing with early children's books and 19th-century books on etiquette. Her books as well as her miniatures, were often displayed at local libraries, Grange meetings, etc. As familiar as the Trowbridges themselves was their Irish setter, Jock, locally famous because he had charge accounts at both West Cornwall grocery stores.

All of her far flung family and friends will mourn the passing of Cousin Helen, a gifted artist, loving mother, and a warm humanitarian.

MASON TROWBRIDGE

From the Lakeville Courier Journal, March 15, 1962

"Mason Trowbridge, a summer resident of Cornwall for more than forty years and one of its best beloved year-long residents for a decade, died Sunday at the Charlotte Hungerford Hospital in Torrington, in his eighty-fifth year.

Mason Trowbridge was educated in the public schools of Chicago, leaving high school after Christmas of his senior year to earn a living. After three years selling law books, paging in the Public Library and clerking in a machine shop, he received a telegram from an uncle who had struck it rich in Mexico, offering to send him to Yale. Young Trowbridge quit his job, spent an evening reading one page from the Iliad with his sister and departed for New Haven, arriving four days after college had opened.

During his undergraduate years, Mason Trowbridge distinguished himself particularly as a debater, being on the varsity team for three years and later coaching it. In one debate, in which he led his team to victory, the Princeton coach was a Professor Woodrow Wilson, and one of the judges was a distinguished former public official named Grover Cleveland. Mr. Trowbridge graduated from Yale College with the class of 1902, and from Yale Law School in 1905. After law school, he joined the law firm of Simpson, Thatcher and Bartlett in New York City, then served four years as assistant district attorney under the famous crusader William Travers Jerome, and after some years in private practice with his own firm, Trowbridge and Fox, became general counsel to Colgate & Co., a post in which he served for thirty years, retiring in 1946.

In 1909 he married Helen Fox and in 1922 the Trowbridge family became one of the founders of the Yelping Hill community. In part, due to Mr. Trowbridge's active participation in its affairs, the community has grown and prospered. He was also for many years a trustee of Vassar College.

Until his final illness struck in mid-February, Mr. Trowbridge was actively engaged as chairman preparing for the Sixtieth Reunion of the Yale class of 1902. He was noted among friends for his wide-ranging interests and knowledges, for his kindly wit, and his skill with rhymes. He had gone to school in Chicago with Burgess Johnson, and had something of his friend's uncanny skill with couplets."

****

On March 1, 1912, Mason Trowbridge was prevailed upon, once again, to act as Toastmaster at the annual banquet. His humor was timeless as the following excerpts illustrate:

"The committee has informed me that the other speakers would not take up much time, and that I was expected to do a good deal of the talking myself. The first thing, however, that met my eye on coming into the hotel, was Walter Freeman carrying a large package of manuscript. I at once cut half

an hour from my prepared remarks. In a moment Noel (Fox) came in with a suitcase, and I took off another hour and a half. I then took the precaution to ask the head porter if he had noticed anything in Clinton Ivins' hand when he arrived. He said, 'I didn't see anything in his hand, but he brought a trunk with him.' I therefore hasten to introduce the speakers without more ado, and call on the representative of the great body of associates, Walter Freeman."

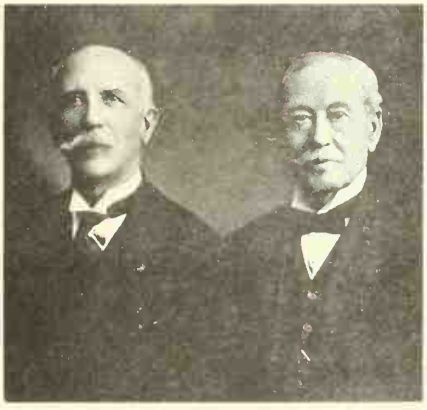
..."The business management of the Fox Family News has asked me to make an announcement: In order to increase its subscription list it makes the following offer. To anyone procuring one new subscription, it will give as a premium one of Dr. Howard Fox's medical pamphlets. Anyone procuring five subscriptions will be given a copy of Prof. Charles Fox's, Ph.D. thesis on "The Omission of the Auxiliaries *Haben* and *Sein* in Old and Middle German. Anyone producing twenty-five new subscribers will be given his choice, suitably framed in gilt for hanging in a drawingroom, of anyone of the colored plates in Dr. Fox's album of Skin Diseases. Noel will now give us the second of the ninety-nine instalments of the military history of the family."

LEFT:
Norman Fox
(1792-1863)

RIGHT:
FIVE BROTHERS

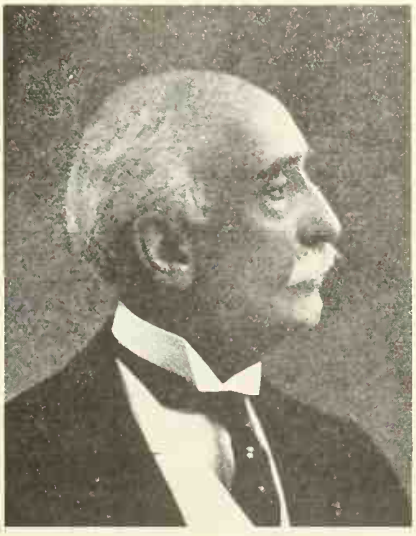
Alanson George Charles
Norman William

LEFT:
George Henry Fox
Robert Stuart MacArthur
50th Reunion
Class of 1867
University of Rochester



RIGHT:
Alanson Jehiel Fox
(1833-1903)

LEFT:
Norman Fox
(1836-1907)



RIGHT:
William Freeman Fox
(1840-1909)

LEFT:
Charles James Fox (1842-1903)

RIGHT:
Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur (1844-1928)

BELOW:
Robert Fox MacArthur (standing)
Marion Elizabeth MacArthur
Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur

BOTTOM LEFT: *PLATTSBURGH 1914*

Top Row: *Kenneth C. MacArthur, Rachel Heywood MacArthur, Noel B. Fox, "Harry" Russell, Adaline Fox Russell*

Lower Row: *Walter Howard Freeman, Nellie Young MacArthur, Elizabeth Fox MacArthur, George Henry Fox, Ada Fox Freeman, Howard Fox*

BOTTOM RIGHT:
FOXES AT MANISTIQUE 1900

Upper Row: *Norman Wright Fox, Adaline Fox, Alan Fox, Louise Wright Fox, Walter Wright Fox*

Middle Row: *Charles James Fox, Alanson J. Fox, Cornelia Stebbins Fox*

Bottom Row: *Helen Fox (Trowbridge), George Henry Fox, Alanson Gibbs Fox*

TOP LEFT TO RIGHT:

Maria Chesebrough Fox
(1788-1874)

Charles James Fox
(1823-1870)

Emma Freeman Fox
(1836-1901)

MIDDLE:

Louise Fox Ivins
(1861-1926)

Clinton Fox Ivins-1965

BOTTOM:

Hope Ivins Hunn with
Louise-1921

Charles Fox Ivins-1920

Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr.
1980

THE FREEMAN BROTHERS
Edgar, Stuart, Howard

FREEMANS ALL - 1936

1916
Montague Howard
Junior & Senior

1917
Joseph Carrere Fox

1915
Dell Carrère Fox

TROWBRIDGE
CHILDREN-1918
Mason, Adaline,
Harriet & George

"Auntie Powers"
(Helen Fox Powers)
Helen Fox (Trowbridge)

Cornelia Stebbins Fox
1929

Harriet Lovisa Gibbs Fox

59. *CLINTON FOX IVINS*

of Hillside Avenue and Stillman Gardens, Plainfield, New Jersey
PARENTS: Louise Morton Fox and DeWitt Clinton Ivins
LINEAGE: Louise Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 3 March 1887 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey
DIED: 29 March 1975 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey
EDUCATION:
St. Paul's School, Garden City, L.I. 1901-1905
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. Litt. B. 1909
MILITARY:
Mexican Border War: Essex Troops, N.J. Calvary 1916-1917
WWI: Began active service 21 November 1917. Honorably discharged 9 June 1919. Commissioned 1st Lt. Ordnance Dept. 9 November 1917; Captain 28 June 1918; attended training camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md. from Oct. to Dec. 1918. Served in Production Division of Ordnance Dept. from Nov. 1917 to June 1918, and on Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff from July 1918 to June 1919. Place of service: Washington, D.C.
OCCUPATION:
Pathescope Co., N.Y.C. (business films): Vice-President 1920-1940
War Production Board, N.Y.C. 1940-1942
American Type Founders and Daystrom Corp., Elizabeth, N.J. 1942-1950
Business Broker Consultant, N.Y.C. 1950-1965
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
President and Secretary, Princeton Class of 1909
President, Princeton Engineering Association
President, Princeton Club of Plainfield Alumni Council
President and Historian, Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox
President, Plainfield Board of Education
Trustee, The Hartridge School of Plainfield
MARRIED: 18 January 1917 Plainfield, N.J. to *Marguerite Carpenter*

Marguerite Carpenter Born: 18 September 1889 Bergen Point (Bayonne), N.J.
Died: 11 June 1975 Plainfield, N.J.
Father: Thompson Wait Carpenter b. 1 Sept. 1864 d. 15 Feb. 1893 Denver, Colo.
Mother: Lilian May Petty (Hatch) b. 12 Oct. 1865 Milwaukee, Wisc. d. 30 July 1931 Plainfield, N.J. m (2) Osborne Halsted
Education: Vail-Deane School, Elizabeth, New Jersey
The Plainfield Seminary
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
President, Junior Service League of Plainfield (later Junior League)
Member, Grace Church Episcopal, Plainfield
Associated with The Plainfield Book Shop
CHILDREN:
102. ELIZABETH CARPENTER IVINS b. 4 Aug. 1919 Plainfield, N.J.
Spouse: William Chandler Haskins
103. CLINTON FOX IVINS, JR. b. 18 Oct. 1921 Plainfield, N.J.
Spouse: Diane Crist Delmonico
104. PATRICIA ANN IVINS b. 10 July 1929
Spouse: Sidney Clarke Moody, Jr.

CLINTON FOX IVINS (1887-1975)
and
MARGUERITE C. IVINS (1889-1975)

by Sidney C. Moody, Jr.

Moses probably never slyly dropped a phrase or two of Latin into a toast as he saluted his people over a campfire. One doubts that Brigham Young ever combined Princeton University, his wife, Anne Hutchinson, the Democratic Party and the Mexican Border Campaign in one monologue that almost invariably also included an ungrammatical "he don't."

But Clinton Fox Ivins was, nonetheless, a patriarch. Not just because he survived a long and useful life of 87 years which survival, alone, commanded and deserved respect. He LOOKED like one, albeit a 20th century version. His eyes were clear and direct (as was his vision), the moustache a just right bristle to go with a straightforward nose. But his invariable boutonniere and preference for the proper word instead of the colloquial marked him from another era. He was an Edwardian remnant still thriving in an age of hip-huggers. He was at home in both worlds, sartorially, intellectually, in awareness and participation.

It was his sense of time and its passage, the slow blending of one generation into another, his understanding that we all go back as well as forward, that made his interest in his own family so important a part of his life. His middle name was Fox, and this was not unimportant to him.

He was never better than when he donned his green tie with the silver and orange foxes and set off for another convocation of the clan. He was back with his people, among whom he stood as a tangible link of that elusive time. Of course his shirt may have been pink, his jacket yellow, his pants brown and his lapel flower blue. The raiment of many colors was chosen with great deliberation. It was just that he was color blind. But the nattiness showed he cared, and that was why he fitted so well the role of head of the clan. He was custodian of what Foxes had been, were and would be. Whether some may not have cared as much as he was immaterial to him. He knew his duty. Like an indulgent old sheep dog he would chivvy the others along, gently reminding them that they were members of a flock and that this they should never forget.

Every old trunk or seemingly worthless heirloom was worthy because it was emblamatic of heritage. The need for such things he saw clearly.

He was not the most practical man in many things. If he didn't always recognize this, his wife, Marguerite, was at his side for 58 years to remind him. He bore this well, for he knew the greater secret all the while and that whatever imprecisions he committed were but immaterial sidetracks. Pete, as he was known to her, or Gump, as he was known to his grandchildren, never forgot that life and the living of it were what was important and had to be translated to others who might have lost sight of this in an overconcern for trifling details that distracted one from the fundamental.

He kept spring water in an old gin bottle in the refrigerator and once poured some guests three rounds of martinis mixed of vermouth and H20 without a flicker of embarrassment. The convivality what what mattered, not the stimulant. Yet he would worry for months about the bestowing of ancient books that belonged to an extinct and distant Fox because this was a matter of family, and in such concerns one could not be too precise.

In business, his was a varied career. He graduated from Princeton in 1909 and subsequently held every available position in the class hierarchy. (The one color he felt quite confident about and never -- well, almost never -- failed to recognize was orange.) He chased Pancho Villa on the Border with about as much success as he did riches in various jobs with Pathescope Company of America, Type Founders and Daystrom Corporation. But he provided well for his family, and that, not the ups and downs, was what mattered.

If he was something of a dreamer and idealist, there was always Marguerite to keep at least one of his feet on the ground with an "Oh, Pete" which might mean everything from a summons to dinner to a stern reminder from the back seat that the traffic light had turned green. The fact that it took five long years for her to nudge him from engagement to the altar was no reflection on the love and affection that bound him and his girl from Bergen Point, a place she accepted philosophically was later known as Bayonne, New Jersey. If they did not always recognize it, they were a necessary complement to each other. He the man who could stop to sniff a flower, she the woman to remind him they had a plane to catch. When he died in March after a slow decline into far old age, she recognized deep inside that her life's work was done and went to join him less than three months later.

Theirs is a quintesentially human love story. Even more, it was a life story. Gump always knew this. That was why he was a patriarch.

60. HOPE IVINS HUNN

Last Address: 1218 Prospect Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey
PARENTS: Louise Morton Fox and DeWitt Clinton Ivins
LINEAGE: Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 9 October 1889 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey
DIED: 16 April 1944 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey
EDUCATION:
The Plainfield Seminary, Plainfield, N.J.
Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
Studied paino in Paris for one year.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Christian Science Church, Reader
Interested in music, church and garden
MARRIED: September 1919 in Plainfield, N.J. to *John Townsend Sharpless Hunn*

John Townsend Sharpless Hunn Born: 23 December 1876 Plainfield, N.J.
Died: 2 October 1954 Plainfield, N.J.
Education: Columbia University
Occupation: Salesman and promoter of mining properties
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Christian Science Church, Reader
Interested in ornithology and music
Popularized and conducted bird watching groups

CHILDREN:
105. LOUISE IVINS HUNN b. 27 March 1921 Plainfield, Union Co., N.J.
Spouse: Edward Gilman Barker
106. TOWNSEND SHARPLESS HUNN b. 1925 d. 29 April 1929

61. CHARLES FOX IVINS

of Homestead and Sarasota, Florida
PARENTS: Louise Morton Fox and DeWitt Clinton Ivins
LINEAGE: Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 23 September 1898 Plainfield, New Jersey
DIED: 6 September 1980 Homstead, Florida
EDUCATION:

Phillips Andover Academy, Andover, Mass.	Graduated 1917
United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.	Graduated 1920

OCCUPATION:

U.S. Army, graduated 2nd Lieutenant	
Served in Puerto Rico, Panama, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, and various domestic stations	1921-1942
Colonel: Military training and executive duties	1942-1946
Chief of Japan Central Exchange	1947-1951
Inspector General's Office	1951-1954
Retired to lime grove in Homestead, Florida	1954

INTERESTS:
Golf, writing, church work, Rotary Club (former President)
MARRIED: 9 February 1922 in Columbus, Georgia to *Vivian Ferrandou*
Vivian Ferrandou Born: 19 February 1900 New Orleans, La.
Died: 6 September 1980 Homestead, Fla.
Father: Edward Francis Ferrandou Mother: Alice (Verloin) de Gruy
Education: Studied at Peabody Conservatory of Music, Balitmore
CHILDREN:
107. RICHARD FOX IVINS b. 17 June 1931 Chambers, Nebraska
Spouse: Joyce Ledford
108. PETER IVINS b. 9 January 1935 Fremont, Sarpy Co., Nebraska
Spouse: Denise Swain

The following, written by M. Edward White, appeared in *Assembly*, the West Point magazine.

Charles and Vivian Ivins died September 6, 1980 at Homestead, Florida. They were inurned in the columbarium at Arlington Cemetery in a service attended by family members and classmates.

Charles Fox Ivins was born September 23, 1898 in Plainfield, N.J. of DeWitt Clinton Ivins and Louise Fox Ivins. He graduated from Phillips Andover Academy in 1917 and from USMA in June, 1920. While at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, he was smitten with the beauty and charm of Vivian Alice Marie Ferrandou, whom he married on February 9, 1922. They leave two sons, Richard and Peter, four grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

Charlie advanced through the grades to Colonel in 1942. He earned a CR in G3 Sect Repl & Sch Comd 42-46 and an LM as Ch Cent Exch Yokohama 47-51. He retired in 1954 to his lime grove in Homestead, and served as manager of the State Avacado and Lime Commission. He was president of the Rotary Club and a Lay Reader in the Episcopal Church. He wrote a very witty and informative book about life in the Philippines during his duty there in the late Twenties. This book is available at USMA.

In 1969, Charlie and Vivian sold their lime grove and hacienda to a wealthy Cuban and moved to Sarasota, Florida. They maintained their summer home in Highlands, N.C. and wintered in Sarasota - the best of both worlds. They also traveled considerably until the summer fo 1977 when Charlie was told that he probably wouldn't see the New Year due to cancer to the pancreas. Both Vivian and Charlie faced this sentence with courage, dignity and prudence. He arranged their affairs to her benefit, and he even had a pacemaker implanted to correct a low heart rate. Miraculously, his health stabilized and the responsibly diagnosed cancer went into remission.

Uncle Charlie was an extremely bright and perceptive person. He was very well educated at Andover and West Point. To his eighty-second year, he never lost his curiosity and interest in the physical and intellectual world around him. In his wide travels, he always went out among the natives and sampled, observed, and discussed their culture, customs, politics ... and cuisine. He was not one to sit in the American Bar. He was one of the best informed people on an enormous variety of subjects that I have ever known. Though he was plagued by increasing deafness during his last fifteen years, Charlie continued to take Vivian to plays, lectures, and even operas! He volunteered as a driver delivering meals and providing personal contact to elderly shut-ins through the Sarasota Meals-on-Wheels program. He "golfed" and Vivian "bridged", for both understood the desirability of some apartness in the ideal togetherness. In my lengthy observation, Charlie was ever the loving, patient, and considerate husband.

In the spring of 1980, Charlie and Vivian were advised to give up their Sarasota apartment for a retirement/nursing home type of care due to Aunt Vivian's advancing hardening of the arteries and Uncle Charlie's also delicate health. They moved to such a facility in Homestead, Florida near their son, Richard, but it soon became clear that this arrangement compromised what they both cherished--their togetherness and their independence.

Aunt Vivian had been gently reared in New Orleans among many later generation French relatives from both her mother's de Gruy family and her father's Ferrandou family. As the eldest of five girls, she was somewhat a princess. However, the nursing home, in which she was necessarily confined, was no place for a princess. In his last letter Charlie wrote, "Vivian has been inexpressibly dear to me for nearly sixty years, and the thought that we would both be living in institutions is not to be borne."

When the extremity of her confusion and increasing senility led her to prevail repeatedly on Charlie to "take me out of here," or "take me home," a home which no longer existed, one can understand his sad torment. A sensitive and loving man, he knew there was nothing he could do to help her situation or ease her suffering. He realized his own time was short; his cancer had resurged. He could not bear to leave her in such distress and circumstance. After anguish that is difficult to imagine, he took the "Glorious Peanut", his Princess, Home with him forever. I know that it was an act of love and one of enormous courage. Certainly Charlie saw it as his final act of duty.

a loving nephew,

M.E.W.

62. STUART FOX FREEMAN

of Plainfield, New Jersey; Oakland, California; River Forest, Illinois
PARENTS: Ada Fox and Walter Howard Freeman
LINEAGE: Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 19 August 1888
DIED: 1952
MILITARY:
WWI: Began active service 23 August 1917. Honorably discharged 25 Jan. 1919. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Field Artillery, R.C., 27 Nov. 1917; 1st Lt., Field Artillery, N.A., 2 July 1918; Captain, Field Artillery, US Army, 13 Sept. 1918. Attended Officers Training Camp, Ft. Meyer, Va., 23 Aug. to 27 Nov. 1918, and Field Artillery School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 Nov. 1918 to 25 Jan. 1919. Served with Btry. "B", Leon Springs Training Camp, Camp Stanley, Tex., 27 Nov. 1917 to 20 Apr. 1918; Btry. "B", 4th Bn. Field Artillery, R.D., Camp Jackson, S.C., 20 Apr. to 20 June 1918; 1st Btry. Field Artillery, C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky., 20 June to 1 Nov. 1918.
MARRIED: 1922 to *Monica Sharretts*
Monica Sharretts Born: 9 December 1897
CHILDREN:
109. MONICA ELIZABETH SHARRETTS FREEMAN b. 9 June 1926
Spouse: Jack Ellis
110. PETER ALAN FREEMAN b. 21 Oct. 1923
Spouse: Dolores Teresa Lafferty

63. HOWARD BROOKS FREEMAN

Last Address: Schoolcraft Avenue, Detroit, Michigan
PARENTS: Ada Fox and Walter Howard Freeman
LINEAGE: Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 23 December 1889 St. Ignace, Mackinac County, Michigan
DIED: 24 February 1965 Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan
INTERRED: Arlington National Cemetery
EDUCATION:
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. (1 year)
Yale University BA 1907-1911
OCCUPATION:
Auditor in Colorado Springs and Chicago 1923-1930
Auditor, steamship lines, New York City 1942-1960
MILITARY:
Mexican Border Service: Squadron A, Troop I 1915-1916
Began active service 28 July 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt. 28 July 1917, in U.S. Marine Corps; 1st Lt. 19 Sept. 1917; Captain, 1 July 1918; 1st Lt. (Regular Service) 23 Sept. 1919. Attended Officers Training Camp, Quantico, Va.,

28 July to 15 Oct. 1917. Served with 107th Co., 8th Regt. at Quantico, Va., 16 Oct. to 10 Nov. 1917, and at Galveston, Texas from 17 Nov. 1917 to 31 Oct. 1918; Hdqs., U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C., 12 Nov. 1918 to 10 Jan. 1919; 10th Regt. (Paymaster) and Post Paymasters Office, Quantico, Va., 11 Jan. 1919 to 1920.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Howard Freeman was a loyal and beloved member of our family society and had served successively as Secretary, Vice President and member of the Board of Trustees. He was an authority on Fox genealogy and as Secretary he did much to sustain and vitalize the organization of the Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox.

MARRIED: 29 July 1918 at Lake Bomoseen, Vermont to *Lyle Udell Smith*

Lyle Udell Smith Born: 23 July 1898 Plainfield, Union County, N.J.
Died: 16 September 1980 Farmington Hills, Oakland Co., Michigan
Interred: Arlington National Cemetery
Education: Grammar and Secondary Schools, Plainfield, N.J.
Julliard School of Music, N.Y.C., Student of the violin 2 years

CHILDREN:

111. STUART EDGAR FREEMAN b. 10 July 1919 Plainfield, N.J.
d. 1944 in France. WWII: Captain, US Air Force
Spouse: Juanita Hull (no issue)

112. JOAN FREEMAN b. 22 March 1923 Plainfield, N.J.
Spouse: Sander de Haan

64. EDGAR WELLS FREEMAN

Last Address: 527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
PARENTS: Ada Fox and Walter Howard Freeman
LINEAGE: Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 12 July 1891 Detroit, Michigan
DIED: 23 February 1974 Royersford, Montgomery County, Pa.

EDUCATION:

Phillips Andover Academy	Graduated 1908
Yale University	Graduated 1912
Harvard Law School	1918

OCCUPATION:

Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, N.Y.- law firm	1918-1921
Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C,: Ass't. Secretary	1921-1924
Corn Exchange National Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.: Trust Officer and Vice-President (resided Bryn Mawr)	1924-1942
Air Reduction Co., N.Y.: Ass't. Treasurer	1944-1946
Insurance Salesman	1945-1956
U.S. Air Force: legal real estate consultant	1956-1962

MILITARY:

WWI: Began active service May, 1917. Served in France. Honorably discharged July, 1919 as 1st Lieut., Field Artillery. Received one citation.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Republican committeeman, Merion, Pa.
Board of Directors, Keystone Automobile Club

MARRIED: 22 October 1922 Scranton, Pa. to *Alice Beaumont Winton Murray*

Alice Beaumont Winton Murray Born: 20 June 1897 Scranton, Pa.
Died: 29 March 1973 Blue Bell, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Father: Dr. Gilbert D. Murray of Scranton and Spring Lake Beach, N.J.
Mother: Katharyn Winton Murray
Education: Emma Willard School, Troy, N.Y. 1911-1915
Columbia University 1915-1919
School of American Sculpture 1919-1922
Occupation: Interior Decorator

CHILDREN:

113. KATHARYN WINTON MURRAY FREEMAN b. 30 Sept. 1923 Washington, D.C.
Spouse: Benjamin Cyrus Carmine, Jr.
114. AILSA FOX FREEMAN b. 18 May 1926 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Spouse: Caleb Cresson Wistar
115. MURRAY FOX FREEMAN b. 1 Nov. 1927 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Spouse: A. Aileen Sallom
116. PRISCILLA ALDEN FREEMAN b. 25 Sept. 1931 Philadelphia, Pa.

65. JOSEPH CARRÈRE FOX

5475 Palisade Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10471
PARENTS: Alan Fox and Marion Dell Carrère
LINEAGE: Alan[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 27 February 1916 New York, New York

EDUCATION:

Riverdale Country School 1924-1931
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. 1931-1934
Yale College BA 1938
New York University MBA 1951
Cambridge University, England: One year graduate work in economics

OCCUPATION:

Bankers Trust Co.: Ass't. Treasurer, in Foreign Dept. 1946-1953
Kuhn, Loeb & Co.: Associate in investment banking firm 1953-1956
Kidder, Peabody & Co.: Vice-President, Director & Stockholder 1956-pres.

MILITARY:

Lieut. Commander, US Naval Reserve 1941-1945
Served in Naval Intelligence, and was stationed at U.S. Embassy, Bogata, Columbia and at U.S. Legation, Tangiers, Morocco

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Member: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull & Bones; Piping Rock Club, Downtown Assn. of New York, River Club, Yale Club of New York.
Member: Council on Foreign Relations
Trustee: Riverdale Presbyterian Church, Riverdale Country School
Commodore, Riverdale Yacht Club
Member: Society of Colonial Wars
Secretary, Yale Class of 1938
Alumni Board of Yale University and Phillips Academy, Andover

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Speaks, reads and writes fluently in Spanish and French
Enjoys skiing, sailing, squash, tennis
Hobbies: Photography and bridge

Summer Residence: Norfolk, Connecticut 06058
MARRIED: 23 February 1952 New York City to (1) *Louise Freeman Lee*
Louise Freeman Lee Born: 7 Sept. 1924 New York City d. 13 Sept. 1978 N.Y.C.
Father: Dr. Burton J. Lee
Mother: Louise Freeman
Education: The Chapin School, New York City 1929-1942
Vassar College BA 1946
Occupation: Metropolitan Museum of Art: Ass't to Curator,
Greek and Roman Dept. 1948-1953
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Member: Cosmopolitan Club, New York; Cold Spring Harbor Beach Club, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.
Trustee: Riverdale Presbyterian Church, Riverdale, N.Y. and Graham Home for Children, Ardsley, N.Y. (Graham Home is a residence for homeless N.Y.C. children. After Mrs. Fox died, a building there - Fox House - was named after her.)
"Louisa was an active sportswoman, with a particular interest in sailing and swimming. She was also a skier and tennis player. She was a lover of the music of J.S. Bach, and was fluent in French, Spanish and German." J.C.F.
CHILDREN:
117. DELL CARRÈRE FOX b. 19 May 1953 New York, N.Y.
118. LEE FREEMAN FOX b. 23 July 1955 New York, N.Y.
119. HENRY STEBBINS FOX b. 12 March 1958 New York, N.Y.
MARRIED: 29 March 1980 Riverdale, New York to (2) *Helen Alison Barbour*
Alison Barbour Born: 15 April 1925 New York, N.Y.
Father: Frederick K. Barbour b. 1894 N.Y. d. 1971 Norfolk, Conn.
Mother: Helen Carrère b. c1899 New York City
Education: Miss Hewitt's Classes 1931-1935
The Chapin School, New York 1935-1940
Westover School, Middlebury, Conn. 1940-1943
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. BA
University of Hartford M.ED
Occupation: Northwestern Regional School #7, Winsted, Conn.:
8th Grade Teacher, English and American History 1964-1971
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Member: Cosmopolitan Club
Member: National Education Association

66. ALAN LOOMIS FOX

167 South Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90212
PARENTS: Alan Fox and Martha Loomis
LINEAGE: Alan[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 5 April 1942 Glens Falls, Warren County, New York
EDUCATION:
Jackson Heights Grammar School, Glens Falls Jr. High School through 1957
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. 1957-1960
Stanford University BA
University of California, Berkeley School of Law JD

OCCUPATION:

Law Clerk for the Chief Justice, Idaho Supreme Court	1967-1968
Cooper, White & Cooper: Private legal practice, San Francisco	1968-1971
Landels, Ripley & Diamond: Private legal practice, San Francisco	1971-1974
Fluor Corporation: Corporate Counsel	1974-1980
HMO International: Ross Loos Medical Group: Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary	1980-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

The Olympic Club; California Tennis Club; The Jesters Club
California Bar Association; Idaho Bar Association; U.S. Supreme Court Bar Association; American Society of Corporate Secretaries; Los Angeles Bar Ass'n.
Southern California Squash Racquets Association, President
Phillips Academy, Andover: Secretary, Class of 1960

MARRIED: 24 May 1975 Huntington, Nassau County, N.Y. to *Pauline Gay Osthues*

Pauline Gay Osthues Born: 10 October 1951 Amityville, Nassau County, N.Y.

Father: Benjamin Bradley Osthues
Mother: Katherine
Education:

Cold Spring Harbor High School, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I.	
Denison University	BA 1973
University of San Francisco School of Law	JD

Occupation:

Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro, San Francisco: Attorney, Private legal practice	1977-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

California Bar Association, American Bar Association, San Francisco Bar Association, San Francisco Delegate, California State Bar

67. FRANCIS FOX ROGERS

R.F.D., Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

PARENTS: Alice Bleecker Fox

LINEAGE: Alice Bleecker Fox[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2] Thomas[1]

BORN: 5 June 1914 Walden, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

Trinity School, New York, N.Y.	8 years
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J.	
Columbia University, N.Y.C.	
University of Paris, Sorbonne	

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Member, Military Order of Foreign Wars

MILITARY:

WWII: Major, U.S. Army served for 5 years

MARRIED: 15 October 1942 New York City, N.Y. to *Clayton Allen Rogers*

Clayton Allen Rogers Born: 6 Feb. 1913 Harlan County, Kentucky

Father: William Allen
Mother: Nola Jackson

68. NORMAN FOX, IV

406 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, New York 11231
PARENTS: Noel Bleecker Fox and Kathryn Blodgett Auger
LINEAGE: Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Issac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 2 June 1931 New York, New York
EDUCATION:

Bronxville School, Bronxville, N.Y.	1937-1944
Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N.J.	1944-1950
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.	

OCCUPATION:

Equitable Life Assurance Co.: Claims Adjustment Supervisor	1955-1957
Donahue & Coe, Inc.: Account Executive	1958-1964
Gumbinner-North Advertising: Account Executive	1964-1968
Gilbert Advertising Agency: Account Executive	1968-1969
J.M. Mathes, Inc.: Vice-President, Account Supervisor	1969-1970
Saks Fifth Avenue: Credit Manager	1971-1972
Doyle Dane Bernbach, Inc.: Account Executive	1972-1974
Seagram Overseas Sales Co.: International Advertising Manager	1974-1981

MILITARY:

U.S. Army, Specialist 3rd Class	1953-1955

MARRIED: 3 May 1958 Rockville Centre, Nassau County, N.Y. to *Mary Patricia Brown*
Mary Patricia Brown Born: 1 October 1935 Roswell, New Mexico
Father: Robert Moore Brown b. 5 October 1905 Livingston, Colorado
Mother: Mary Davis Bennett b. 10 January 1909 Lake Charles, Louisiana
Education:

Grammar School in Washington, D.C.; Harrison, N.Y.	1941-1944
Milton School, Rye, N.Y.	1944-1948
Rye Junior High School	1948-1950
South Side High School, Rockville Centre, N.Y.	1950-1954
Southampton Hospital School of Nursing, Southampton, N.Y.	1954-1955
Fashion Institute, New York, N.Y.	1956-1957

Occupation:

Arkwright Buying Office: Illustrator	1957-1958
Cole-Mort, Inc.: Public Relations - Assistant Designer	1958-1961

CHILDREN:
120. JENNIFER DAVIS FOX b. 12 June 1963 New York, New York
121. HILARY AUGUR FOX b. 3 June 1967 New York, New York

69. JANE FOX NEIGHBORS

Brown Road, Pleasant Valley, New York 12569
PARENTS: Noel Bleecker Fox and Kathryn Blodgett Augur
LINEAGE: Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 22 February 1933 New York, New York

EDUCATION:

Bronxville Public Schools	Grades K-7
Emma Willard, Troy, New York	1946-1951
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	1951-1953
Marist College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. BA Communications	1978-1980

OCCUPATION:

Spinnerin Yarn Co.: Knitting designer	1970-1971
Charles Scribner's Sons: Author, knitting book	1972-1973
Dutchess County Fair: Assistant News Director	1979
Director	1980
Taconic Newspapers: Reporter, photographer	1980-1981
Reader's Digest Condensed Books: Copy Editor	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Mid-Hudson Communicators, Alphi Chi Honor Society
Children's Home of Poughkeepsie, Inc., Board of Managers
First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, choir and handbell player

MARRIED: 24 October 1953 New York, New York to *James Edward Neighbors, Jr.*

James Edward Neighbors, Jr. Born: 16 June 1929 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, N.Y.

Father: James Edward Neighbors b. c1895 Tuscaloosa, Alabama
d. 1938 Poughkeepsie, New York

Mother: Ernestine Schatz b. 1899 New Haven, Conn.

Education:

Poughkeepsie Day School	Grades K-9
Hotchkiss School, Lakeview, Conn.	1947
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. BME (Mech. Eng.)	1951
Harvard AMP Program	

Occupation:

Schatz Federal Bearings Company: President	1951-1980
McKee's Promart: Owner	1980-pres.
Military: U.S. Army Signal Corps	1955-1957

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Dutchess Golf and Country Club
Vassar Bros. Hospital: Trustee, former President; Hospital Shared Services, Vice-President
First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, member of choir
Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox: active associate member, originator of the associates' slogan, "You owe it all to US!"

CHILDREN:

122.	KERYN JANE NEIGHBORS	b. 13 July 1954 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
123.	DARYL ANN NEIGHBORS	b. 28 Oct. 1955 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
124.	J. EDWARD NEIGHBORS, III	b. 8 Oct. 1957 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
125.	ARTHUR GRIFFIN NEIGHBORS	b. 8 Oct. 1957 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
126.	CHRISTOPHER DAVID NEIGHBORS	b. 19 May 1962 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

71. BEATRICE SPRAGUE FOX GREY

804 South Park Street, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203

PARENTS: Charles Shattuck Fox and Bertha Sprague

LINEAGE: Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2] Thomas[1]

BORN: 15 April 1908 Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

DIED: 28 November 1981

EDUCATION:
Mt. Holyoke College BA 1928
OCCUPATION:
Dr. Foster D. Snell, Consulting Chemist, N.Y.C.: Secretary 1928-1935
Richard Grey Hosiery Company: Vice-President & Director 1951
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Red Cross, Cub Scouts, Girl Scouts
Deacon, Presbyterian Church, and member of the choir
Member, Musical Arts Club; N.C. Symphony Society; Asheboro Library
MARRIED: 1932 to *William Richard Grey, Jr.*
William Richard Grey Born: 27 November 1905 in N.C. Died: 29 May 1969
Father: William Richard Grey, Ph.D.: Professor, Davidson College
Mother: Nan Wharey
Military: WWII Lt. U.S. Navy
Occupation: Richard Grey Hosiery Company, President
CHILDREN:
127. WILLIAM RICHARD GREY, III b. 14 July 1937 Asheboro, N.C.
Spouse: Ann Barkley
128. SUSAN BEATRICE GREY b. 16 Oct. 1940 Charlotte, N.C.
Spouse: Edward Howell Reynolds
129. NORMAN FOX GREY b. 23 April 1945 Durham, N.C.

72. NORMAN FOX, III

Last Residence: 1615 N. New Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018
PARENTS: Charles Shattuck Fox and Bertha Sprague
LINEAGE: Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 April 1912 Bethlehem, Northampton County, Pennsylvania
DIED: 12 June 1980 Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Atlanta High School, Atlanta, Georgia
Georgia School of Technology: Civil Engineering
OCCUPATION:
Bethlehem Steel: Supervisor, Cost Control 1940-1970
MARRIED: (1) 15 April 1939 Wynnewood, Montgomery Co. Pa. to
Elizabeth Louise Mills
Elizabeth Louise Mills Born: 7 Jan. 1916 Bronxville, Westchester Co., N.Y.
Father: Willis N. Mills b. 23 Dec. 1885 Southport, Pa. d. May 1958 Bryn Mawr,Pa.
Mother: Ethel A. Foote b. 27 Oct. 1886 New Haven, Conn. d. 19 Feb. 1978
Long Beach, Calif.
Education:
Merion Station Grammar School, Merion, Pa. 1930
Girls High School, Merion, Pa. 1930-1933
Occupation:
Bethlehem Steel Co.: Research Librarian 1957-1968
Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach, Calif.: Librarian 1973-1978
Elizabeth Mills Fox married (2) Fred H. Ulrich
CHILDREN:
130. CHARLES HOWARD FOX b. 16 March 1940 Philadelphia, Pa.
131. STEVEN MILLS FOX b. 21 March 1942 Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MARRIED: (2) 12 September 1970 Bethlehem, Pa. to *Kathleen Rowan*
Kathleen Breslin Rowan Born: 8 April 1917 Summit Hill, Carbon Co., Pa.
Father: John J. Breslin b. 1870 S. Hill, Pa. d. 1927 S. Hill, Pa.
Mother: Kathryn Connelly b. 1875 d. 1946 S. Hill, Pa.
Education: McCann Business School
Occupation:

Lansford Record: Reporter, Feature Writer	1944-1945
Radio Stations: Time Sales	1950-1980

73. CHARLES KERWIN FOX

640 South Valley Road, Southern Pines, North Carolina 28387
PARENTS: Norman Wright Fox and Stella Kerwin
LINEAGE: Norman Wright[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
BORN: 2 August 1900 Manistique, Schoolcraft County, Michigan
EDUCATION:

Manistique Grammar and High Schools	1906-1919
Detroit Junior College	1921-1923

OCCUPATION:

U.S. Army: Lieutenant Colonel (Ret.)	28 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Ft. Bragg (N.C.) Officers Club, Pinehurst Country Club
Sandhills Kiwanis Club
AWARDS:
Bronze Star Medal
MARRIED: 21 April 1959 San Francisco, California to *Frances Bradley*
Frances Bradley Born: 26 June 1913 Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois
Father: Richard Bernard Bradley b. 1880 Peoria, Ill. d. 1972 Peoria, Ill.
Mother: Georgia Harris b. 1886 Bushnell, Ill. d. 1956 Peoria, Ill.
Education:

St. Cecelia's, Peoria, Ill.	8 years
Academy of Our Lady, Peoria, Ill.	4 years
Bradley University, Peoria, Ill.	1 year

American Academy of Arts, Chicago, Ill.
Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.
Memberships, Associations & Activities: American Red Cross

75. JEAN GIBBS FOX

104 North Lowell Road, Columbus, Ohio 43209
PARENTS: Norman Wright Fox and Margaret "May" Jean Mitchell
LINEAGE: Norman Wright[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
BORN: 24 August 1919 Manistique, Schoolcraft County, Michigan

EDUCATION:

Joseph W. Guyton School, Detroit	8 years
Leland School, Detroit	1 year
Southeastern High School, Detroit	3 years
Wayne State University, Detroit	BA and MA
Middlebury Summer School, School of French, Middlebury, Vt.	
La Sorbonne (Cours D'Été), Paris, France	

OCCUPATION:

Jam Handy Organization, Detroit: Proofreader	1942-1943
Wayne University, Detroit: Special Instructor in English & French	1942-1944
Liggett School, Detroit: Teacher of French, Head of French Dept.	1944-1955
Winsor School, Detroit: Teacher of French	1955-1957
Columbus School for Girls, Columbus, Ohio: Teacher of French; Chairman, Foreign Lanugage Department	1957-1981

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

American Association of Teachers of French
Amicale De Middlebury
Jefferson Ave. Presbyterian Church, Detroit
Wayne State University Alumni Association

78. HERBERT MOORE FOX

of Honolulu, Hawaii

PARENTS: Herbert Wright Fox and Anna Moore

LINEAGE: Herbert Wright Fox[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 1909 Wilmington, Delaware (?)

DIED: 11 March 1962 Honolulu, Hawaii

MARRIED: *Mary Alice Cornell Barnes*

Herbert Moore Fox lived in the Hawaiian Islands for about 20 years with his wife, Mary, and had acted as a Consulting Engineer on airport projects.

Herbert's early days were spent in Wilmington where his father, Herbert Wright Fox (son of Charles J. Fox), was an official of the DuPont Company. He attended the University of Delaware and worked as a mining engineer in Mexico and the West.

Coming to Honolulu, Herb and his wife entered into the life of the community and he became an expert surfboard rider and a student of Polynesian lore. He owned a beautiful home on the slopes of Diamond Head, and was a member of the Outrigger Club. He left no children. Marguerite and Clinton Ivins on visits to Hawaii were entertained by them and found Herbert very much interested in his family connections and the affairs of our Society. A progressive illness over the last few years had caused him to lessen his activities and death finally overtook him in March 1962.

Mrs. Fox moved to Australia, address unknown.

81. FRANCES LOUISE FOX RADKE

3600 Maricopa Road, Atascadero, California 93422
PARENTS: Walter Wright Fox and Ethel McCornac
LINEAGE: Walter W.[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 7 April 1910 Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan
EDUCATION:
Public Schools in Atascadero, California
Mills College 1 year
San Jose State College 1 year
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"Active in Cub and Brownie Scout work; worked part-time in Credit Union at Atascadero State Hospital. Actually - just a housewife. Member Atascadero Community Church."
MARRIED: 6 June 1931 Atascadero, San Luis Obispo County, California to Charles William Radke
Charles William Radke Born: 28 August 1904 Bellingham, Lac-Qui-Parle County, Minnesota
Father: Leopold Ernest Radke b. 1877 Germany d. 1962 Atascadero, Calif.
Mother: Martha Gleoge b. 1883 Minnesota d. 1967 Atascadero, Calif.
Education:
Bellingham Schools, Minnesota 4 years
Atascadero Schools 4 years
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo 1 year
Atascadero 3 years
Occupation:
Owner, Food Market 55 years
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Lions Club
Chamber of Commerce
Business Mens Association
United Grocers, Ltd.
United Travelers Assoc.
Atascadero Elem. School Board, 12 years
County Grand Jury, 1 year
County Planning Commission, 8 years
CHILDREN:
132. ROY DE WITT RADKE b. 19 July 1934 Atascadero, Calif.
133. RICHARD FOX RADKE b. 26 Sept. 1936 Atascadero, Calif.
Spouse: Susan Balderree
134. WILLIAM FRANCIS RADKE b. 30 Sept. 1944 Atascadero, Calif.
Spouse: Martha Angie Wilson
135. MARTHA JANE RADKE b. 16 April 1947 Atascadero, Calif.
Spouse: Robert Lawrence Carsten

83. NORMAN WRIGHT FOX, II

31 Schermerhorn Road, Schenectady, New York 12306
PARENTS: George Henry Fox, M.D. and Gertrude Olcott
LINEAGE: George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2] Thomas[1]
BORN: 18 July 1919 Binghamton, Broome County, New York
EDUCATION:
Binghamton School System 1925-1934
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass. 1934-1938
Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. BA 1939-1943
N.Y. State University at Oneonta MA in Education 1965
MILITARY:
United States Navy (Lt. USNR Ret.) 1943-1946
OCCUPATION:
Schenectady Union Star: Photographer 1945-1948
General Electric Company: Cost Accountant 1948-1961
Shenendehowa Central School District: Elementary Teacher 1962-pres.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
The Mohawk Club, Schenectady; National Historical Railroad Society
N.Y. State Unified Teachers' Association; National Education Association; N.Y. State Educational Communications Association
Volunteer Fire Department; YMCA
Second Reformed Church of Rotterdam, Schenectady
Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barbershop Singing in America (SPEBSQSA)
HOBBIES: Music, railroading, gardening
MARRIED: 29 July 1943 Schenectady, N.Y. to *Helen Marlette*
Helen Marlette Born: 6 August 1918 Schenectady, N.Y.
Father: John Schermerhorn Marlette b. 1892 Schenectady d. 1971 Schenectady
Mother: Lillian Clute b. 1893 Schenectady d. 1973 Schenectady
Education:
District 3, Town of Rotterdam, Schenectady
Draper High School, Schenectady
Russell Sage College, Troy, N.Y. BS
Occupation:
Union College, Schenectady: Secretary to Dir. of Admissions 1939-1943
Schalmont Central School District: Secretary to Board of Education 1961-1972
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
West Hill Garden Club
Volunteer Aides, Ellis Hospital, Schenectady; Friends of Schenectady Museum
Schenectacy Co. Historical Society; Friends of Schenectady Public Library;
Schenectady Girls' Club; YWCA; Second Reformed Church of Rotterdam
Hobbies: Volunteer work, antiquing, knitting, gardening, the theatre.
CHILDREN:
136. NORMAN WRIGHT FOX, III b. 1 Jan. 1946 Schenectady, N.Y.
Spouse: Linda Ballou
137. HOLLY MARLETTE FOX b. 25 Apr. 1950 Schenectady, N.Y.
Spouse: Eric T. Sundquist, Ph.D.

84. NATALIE OLCOTT FOX KOEBEL

315 North Ardmore Road, Columbus, Ohio 43209
PARENTS: George Henry Fox, M.D. and Gertrude Olcott
LINEAGE: George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 9 August 1925 Binghamton, Broome County, New York
EDUCATION:
Alexander Hamilton School, Binghamton, N.Y.
St. Catherine's School, Richmond, Va. 1939-1943
Vassar College BA 1943-1946
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATION & ACTIVITIES:
Junior League; Women's Board of Children's Hospital; Women's Board, Columbus Museum of Art
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I enjoy weaving, quilting, needlework of all sorts - tennis, swimming, walking the dogs, transposing Braille, playing with our grandchildren - and playing the piano."
MARRIED: 13 July 1946 Binghamton, Broome County, N.Y. to Frank Koebel
Frank Koebel Born: 20 November 1924 Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
Father: Leigh Koebel b. 1895 Columbus, Ohio
Mother: Mary Bonnet b. 1898 Columbus, Ohio
Education:
Eastwood, Eastgate 1930-1936
University School 1936-1941
Cornell University BSAE 1949
Occupation:
Koebel & Koebel Realtors 30 years
First Federal Savings & Loand: Executive Vice-President 1981-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Columbus Club; Rocky Fork Hunt and Country Club
Ohio Chamber of Commerce, Director
Rotary Club of Columbus
Military: WWII Naval Aviator, Lt. (jg) 1943-1946
CHILDREN:
138. SUSAN BONNETT KOEBEL b. 14 Nov. 1947 Binghamton, N.Y.
Spouse: Robert Bernard Greene, Jr.
139. DAVID OLCOTT KOEBEL b. 26 May 1950 Columbus, Ohio
140. MOLLY OLCOTT KOEBEL b. 14 June 1952 Columbus, Ohio
Spouse: François Lucien Victor Delaunay
141. CYNTHIA BONNET KOEBEL b. 1 Aug. 1960 Columbus, Ohio
Spouse: Brian P. Kridler

86. MONTAGUE HOWARD, JR.

of Underhill, Vermont
PARENTS: Edith Stuart MacArthur and Montague Howard
LINEAGE: Edith MacArthur Howard[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 30 April 1910 New York, New York
DIED: 26 September 1977 Underhill, Chittenden County, Vermont
EDUCATION:
Private Schools in New York City
College of Agriculture, Cornell University BA 1932
OCCUPATION:
Soil Conservation Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture
in Bath, N.Y. 1935-1937
in Burlington, Northfield & Underhill, Vermont 1937-1967
MARRIED: (1) 18 Dec. 1935 New Brunswick, N.J. to *Elizabeth Randolph Reed*
Elizabeth Randolph Reed Born: 13 January 1913 Redmond St., New Brunswick, N.J.
Died: 16 February 1953 Underhill, Vermont
Father: William Randolph Reed
Mother: Elizabeth Greenwood
Education:
Public Schools in New Brunswick, N.J.
Putnam Hall, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
College of Arts and Sciences, Cornell University 2 years
Scudder Business School, New York City
Occupation: Worked for her father in New Brunswick
CHILDREN:
142. DONALD REED HOWARD b. 12 August 1938 Burlington, Vt.
Spouse: Elizabeth Shearer Graham
143. ANN HOWARD b. 2 April 1942 Northfield, Vt.
Spouse: John Royce Schillhammer
144. JOHN HOWARD b. 15 March 1945 Northfield, Vt.
Spouse: Jan Rowden
145. SUSAN HOWARD b. 16 April 1952 Burlington, Vt.
Spouse: Gregory Alan Hooper
MARRIED: (2) 29 June 1957 to *Ann Caldwell Aldrich*
Ann Caldwell Born: 24 February 1906 Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pa.
Father: Joseph Edward Caldwell b. 1864 Westmoreland County, Pa.
Mother: Lyda Black b. 1873
Occupation:
Retired Public School Teacher for 34 years, 10 years in Pennsylvania and 24 years in Underhill, Vermont.
Principal, elementary school, Grades 1-4, in Underhill, Vt.

87. MARION ELIZABETH MAC ARTHUR RESOR

1268 Blue Sky Drive, Cardiff-by-the-Sea, California 92007
PARENTS: Kenneth Caudwell MacArthur and Rachel Heywood
LINEAGE: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 3 July 1910 New York City (The Bronx), N.Y.
EDUCATION:
Public schools in Suffield, Conn. and Holyoke, Mass.
Agassiz School, Cambridge, Mass. 5 years
Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass. 2 years
Leonminster High School, Leonminster, Mass. 2 years
Miss Madeira's, Washington, D.C. ½ year

University of Chicago 1 year
Sarah Lawrence, Bronxville, N.Y. 1 year
Vassar College BA

OCCUPATION:
Sterling Board of Education, Sterling, Mass.: Primary Teacher 1934-1936
Bourne Board of Education, Bourne, Mass.: Primary Teacher 1936-1937
University School, Cincinnati, Ohio: Grade 3 Teacher 1937-1938
Indian Hill Church, Cincinnati: Director, Religious Education 1963-1967
The Lotspeich School, Cincinnati: Grade 3 Teacher 1967-1970

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Ohio League of Women Voters, President, 1970-1972.

MARRIED: 15 August 1938 Sterling, Mass. to *Griffith L. Resor, Jr.*

Griffith L. Resor Born: 9 February 1910 Cincinnati, Ohio

Father: Griffith L. Resor b. 16 Dec. 1875 Cincinnati, Ohio
d. 13 April 1938 Cincinnati, Ohio
Mother: Grace Mendenhall b. 27 March 1877 Cincinnati, Ohio
d. 11 Nov. 1969 Cincinnati, Ohio

Education:
Franklin School, Cincinnati, Ohio 7 years
Walnut Hill High School, Cincinnati, Ohio 4 years
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. BA

Occupation:
Thomas E. Hanlon, Cincinnati: Bookkeeper, Underwriter, Sales 15 years
Self-employed: Insurance Agent 24 years
Military: U.S. Navy: Communications Officer 2 years

CHILDREN:
146. GRIFFITH L. RESOR, III b. 17 August 1940 Cincinnati, Ohio
Spouse: Pamela Phillips
147. STUART MAC ARTHUR RESOR b. 21 May 1942 Cincinnati, Ohio
148. CAROL ANN RESOR b. 20 June 1945 Cincinnati, Ohio
Spouse: Robert Zimmerman

88. HARVEY HEYWOOD MAC ARTHUR

80-1 Robert Gardens, Glens Falls, New York 12801

PARENTS: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur and Rachel Heywood

LINEAGE: Kenneth C. MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5] Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 11 July 1912 New York, The Bronx, New York

EDUCATION:
Worcester Academy 1931
Clark University BA 1936

OCCUPATION:

Suffield Academy and Millbrook School:	Teacher	1936-1943
Friends Academy, New Bedford, Mass.:	Headmaster	1947-1953
Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y.:	Director of Admissions	1953-1959
Community School, St. Louis, Mo.:	Headmaster	1959-1962
Staten Island Academy, Staten Island, N.Y.:	Headmaster	1962-1968
Columbus Boychoir School, Princeton, N.J.:	Headmaster	1968-1969
Stanley Clark School, South Bend, Indiana:	Assistant Headmaster and Teacher	1970-1973
Elkhart Co. Assoc. for the Retarded:	Assistant to Director	1973-1975
Elkhart Central High School:	Substitute Teacher	1975-1976

MILITARY:

WWII: A.U.S. Transport Service Officer 1943-1946

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES

Planned Parenthood, Board member
Volunteer, Voluntary Action Center
The Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox, President 1967

MARRIED: (1) 26 June 1937 to *Jean Gardner* (Divorced 1954)
Jean Gardner of Lincoln, Mass. Born: 1912 Died: 24 Dec. 1976 Bangor, Maine

CHILDREN:

149. WILLIAM HEYWOOD MAC ARTHUR b. 7 May 1941 Boston, Mass.
Spouse: Marjory Eldredge
150. LINDA MAC ARTHUR b. 29 Sept. 1946 Boston, Mass.
151. STEPHEN EDWARDS MAC ARTHUR b. 1 Oct. 1950 Boston, Mass.

MARRIED: (2) 28 Dec. 1957 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N.Y. to *Jane Parker*
Jane Parker Born: 25 August 1917 Chicago, Cook County, Illinois
Father: George Stanley Parker b. 14 Dec. 1882 N.Y.C. d. 30 Aug. 1948 Sharon, Conn.
Mother: Corolyn Wentworth b. 16 Sept. 1884 Chicago d. 6 March 1958 Tarrytown, N.Y.
Education:

Montessori School, Winnetka, Ill.	3 years
North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, Ill.	10 years
Vassar College	1 year

Occupation:

Chestnut Court Bookshop, Winnetka, Ill.: Manager	11 years
St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart, Ind.: Teller	2½ years

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Woman's Athletic Club, Chicago; The Junior Leagues of Chicago and Tarrytown, N.Y.
Volunteer: Visiting Nurse Assoc.; Infant Welfare; Northwestern Univ. Settlement; Chapman Historical Association Hyde Collection
Various and sundry duties connected with being a headmaster's wife.

89. ROBERT STUART MAC ARTHUR, II

Gould Road, West Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
PARENTS: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur and Rachel Heywood
LINEAGE: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 25 March 1917 Suffield, Connecticut

EDUCATION:
Sterling Public Schools
Suffield Academy
Rollins College BA 1938
OCCUPATION:
R. Neumann & Co.: Vice-President Production Retired
MILITARY:
WWII: U.S. Army Air Corps, 3 years, rank of S/Sgt.
Member 14th Air Force in China
MARRIED: 2 August 1939 Tronton, Charlevoir County, Michigan to *Elizabeth Mower*
Elizabeth Mower Born: 28 June 1914 Cooperstown, Otsego County, New York
Father: Samuel Walter Mower b. 1877 Grand Haven, Michigan
d. 1946 Charlevoir, Michigan
Mother: Winifred Vernor b. 1878 Detroit, Michigan d. 1967 Detroit, Michigan
Education:
Tappan Public School, Ann Arbor, Mich. 8 years
Ann Arbor High School & Northern High School, Detroit
Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida BS 1937
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Tennis Club, Beacon Hill Club
Hospital volunteer; Church - Women's Group; Originated the Women's Exchange in Summit, N.J.; Choir
CHILDREN:
152. ROBERT STUART MAC ARTHUR, III b. 9 Oct. 1942 Detroit, Michigan
Spouse: Marguerite Eastman
153. MARY ELIZABETH MAC ARTHUR b. 2 May 1947 Muskogee, Oklahoma
Spouse: Edward Eaton Wendell, Jr.

90. KENNETH CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR, JR.

R.D. #1, South Harpswell, Maine 04079
PARENTS: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur and Rachel Heywood
LINEAGE: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 November 1920 Cambridge, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:
Sterling Public School
Gull Hill, Orleans, Mass.
Bard College, Columbia University BA
Clark University MA
Stockholm University
OCCUPATION:
Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y.: Teacher, Assistant Headmaster 1948-1959
Wyoming Seminary, Kingsford, Pa.: Headmaster 1959-1967
Hackley School: Headmaster 1967-1975
MILITARY: U.S. Army
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Country Day School Headmaster's Association; Harpswell Neck Volunteer Ambulance; Harpswell Garden Club; Civic Committee; Harpswell Historical Society; Merriconeag Grange.

MARRIED: 2 January 1947 Douglaston, N.Y. to *M. Suzanne Milholland*
M. Suzanne Milholland Born: 17 June 1920 New York, N.Y.
Father: H. Charles Milholland b. 1884 Pittsburgh, Pa. d. Oct. 1967 Douglaston, N.Y. I. Brookville Cemetery, L.I.
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Jones b. 1892 Pennsylvania d. February 1980 Bath, Maine I. Brookville Cemetery, L.I.
Education:

P.S. 98, Douglaston, New York	1925-1932
Port Washington High School, Port Washington, N.Y.	1933-1937
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont	BA
Katharine Gibbs, New York	
New York University	

Occupation:

Rockefeller Center, Inc.: Secretary Personnel Department	1943-1945
Bard College: Secretary to President	1945-1947
Hackley School: Public Relations Director	1948-1950
Wyoming Seminary: Teacher	1960-1967
Hackley School: Teacher	1968-1974
Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn.: Teacher	1975-1977

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Merriconeag Grange, Comforting Circle of King's Daughters, Harpswell Garden Club, Harpswell Historical Society

CHILDREN:

154. KENNETH CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR, III b. 30 Dec. 1950 White Plains, N.Y.
155. CHARLES MILHOLLAND MAC ARTHUR b. 4 June 1952 White Plains, N.Y.

93. *JANE RUSSELL SPACK*

70 Barrancard, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544
PARENTS: Adaline Fox and Henry Ruland Russell
LINEAGE: Adaline Fox Russell[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3] Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 7 March 1916 in Maine
EDUCATION:
Miss Mill's School, Pittsfield, Mass.
House in the Pines (The Hedges), Norton, Mass.
Stoneleigh Prospect Hill, Greenfield, Mass.
Secretarial School, N.Y.C.
OCCUPATION:

General Electric Company: Secretary	1934-1943
The New Yorker: Secretary	1943-1946
Los Alamos Scientific Lab.: Secretary	1948-1966

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Arthritis Foundation, Los Alamos: volunteer
Audubon Society, Newsletter Editor for local chapter, 8 years
United Way, Board member, 6 years
Fuller Lodge Art Center, Los Alamos: Chairman of Docents
Hospital Auxiliary
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"Have always been interested in gardening; swim a great deal; bridge player."

MARRIED: 1 July 1949 Sante Fe, New Mexico to *William Spack, Jr.*
William Spack, Jr. Born in Yonkers, Westchester County, New York
Father: William Spack Mother: Mary Roman
Education: Yonkers Public Schools
Syracuse University BEE
Occupation: University of California, Los Alamos National Laboratory:
Deputy Division Leader, Computing Division 26 years

94. HOWARD FOX RUSSELL

211 Meriden Avenue, Southington, Connecticut 06489
PARENTS: Adaline Fox and Henry Ruland Russell
LINEAGE: Adaline Fox Russell[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 19 June 1918 Groton, New London County, Conn.
EDUCATION: Riverside Military Academy
OCCUPATION:
Colgate Palmolive
United Aircraft
Sterling Drug in Latin America 10 years
Waterman Pen Company: International Manager, 20 years
foreign travel in 96 countries Retired 1978
MEMBERSHIPS: Rotary International
MILITARY: WWII: U.S. Army
MARRIED: 25 May 1940 Norwich, New London Co., Conn. to *Frances Gilbert*
Frances Gilbert Born: 19 Sept. 1919 Berwick, Nova Scotia, Canada
Father: Alfred Graham Gilbert b. Canada
Mother: Amelia Cooke b. Norwich, Conn.
Education: Norwich Adademy
CHILDREN:
156. JANE GILBERT RUSSELL b. 4 April 1941 Philadelphia, Pa.
157. HOWARD FOX RUSSELL, JR. b. 12 Aug. 1945 Mineola, N.Y.
Spouse: Janet Kohl

95. ALVIN GIBBS FOX

Last Address: 895 Park Avenue, New York, New York
PARENTS: Alanson Gibbs Fox and Mary Cumming Humstone
LINEAGE: Alanson[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1928(9) (?)
DIED: 19 April 1964 New York City
EDUCATION:
The Buckley School, New York City
Collegiate School, New York City
Yale College BA 1951
Graduate work at Yale and Columbia Universities
OCCUPATION:
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia Univ.: Physicist
New York University School of Medicine Laboratory: Engaged in the development of new approaches in neurosurgery through the application of mathematics and physics.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church: Elder and Trustee
American Physical Society, member
American Association for the Advancement of Science, member
Yale Club
MARRIED: to *Nancy Louise O'Connell*
Nancy O'Connell Born: 20 August 1929
CHILDREN:

158.	BRENDA HUMSTONE FOX	b. 12 August 1952
	Spouse: - - Gall	
159.	DAVID GIBBS FOX	b. 13 December 1953
160.	AMY CUMMING FOX	b. 29 December 1954
161.	CHRISTOPHER HUMSTONE FOX	b. 3 March 1956
162.	SUSAN COUTANT FOX	b. 28 September 1957
163.	THOMAS JOHN FOX	b. 8 January 1959

Nancy O'Connell Fox married (2) Francis B. Williams (3) Alan Gordon

96. MASON TROWBRIDGE, JR.

Last Address: 700 North Main Street, Brewer, Maine 04412
PARENTS: Helen Fox and Mason Trowbridge
LINEAGE: Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3] Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 5 April 1910 Port Washington, Nassau County, New York
DIED: 4 February 1979 Bangor, Penobscot County, Maine
EDUCATION:

Loomis School	Graduated 1928
Yale University	BA 1932
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia	MD 1937

OCCUPATION:

Physician, Ellsworth, Maine	1941-1942
USAF, served as laboratory officer in hospitals in U.S.A.	1942-1946
Physician, Internal Medicine, Ellsworth, Maine	1946-1957
Physician, Internal Medicine, Bangor, Maine	1957-1978

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
American Society of Internal Medicine, Past President; Maine Chapter
Bangor Medical Club, Charter member; Penobscot Medical Society.
Silver Laced Wyandotte Club
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Mrs. Trowbridge writes, "Mason had an abiding interest in research. The focus changed as the years progressed, but ballistocardiography and perinicious anemia were his chief ones." A number of papers were published based on his research. "His avocation was poultry and the bird he favored was a Silver Laced Wyandotte. In this connection he belonged to The Society for the Preservation of Poultry Antiquities."
MARRIED: 10 July 1940 in New York, New York to *Elizabeth Jane Chambers*
Elizabeth Jane Chambers Born: 10 December 1913 Detroit, Michigan
Father: Charles Lewis Chambers b. 15 Dec. 1869 Tipton, Iowa
d. 27 June 1956 Bangor, Maine

Mother: Alza Starret b. 22 November 1881 Muskegon, Michigan
d. 18 April 1956 DesMoines, Iowa

Education:

Elmwood School, DesMoines, Iowa	Grades 4-8
Roosevelt High School, DesMoines	3½ years
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	BA 1934
University of Maine, Orono, Maine	MED 1964

OCCUPATION:

John Gunther, author: Secretary	1938-1940
City of Bangor: Teacher of English, Grades 9 & 10	1958-1973
Secretary for husband	1973-1976

CHILDREN:

164. HELEN TROWBRIDGE b. 1 January 1943 Bangor, Maine
Spouse: Hillel Hoffman

165. ELIZABETH TROWBRIDGE b. 23 February 1944 Langley Field, Virginia
Spouse: Robert Wild

166. JANE TROWBRIDGE b. 29 December 1948 Bangor, Maine
Spouse: William Bertrand

97. *HARRIET GIBBS TROWBRIDGE*

Yelping Hill Road, West Cornwall, Connecticut 06796

PARENTS: Helen Fox and Mason Trowbridge

LINEAGE: Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 31 August 1912 Port Washington, Nassau County, New York

EDUCATION:

Mount Hebron Public School, Upper Montclair, N.J.	9 years
Holmquist School, New Hope, Pa.	3 years
Vassar College	BA 1934
N.Y. School of Social Work (now The Columbia School of Social Work)	Certificate 1938

OCCUPATION:

Division of Child Welfare of the State of Connecticut Adoption work	1965-1974

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Columbia University Alumin Association
Day Care Center, volunteer
First Church of Christ (Congregational), Cornwall, Conn., member of Adult Education Committee
Writes profiles of people for the local newspaper

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"My activities seem very similar to what other retired women in a country setting are doing. My main hobbies are gardening, bird watching, visiting relatives or having them at my house, walking, taking care of two cats and a lively little dog.

In the past I have done a lot of oil and water-color painting, and hope to resume this when I am more settled. Will probably leave the rented house I live in Sept. 1982 and move elsewhere in Cornwall, or possibly a different city. I also want to do more writing of non-fiction pieces."

98. GEORGE FOX TROWBRIDGE

1102 Ingleside Avenue, McLean, Virginia 22101
PARENTS: Helen Fox and Mason Trowbridge
LINEAGE: Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 19 March 1916 New Haven, Connecticut
EDUCATION:
Schools in Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Solebury School, New Hope, Pa.
Switzerland
Loomis Institite, Windsor, Conn.
Yale College BA 1938
Yale Law School LLB 1941
OCCUPATION:
Shaw, Pittman, Potts & Trowbridge, Washington, D.C.
Nuclear lawyer; clients are primarily utilities building nuclear reactors
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Listed in Who's Who in America
Co-author with Herbert S. Marks "Framework for Atomic Industry" (1956)
Lecturer, University of Virginia Law School 1957-1958
MILITARY:
WWII: Served for 2½ years in Africa and Italy 1942-1945
MARRIED: 14 Sept. 1946 New York, New York to *Ruth Nicholson*
Ruth Nicholson Born: 28 November 1913 Chicago, Illinois
Father: George Albert Nicholson b. 11 Nov. 1882 Nevada, Missouri
d. in the 1960's Daphne, Alabama
Mother: Nellie May Ruthrauff b. 24 April 1884 (still living, aged 97)
Mrs. Nicholson is a member of the Colonial Dames
Education:
Sunset Hill School, Kansas City, Missouri 12 years
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. BA
Columbia University, Teachers College MA
Completed all requirements except dissertation for PhD
Occupation:
Secretarial, vocational counseling, assistant dean
Memberships, Associations & Actitities:
Tuesday Afternoon Club (literary & arts) Fairfax, Va.
Hobbies: painting; building houses
CHILDREN:
167. LINDA FOX TROWBRIDGE b. 1 July 1947 Washington, D.C.
Spouse: Stuart Baxter
168. GEORGE FOX TROWBRIDGE, JR. b. 6 July 1948 Washington, D.C.
Spouse: Nancy Pitzer (m. 21 March 1981 Vienna, Va.)
169. RUTH NICHOLSON TROWBRIDGE b. 6 July 1948 Washington, D.C.
170. JOHN NICHOLSON TROWBRIDGE b. 24 June 1950 Washington, D.C.
Spouse: Margaret Howell (m. 5 June 1970 Arlington, Va.)

100. JAMES RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE

947 Boulevard, Westfield, New Jersey 07090
PARENTS: Helen Fox and Mason Trowbridge
LINEAGE: Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 17 September 1920 Glen Ridge, Essex County, N.J.
EDUCATION:
Yale College — BA 1942
Yale University — PhD 1950
OCCUPATION:
Colgate-Palmolive Co., Piscataway, N.J.: Research Chemist — 31 years
MILITARY:
WWII: European Theater — 1943-1946
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATION & ACTIVITIES:
American Chemical Society; American Oil Chemists' Society
HOBBIES: Computers
MARRIED: 24 September 1949 West Cornwall, Conn. to *Diana Scott Gibbings*
Diana Scott Gibbings Born: 26 November 1922 Wiesbaden, Germany
Father: Franklin Scott Gibbings b. 1885 England d. 1960 Monte Carlo
Mother: Mildred Breuner b. 1890 Sacramento, Calif. d. 1960 Monte Carlo
Education:
Cathedral Girls School, Shanghai, China — 1927-1934
Grovely Manor, Bournemouth, England — 1934-1938
George Washington University, Washington, D.C. — BA 1944
Seton Hall University, S. Orange, N.J. — MA 1973
Stanford University, University of Geneva, Rutgers University
Occupation:
Kean College of N.J.: Coordinator, Continuing Education Career Counselor, Woman's Center — 1975-pres.
Ass't. Dir. Career Guid. & Placement — 1969-1973
Columbia Broadcasting System: Public Relations — 1947-1949,1950
New York Times: Reporter — 1944-1947
Memberships, Associations & Activities
Alumni Associations
Gerontological Society of N.J.
Planned Parenthood, Board member; League of Women Voters, Board member; Y.W.C.A.; Housatonic Valley Assoc.
Yelping Hill Association (summer community)
Personal Information: Enjoys sports and music
CHILDREN:

171.	ANN RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE	b. 5 November 1951	New York, N.Y.
172.	SCOTT TROWBRIDGE	b. 6 April 1953	Ridgewood, N.J.
173.	DEBORAH FOX TROWBRIDGE	b. 25 Sept. 1954	Ridgewood, N.J.

Spouse: Daniel Schoen

101. CORNELIA ROGERS TROWBRIDGE GOURLEY

PARENTS: Helen Fox and Mason Trowbridge

LINEAGE: Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 17 September 1922

DIED: 15 April 1955

MARRIED: to *Robinson Burroughs Gourley*

CHILDREN:

174. ROBINSON BURROUGHS GOURLEY, JR. b. 12 Feb. 1948 Syracuse, N.Y.
Spouse: Dorothy Bieber

175. REBECCA JANE GOURLEY b. 28 Dec. 1951 Syracuse, N.Y.
Spouse: Frederick Sammuel Parmenter

102. ELIZABETH CARPENTER IVINS HASKINS

46 Wood Street, Concord, Massachusetts 01742
PARENTS: Clinton Fox Ivins and Marguerite Carpenter
LINEAGE: Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 August 1919 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey
EDUCATION:
The Hartridge School, Plainfield, N.J. -1936
Sweet Briar College BA 1940
U.S. Naval Midshipmen's Training, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Ensign, USNR
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Concord Country Club
Wianno Club and Yacht Club, Wianno, Mass.
Chilton Club, Boston
Garden Club of Concord
Vincent Club, Boston
The National Society of The Colonial Dames of America in The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Volunteer: Boston Symphony Orchestra, Concord Antiquarian Society
Ladies Committee, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: 80 members who work three days a week as docents; guide for "Boston Art and Architectural Bus Tours" and "Art in Bloom", an illustrated lecture describing fine arts and flowers.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in Boston history, tennis, golf, bridge, cross country skiing, paddle tennis, sailing, reading.
MARRIED: 23 September 1944 Plainfield, Union Co., N.J. to *William Chandler Haskins*
William Chandler Haskins Born: 20 June 1914 Belmont, Middlesex Co., Mass.
Father: Frederic Chandler Haskins b. 1875 Boston d. 1944 Norwell, Mass.
Mother: Louise Beckman b. 1880 Boston d. 1965 Hanover, Mass.
Education:
Norwell Public Schools 1921-1926
Noble and Greenough School 1927-1933
Harvard University BA
Occupation:
Simonds Saw & Steel Co., Vice-President & General Manager 1937-1975
Harvard University, Campaign Officer 1976-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Owl Club, Harvard; Harvard Club of N.Y.C.
Concord Country Club
Wianno Club and Yacht Club, Wianno, Mass.
Finance Committee of Concord, member
Fitchburg Chamber of Commerce, former member
Noble Greenough School, former trustee
Class of 1937, Harvard, member of Class Committee
Emerson Hospital, Concord, Mass., Member of Corporation
Wentworth Institute, Boston, Member of Corporation

Athletic Awards:

Noble Greenough School; Captain, Football	1933
Harvard Freshman Crew, Captain	1934
U.S. Olympic 4-Oared Crew, member	1936
Harvard University Crew	1937

Military:

U.S. Navy, Air Combat Intelligence Officer	
Served in Caribbean and Pacific Theatres	1942-1945

CHILDREN:

176. ANNE CHANDLER HASKINS b. 26 June 1947 Boston, Mass.
Spouse: George Hills Woodland, Jr.

177. BEVERLY IVINS HASKINS b. 10 Jan. 1951 Boston, Mass.
Spouse: John Tristram Coffin Dammin, M.D.

178. WILLIAM CHANDLER HASKINS, JR. b. 21 Jan. 1953 Boston, Mass.
Spouse: Mary Sumerlin

179. THOMPSON FOX HASKINS b. 31 March 1954 Boston, Mass.

103. CLINTON FOX IVINS, JR.

35 Lexington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222

PARENTS: Clinton Fox Ivins and Marguerite Carpenter

LINEAGE: Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 18 October 1921 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

Wardlaw Country Day School, Plainfield, N.J.	10 years
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H.	Graduated 1940
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.	BSE 1944
Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.	Graduate Electronics
New York University, N.Y.C.	Business

OCCUPATION:

Public Service Electric & Gas Co.: Power Sales Engineer	5 years
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N.J.: Assistant to Vice President	2 years
Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning, Inc.: Industrial Sales Manager	5 years
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, L.I.: Industrial Sales Manager	3 years
American Optical-Instrument Division: Marketing Manager	2 years
Moog, Inc., East Aurora, N.Y.: Division General Manager	3 years
Mead Supply, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.: President & Owner	12 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Former member: Plainfield Country Club, Princeton Club of N.Y., Cannon Club
Present member: Saturn Club of Buffalo
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
Director & Officer, Y.M.C.A. of Buffalo & Erie County; Director & Vice-Pres., Rotary Club of Buffalo; former area chairman, United Fund.
Director and Treasurer, SNDF; former vestryman, Trinity Church, Buffalo
Director, Scaffold Industry Association; Comm. Ch., American Rental Ass'n.; Comm. Ch., Specialty Tools and Fasteners Ass'n.; a Founder & Director, SIA Insurance Co., Ltd.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

From three years in the Navy to twenty years in electrical and electronic industrial areas, mostly in management capacities, the most fulfilling work satisfaction has come from the last 12 years in my own business. Association, civic and church work has been heavy and enjoyable. Other activities pursued have been tennis, sailing, skiing, hiking and, currently, motorcycling and physical fitness. Other current interests are association insurance management, investment management and SDNF financial affairs.

MILITARY:

WWII: U.S. Naval Reserve, Midshipman's School at University of Notre Dame, Electronics at Harvard and M.I.T.; assigned Electronics Officer, U.S.S. Hydrus, AKA-28. Became Navigator, same ship. Operated in Pacific Theater 1944-1946

MARRIED: 9 April 1955 Morristown, N.J. *Diane Crist Delmonico*

Diane Crist Delmonico Born: 18 July 1928 Morristown, N.J.

Father: Charles Crist Delmonico b. 15 Oct. 1893 N.Y.C. d. 24 Jan. 1957 N.Y.C.

Mother: Edith Macculloch Fanshawe b. 26 Nov. 1895 Morristown, N.J.

Education:

The Peck School, Morristown, N.J. 1932-1942
The Gardner School, N.Y.C. 1942-1943
Kent Place School, Summit, N.J. 1943-1946
Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass. AA 1948

Occupation:

The Peck School, Morristown, N.J.: Teacher 1948-1955
The Hartridge School, Plainfield, N.J.: Teacher 1955-1956
The Elmwood-Franklin School, Buffalo, N.Y.: Dept. Head and Admin. Assoc. 1963-1977

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

The Junior Leagues of Morristown and Plainfield, N.J.: former member
The Garret Club of Buffalo
DAR, Abigail Fillmore Chapter, Buffalo; Colonial Dames of America in the State of New York

Personal Information:

Special interests: family, tennis, needlework, genealogy

CHILDREN:

180. CLINTON FOX IVINS, III b. 4 Nov. 1956 Plainfield, N.J.
181. DE WITT CRIST IVINS b. 27 June 1958 Plainfield, N.J.

104. PATRICIA ANN IVINS MOODY

Chestnut Avenue, Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

PARENTS: Clinton Fox Ivins and Marguerite Carpenter

LINEAGE: Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 10 July 1929 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

The Hartridge School, Plainfield, N.J.
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. BA

OCCUPATION:

Fresh Air Fund, Placement and Camp Counselor	1945-1947
The Peck School, Morristown, N.J.: Teacher, Grades 5-9	1952-1955
Teacher, Grade 5; Family Life Coordinator	1967-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Somerset Hills Lake and Game Club
Somerset Hills Community Chest, Board member
The Junior League of Morristown, Past President
Bernardsville, N.J. P.T.A., Past President

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Interested in gardening; tennis; sailing, as a family, in 1977 spent 7 months sailing in the Caribbean with husband and 2 sons.

MARRIED: 14 July 1951 in Plainfield, Union Co., N.J. to *Sidney Clarke Moody, Jr.*
Sidney C. Moody, Jr. Born: 21 June 1928 Plainfield, N.J.

Father: Sidney Clarke Moody b. 1895 Evanston, Ill. d. 1974 Plainfield, N.J.
Mother: Frances Glenn b. 1899 So. Boston, Va. d. 1975 Plainfield, N.J.

Education:

Plainfield Country Day School	Grades 1-6
The Wardlaw School	Grades 7-9
Hotchkiss	Grades 9-12
Williams College	BA 1950

Occupation:

Associated Press, Journalist	25 years

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Somerset Hills Lake and Game Club
American Newspaper Guild
Author of Associated Press publications:
"The Torch Is Passed: The Death of a President"
"Lightning Out of Israel: The Six-Day War in The Middle East"
"'76: The World Turned Upside Down"
"444 Days: The American Hostage Story"

CHILDREN:

182. SIDNEY CLARKE MOODY, III b. 29 Feb. 1956 Morristown, N.J.
Spouse: Elizabeth DeVries Salmons
183. MICHAEL SEAN FOX MOODY b. 3 March 1958 Morristown, N.J.

105. LOUISE IVINS HUNN BARKER

389 Washington Street, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

PARENTS: Hope Ivins and John Townsend Sharpless Hunn

LINEAGE: Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 27 March 1921 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

The Hartridge School, Plainfield, N.J.	Graduated 1938
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	BA 1942
Iowa State College	Home Economics BS 1947

OCCUPATION:

Winchester Public Schools, Winchester, Mass.: Teacher	1960-pres.

MILITARY:

WWII: U.S. Navy: Lt. j.g. WAVES, Communications	1942-1945

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
PEO Sisterhood, member
Interested in gardening, language study
MARRIED: 18 July 1943 Norfolk, Va. to *Edward Gilman Barker*
Edward Gilman Barker Born: 24 February 1922 Worcester, Worcester Co., Mass.
Father: Stanley Gilman Barker b. 26 Nov. 1887 Worcester, Mass.
Mother: Margaret Oaksmith b. 20 June 1889 Annapolis, Maryland
d. 1 January 1966 Shrewsbury, Mass.
Education:

Thorndyke and Belmont Schools, Worcester		1927-1935
North High, Worcester		1935-1939
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	BA Chemistry	1943
Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa	BS Architecture	1949
Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass.	MS Civil Engineering	1973

Occupation:

Various engineering firms: Civil Engineer	1949-1965
Wentworth Institute of Technology: Professor	1966-pres.

Military: WWII

USAF: Navigator, 2nd Lt.	1943-1945

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Elm Hill Shakespeare Club, Vice-President
ASEE, ASPE
President of "The Ecology Associates, Inc." which owns "Blue Mussel Farm" in Maine
Registered Professional Engineer

CHILDREN:

184. HOPE IVINS HUNN BARKER b. 31 Oct. 1945 Camp Kilmer, N.J.
Spouse: Carlos Barton
185. TOWNSEND GILMAN BARKER b. 25 Nov. 1947 Ames, Story Co., Iowa
Spouse: Ann Elizabeth Wells Roesner
186. FAITH IVINS HUNN BARKER b. 17 May 1950 Winchester, Mass.
Spouse: Amos Woodward
187. MARTIN GILMAN BARKER b. 12 Jan. 1951 Seoul, Korea
Spouse: Lotte Højer Knudsen
188. PATIENCE OAKSMITH BARKER b. 14 Dec. 1951 Winchester, Mass.
Spouse: Alimamy Mark Samura
189. PRUDENCE OAKSMITH BARKER b. 29 Jan. 1956 Winchester, Mass.
190. MARK JOSEPH GILMAN BARKER b. 28 Oct. 1960 Euijeongbu, Korea

107. RICHARD FOX IVINS

1000 N.W. 16th Avenue, Homestead, Florida 33030
PARENTS: Charles Fox Ivins and Vivian Ferrandou
LINEAGE: Charles Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6] Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 17 June 1931 in Chambers, Nebraska
EDUCATION:

Yokohama High School, Japan	Graduated 1950

OCCUPATION:

Homestead Post Office, Rural Mail Carrier	1956-pres.

MILITARY:
U.S. Army, Korea 1951-1953
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Association of Florida Rural Letter Carriers
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
St. John's Episcopal Church, Homestead: member and former Jr. Warden
Interested in marine sports, flying, raising limes and avacados
MARRIED: 11 May 1956 in Homestead, Dade County, Florida to *Joyce Ledford*
Joyce Ledford Born: 17 April 1936 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., N.C.
Father: Everett L. Ledford b. 3 May 1916 Cleveland Co., N.C.
Mother: Vivian Proctor b. 29 May 1915 in South Carolina
Education: Cherryville Grammar School, Cherryville, N.C.
Cherryville Grammar School, Cherryville, N.C.
Cherryville High School, Cherryville, N.C.
Occupation:
Dade County School Board, Food Service Management 2 years
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
St. John's Episcopal Church
Florida Rural Carriers Auxiliary
CHILDREN:
191. VIVIAN KIMBERLY IVINS b. 22 Nov. 1956 Homestead, Florida
Spouse: Calvin Timmons, Jr.
192. SUSAN ANNETTE IVINS b. 22 Jan. 1960 Homestead, Florida

108. PETER IVINS

3890 S. Fraser Street, Aurora, Colorado 80014
PARENTS: Charles Fox Ivins and Vivian Ferrandou
LINEAGE: Charles Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 9 January 1935 Fremont, Sarpy County, Nebraska
EDUCATION:
Yokohama American School 1946-1950
Phillips Andover Academy, Andover, Mass. 1950-1951
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va. 1951-1953
University of Pennsylvania 1953-1954
University of Miami BBA Political Science 1958-1960
University of Hawaii & Univ. of N. Colorado ED Communications
Columbia Pacific Univ., Psychology; Human Relations/Management
OCCUPATION:
U.S. Army: Army Security Agency, Korean Language 1955-1958
John Hancock: Insurance Sales 1960-1961
USAF: Intelligence, Southeast Asia & Far East 1961-1967
Airventures (self-employed) Tokyo and Honolulu
Advertising, marketing of TV commercials 1967-1973
U.S. Army (civilian) club management 1973-1975
USAF (civilian) management analyst/program adm. 1975-pres.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
American Society of Military Comptrollers; Coach, softball team

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in restoring Mercedes and Jaguars, producing training films for scuba and parachuting. Participates in sport parachuting, scuba diving, long distance running.
MARRIED: (1) 19 August 1960 in Yonkers, N.Y. to *Linda Greer* (Divorced Sept. 1972)
Linda Greer Born: 19 Sept. 1941
Education: University of Hawaii Graduated 1974
Occupation: Director, YWCA's, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
CHILDREN:
193. MICHAEL LEE IVINS b. 17 Feb. 1963 Omaha, Nebraska
194. CHARLES KIRK IVINS b. 10 Nov. 1965 Tokyo, Japan
MARRIED: (2) 29 June 1980 in Security, El Paso Co., Colorado to *Denise Swain*
Denise Swain Born: 20 September 1949 in Pampa, Gray Co., Texas
Father: Vernon Lloyd Swain b. 1927 Clarendon, Texas
Mother: Paula Scott b. 1930 in Ada, Oklahoma
Education:
Pampa Junior High and High Schools 1962-1966
Midwest Business College
Occupation:
Realty in the Rockies: Sales 1976-1979
Denver Equipment Co.: Accounts Receivable Clerk 1979-1981
Hard Rock Mining Co.: Trainee
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Colorado Board of Realtors; Women's Softball League
CHILDREN:
195. AMY LEANN IVINS b. 19 March 1979 in Colorado Springs, Colorado

109. MONICA ELIZABETH SHARRETTS FREEMAN ELLIS

608 North Alpine Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210
PARENTS: Stuart Fox Freeman and Monica Sharretts
LINEAGE: Stuart F. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 9 June 1926
MARRIED: (1) 15 Sept. 1945 to *Patrick W. Nerney*
CHILDREN:
196. MONA FREEMAN NERNEY b. 25 October 1947
MARRIED: (2) to *Jack Ellis*

110. PETER ALAN FREEMAN

Ocean Pines, P.O. Box 2210, Route 4, Berlin, Maryland 21811
PARENTS: Stuart Fox Freeman and Monica Sharretts
LINEAGE: Stuart F. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 October 1923
MARRIED: (1) to *Elizabeth Ann Dilworth*

CHILDREN:

197. MICHAEL STUART FREEMAN b. 3 July 1951 Baltimore, Maryland
Spouse: Loretta Anne Dunn

198. ELLEN SHAW FREEMAN b. 11 Aug. 1953 Baltimore, Maryland
Spouse: Dennis Richard Carr

199. AMY ELIZABETH FREEMAN b. 11 June 1956 Baltimore, Maryland

200. LESLEY ANN FREEMAN b. 24 July 1959 Baltimore, Maryland

MARRIED: (2) to *Dolores Teresa Lafferty*

111. STUART EDGAR FREEMAN

PARENTS: Howard Brooks Freeman and Lyle Udell Smith

LINEAGE: Howard B. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 10 July 1919 Plainfield, New Jersey

DIED: 15 April 1944 St. Omer, France I. St. Laurent, France

EDUCATION:

Oak Park High School, Oak Park, Ill. 1937

MILITARY:

U.S. Air Force: Enlisted 1941, 1st Lt., pilot 1943

Killed in action 15 April 1944

MARRIED: (?) to *Juanita Marjalene Hull*

Juanita Marjalene Hull Born: 15 May 1922

112. JOAN FREEMAN de HAAN

473 A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, Arizona 85614

PARENTS: Howard Brooks Freeman and Lyle Udell Smith

LINEAGE: Howard Brooks Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 22 March 1923 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

Lincoln School, River Forest, Ill. 8 years

Oak Park, River Forest Twp., Oak Park, Ill. 1 year

Lower Merion Senior High School, Lower Merion, Pa. 3 years

OCCUPATION:

W. R. Grace Co.: Data Processing Operator 1941-1948

Homemaker 1948-

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Detroit Boat Club; Junior Group of Goodwill Industries, Detroit; Bushnell Congregational Church, Detroit, Chm. of Fellowship Comm., Chm. Board of Deaconesses, 1968; Bushnell Child Study Club, President 1966; Republican Ward Committee Woman, Midland Park, N.J., 1955-1960.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Former resident of Cranston, R.I., 1948-1955; Midland Park, N.J. 1955-1960

Detroit, Michigan 1960-1980

MARRIED: 11 September 1948 in New York, N.Y. to *Sander de Haan*

Sander de Haan Born: 12 October 1915 Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Father: Herman Christiaan de Haan b. 16 Feb. 1877 Amsterdam
d. 19 Oct. 1935 Bussum, The Netherlands
Mother: Maria Helena Van Der Hoeven b. 10 Nov. 1875 Amsterdam
d. 18 April 1974 Bussum, The Netherlands

Education:

Wilhelmina School, Bussum, Netherlands	8 years
Gooiche H.B.S., Bussum, Netherlands	5 years

Occupation:

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co., Netherlands & N.Y. Passenger Traffic & Accounting Depts.	1934-1946
Grace Lines, New York, Accounting & Data Processing	1946-1948
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.: Data Processing Manager	1948-1955
Ford Motor Co., Mahwah, N.J. & Dearborn, Mich.: Supervisor Data Processing	1955-1980

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Detroit Boat Club; Data Processing Management Association; Boy Scouts of America, Comm. Ch. 1968-1978, Detroit; Zoning Board, member, Midland Park, N.J., 1955-1960; Bushnell Congregational Church, member.

Military:
Private, Royal Netherlands Army, 1943-1945. Basic training at Dutch Training Camp, Guelph, Ontario. Placed on detached duty in N.Y. to continue operations of the Royal Netherlands Merchant Fleet operating in support of the allied war effort.

CHILDREN:

201. SIBYLLA LYLE de HAAN b. 5 March 1950 Providence, R.I.
202. JULIA CHRISTINA de HAAN b. 6 Feb. 1953 Providence, R.I.
Spouse: Richard W. Lackey, Jr.
203. SANDER STUART de HAAN b. 30 Sept. 1958 Ridgewood, N.J.

113. KATHARYN FREEMAN CARMINE

415 Shadow Creek Drive, Seabrook, Texas 77586
PARENTS: Edgar Wells Freeman and Alice Winton Murray
LINEAGE: Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5] Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 30 September 1923 Washington, D.C.

EDUCATION:

Merion Grammar School, Merion, Pa.	7 years
Lower Merion Junior & Senior High Schools, Ardmore, Pa.	5 years
Bryn Mawr Hospital School of Nursing, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	
University of Pennsylvania	BS in Nursing Education

OCCUPATION:

U.S. Army, Nurse Corps	1944-1947
Abington Memorial Hospital: Teacher of Nursing Education	1950-1952
St. Thomas Day School: Teacher	11 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
African Violet Society of America; Alumnae of Kappa, Kappa Gamma "Fraternity"

MARRIED: 8 July 1950 Gladwyne, Montgomery Co., Pa. to *Benjamin Cyrus Carmine, Jr.*
Benjamin C. Carmine, Jr. Born: 11 June 1921 Wilmington, New Castle Co., Delaware
Father: Benjamin Cyrus Carmine b. 1888 Delaware d. 1961 Cambridge, Md.
Mother: Helen Batte b. 1891 Virginia d. 1957 Philadelphia, Pa.
Education:
Overbrook Elementary
William Penn Charter School
University of Pennsylvania BA
Occupation:
Ford Aerospace (formerly Philco Corporation) Finance Staff 33 years
Military:
Army communications service in Europe, WWII
Retired Captain, U.S. Army Reserve
CHILDREN:

204.	ANNE WINTON CARMINE	b. 4 April 1953	Abington, Pa.
205.	BENJAMIN CYRUS CARMINE, III	b. 21 May 1955	Abington, Pa.
	Spouse: Cynthia Louise O'Donnell		
206.	KATHARYN FREEMAN CARMINE	b. 3 Dec. 1957	Abington, Pa.
		d. 30 July 1969	Houston, Texas

114. AILSA FOX FREEMAN WISTAR

527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
PARENTS: Edgar Wells Freeman and Alice Beaumont Winton Murray
LINEAGE: Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 18 May 1926 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pa.
EDUCATION:
Merion School 7 years
Lower Merion Senior High School: National Honor Society 5 years
University of Pennsylvania BA 1949
OCCUPATION:
H.D. Justi: Secretary to Vice-President
Assoc. Hosp. Service: Manager, Subscriber Services Dept.
IMS America, Ltd.: Data Specialist 1971-1981
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Chairman, Committee on Democratic Processes, Episcopal Church Diocese of Pennsylvania
President of Women of Montgomery Deanery
Member of Vestry, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Blue Bell, Pa.
Colonial Dames of America, Chapter II Philadelphia
MARRIED: 10 May 1952 Gladwyne, Montgomery Co., Pa. to *Caleb Cresson Wistar, Jr.*
Caleb Cresson Wistar Born: 21 March 1922 Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Father: Caleb Cresson Wistar b. 1883 Philadelphia, Pa. d. 1931 Philadelphia, Pa.
Mother: Rebecca Howes Lycett b. 1897 Kirkwood, Mo. d. 1977 Gwynedd, Pa.
Education:
William Penn Charter School 9 years
St. Georges School, Rhode Island 3 years
University of Pennsylvania BA 1943

Occupation:
Strawbridge & Clothier: Branch Store Manager 1946-1952
Philco Corp.: Buyer, electronics 1952-1956
Burroughs Corp.: Buyer, Manager 1956-pres.
Military:
WWII: U.S. Army Medical Corps May 1943-April 1946
U.S. Army Reserve, retired as a Colonel in 1976

CHILDREN:

207.	STEPHEN MOYLAN WISTAR	b. 7 April 1954	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
208.	CALEB CRESSON WISTAR, III	b. 18 Sept. 1955	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
209.	GILBERT MURRAY WISTAR	b. 13 July 1958	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
210.	JAMES BEAUMONT WISTAR	b. 12 June 1960	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
211.	AILSA LYCETT WISTAR	b. 11 July 1964	Bryn Mawr, Pa.

115. MURRAY FOX FREEMAN

128 Durston Avenue, Syracuse, New York
PARENTS: Edgar Wells Freeman and Alice Winton Murray
LINEAGE: Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1 November 1927 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania

EDUCATION:
Merion Grammar School, Merion Station, Pa. 1933-1940
Lower Merion Township High School, Ardmore, Pa. 1940-1944
Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. BA
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. AM

OCCCUPATION:
Philadelphia Suburban Newspapers, Inc.:
Advertising detail-expediter 1953-1959
Philco-Ford Motor: Logic Designer - systems designer - software engineer (CADMAT) 1959-1976
Siemens Corp.: Software engineering 1976-1977
General Electric Co.: Software engineering specializing in CADMAT and FORTRAN 1977-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
United States Power Squadron: Lieutenant and Instructor in Navigation.
Sigma XI, ACM, IEEE
Former Treasurer of The Friends of Wistar, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARRIED: 14 June 1958 in Paupack, Pike Co., Pa. to A. *Aileen Sallom*
Aileen Sallom Born: 9 September 1929 Philadelphia, Pa.
Father: Abdullah Kalil Sallom, M.D. b. 4 April 1889 Kousba, Lebanon
d. 28 Dec. 1970 Highland Pk., Del. Co., Pa.
Mother: Alice McWilliams b. 6 Sept. 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.
d. 13 Oct. 1980 Syracuse, Onondaga Co., N.Y.
Education:
Highland Park Grammar School, Upper Darby Twp., Delaware Co., Pa.
The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 1948
University of Pennsylvania BA 1952
The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts at Philadelphia, Pa.

Occupation:
Self-employed as author, artist
Author of A. H. Winton
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Former Art Director, Women's University Club (American Association of University Women) at Philadelphia, Pa.

CHILDREN:

212. RICHARD MURRAY SALLOM FREEMAN b. 25 June 1965 Bryn Mawr Montgomery Co., Pa.
Richard entered Syracuse University at the age of 13; he started "Raji" pottery at Haverford, Pa. and the Freeman News Agency at Syracuse, N.Y.

116. PRISCILLA FREEMAN STEPHENS

842 North Bambrey Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130
PARENTS: Edgar Wells Freeman and Alice Winton Murray
LINEAGE: Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 25 September 1931 Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pa.
EDUCATION:

Merion Grammar School, Merion, Pa.	6 years
Bala Cynwyd Junior High School	1 year
Lower Merion Junior High School	2 years
Bryn Mawr College	1 year
Insurance Institute of America	

OCCUPATION:

Philadelphia Child Guidance Center:	
Administrative Secretary to Director	1968-1969
Philadelphia Museum of Art: Membership Secretary	1969-1972
Harbeson Hough Livingston & Larson, Philadelphia:	
Secretarial Administrator	1972-1974
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., Philadelphia:	
Service Representative, Communications Coordinator	1974-1981

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Women's Insurance Society of Philadelphia, 1st Vice-President, President-elect; National Association of Insurance Woman, member; Rittenhouse Opera Society, leading soprano, public relations; Philadelphia Council United Church of Christ, Chairman of Advertising task force; 1979 received Certified Professional Insurance Designation from National Association of Insurance Women.
MARRIED: 23 May 1959 Bryn Mawr, Pa. to *Marvin R. Stephens* Divorced: October 1974

117. DELL CARRÈRE FOX

631 Old Santa Fe Trail, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
PARENTS: Joseph Carrère Fox and Louise Freeman Lee
LINEAGE: Joseph Carrère[9], Alan[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3] Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 19 May 1953 New York, New York

EDUCATION:

Riverdale Country School, Riverdale, New York
Nightengale Bamford School 1970-1972
William Woods College BA 1976

OCCUPATION:

Jeweler: Self-employed "I make custom gold and silver jewelry. I sell predominately in galleries but also to many individuals." 4 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Volunteer, Rape Crisis
Member, Running Club

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"I love to dance, and do it regularly. I run and ski, enjoy taking photographs and playing soccer."

118. LEE FREEMAN FOX

54 Linden Avenue, Branford, Connecticut 06405

PARENTS: Joseph Carrère Fox and Louise Freeman Lee

LINEAGE: Joseph Carrère[9], Alan[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 23 July 1955 New York, New York

EDUCATION:

Riverdale Country School, Riverdale, N.Y.
Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Conn. 1970-1973
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. BA
Cornell University, School of Nursing, New York, N.Y. BSN

OCCUPATION:

St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N.Y.:
Staff R.N., Pediatrics 1979-1981
Yale-New Haven Hospital:
Staff R.N., Pediatric Intensive Care Unit presently

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Country Dance Society of America
American Nurse's Association
The Natur Conservancy, The Audubon Society
Hartford (Conn.) Wild Rose Rugby Football Club

119. HENRY STEBBINS FOX

464 Hillside Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06106

PARENTS: Joseph Carrère Fox and Louise Freeman Lee

LINEAGE: Joseph Carrère[9], Alan[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 14 March 1958 New York, New York

EDUCATION:

Collegiate School	1969-1973
Deerfield Academy	1973-1976
Trinity College	BA 1976-1981

OCCUPATION:

Trinity College: Freshman Crew Coach	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

National Lightweight Collegiate Rowing Champions 1977, 1980, 1981

122. KERYN JANE NEIGHBORS

226 Hidden Cove, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061

PARENTS: Jane Fox and James Edward Neighbors, Jr.

LINEAGE: Jane Fox Neighbors[9], Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 13 July 1954 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

Pleasant Valley Grade School, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	6 years
Arlington Junior High School, Poughkeepsie	3 years
Emma Willard School, Troy, N.Y.	3 years
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.	BA Chemistry

OCCUPATION:

Pfizer, Inc.: Lab/Research Technician	4½ years
Anglo American Clays: Group Leader/Paper Filling	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

TAPPI

Interests: Gourmet cooking, hiking, bicycling, sewing/needlework, reading.

MARRIED: 1 January 1982 Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., New York to *Richard W. Geho*

124. J. EDWARD NEIGHBORS, III

7 Avenue A, Port Washington, New York 11050

PARENTS: Jane Fox and James Edward Neighbors, Jr.

LINEAGE: Jane Fox Neighbors[9], Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 8 October 1957 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York

EDUCATION:

Pleasant Valley Grade School, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	1961-1969
Arlington Junior High School, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	1969-1972
The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.	1972-1975
Babson College, Babson Park, Mass.	BS in Management

OCCUPATION:

H.G. Page & Sons: Sales/purchasing of lumber & hardware	1977-1979
F. Diehl & Son: Sales of hardware, tools, paint, etc.	1980-1981
Industrial Fasteners Corp.: Sales engineer of mechanical fasteners used in industrial applications	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Mu Chapter of Sigma Chi
Society for the Advancement of Management; American Marketing Assoc.
Boy Scouts of America

PERSONFAL INFORMATION:

"Happiest when floating down a river in a canoe on a sunny summer afternoon sipping on a Heineken, absorbing the sun and the sights. Other interests include golf, writing (won the Fiction Prize at Hotchkiss), camping, reading, and Frisbee."

125. A. GRIFFIN NEIGHBORS

Brown Road, Pleasant Valley, New York

PARENTS: Jane Fox and James Edward Neighbors, Jr.

LINEAGE: Jane Fox Neighbors[9], Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 8 October 1957 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York

EDUCATION:

Pleasant Valley Grade School	1961-1969
The Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn.	1972-1975
Denison University, Granville, Ohio	BA 1979

OCCUPATION:

Pitney Bowes: Salesman	1979-1981
Friendly Honda: Assistant Manager	presently

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Adirondack Mountain Club
Poughkeepsie Rowing Club
Junior Chamber of Commerce: Vice-President
Church Deacon

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"An avid outdoorsman who enjoys camping, canoeing, cycling, all skiing, and hanggliding."

126. CHRISTOPHER DAVID NEIGHBORS

Brown Road, Pleasant Valley, New York 12569

PARENTS: Jane Fox and James Edward Neighbors, Jr.

LINEAGE: Jane Fox Neighbors[9], Noel Bleecker[8], Norman[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 19 May 1962 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

Arlington School District, Poughkeepsie	1967-1976
Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.	1977-1980
Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.	
Member, College Film Committee	

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"I am a 19 year old Bio-Law major. I am intersted in the outdoors and existentialism. I am an Eagle Scout with a bronze palm."

127. WILLIAM RICHARD GREY, III

1259 Thayer Drive, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203

PARENTS: Beatrice Sprague Fox and William Richard Grey, Jr.

LINEAGE: Beatrice Fox Grey[9], Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 14 July 1937 Asheboro, Randolph County, North Carolina

EDUCATION:

Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.	BA

OCCUPATION:

Richard Grey Co.: President & Director	1962-Pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Director, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company
Member, Chamber of Commerce
First Presbyterian Church

MARRIED: 28 Feb. 1960 Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. to *Ann Barkley*

Ann Barkley Born: 24 July 1939 Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.

Father: Carl A. Barkley b. 26 Feb. 1901 Statesville, N.C.
Mother: Hope Johnson b. 5 April 1905 Opalaka, Alabama
Education:

Ardmore School, Winston-Salem	7 years
Reynolds High School, Winston-Salem	5 years
Queens College, Charlotte, N.C.	BA
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	1975-1978

Occupation:

Wright & Kearns, Inc.: Staff accounting	1980-1981

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Sorosic Club (local book club)
North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Musical Arts Club of the National Federation of Music Clubs
Member, First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro

CHILDREN:

213.	WILLIAM RICHARD GREY, IV	b. 13 June 1961	Manchester, Conn.
214.	JOHN CARL GREY	b. 4 May 1964	Asheboro, N.C.
215.	HUGH BARKLEY GREY	b. 28 April 1966	Asheboro, N.C.

128. SUSAN BEATRICE GREY REYNOLDS

605 Hale Avenue, Griffin, Georgia 30223
PARENTS: Beatrice Sprague Fox and William Richard Grey, Jr.
LINEAGE: Beatrice Fox Grey[9], Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 16 October 1940 Charlotte, Mecklinburg Co., North Carolina
EDUCATION:
Agnes Scott College
OCCUPATION:

Teacher of High School Mathematics:	Atlanta, Ga.	1963-1964
	Shannon, Ga.	1968-1970
	Rome, Ga.	1973-1978
	Griffin, Ga.	1980-pres.

MARRIED: 14 Sept. 1963 Asheboro, Randolph Co., N.C. to *Edward Howell Reynolds*
Edward Howell Reynolds Born: 23 Jan. 1940 Atlanta, Fulton Co., Georgia
Father: Dudley Walton Reynolds b. 4 June 1886 Marietta, Ga.
d. March 1968 Atlanta, Ga.
Mother: Allie Walton Stephens b. 25 July 1908 Atlanta, Ga.
Education:

Spring Street School	1945-1953
Westminster Schools	1953-1958
University of the South	BA

Occupation:

Taylon Freezer Sales Co., Inc.: Sales	4 years

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Elks
National Rifle Association
Personal Information:
Student of the War Between the States
Gun collector
CHILDREN:
216. DUDLEY WALTON REYNOLDS, II b. 17 March 1964 Atlanta, Georgia

129. NORMAN FOX GREY

912½ South Park Street, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203
PARENTS: Beatrice Sprague Fox and William Richard Reynolds, Jr.
LINEAGE: Beatrice Fox Grey[9], Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 23 April 1945 Durham, Orange Co., North Carolina
EDUCATION:

Asheboro City Schools	1951-1959
Asheboro High School	1959-1963
Davidson College	BA Psychology 1967

OCCUPATION:

Sew Special: Quality Control	1967-1968
Richard Grey Co.: Research & Development	1969-pres.

MILITARY:
U.S. Army 1st Lt. Quartermaster Corps; served 13 months in Vietnam 1968-1969

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Member, Triad Wheelers (bicycle club)
Member, Community Concert Association; YMCA
Member, First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I enjoy music: listening to classical music, playing guitar, and singing in church choir. I also enjoy sports - I play tennis, swim, and ride my bicycle. Woodworking and reading (mainly science & history) are also special interests.

130. CHARLES HOWARD FOX

P.O. Box 11394, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
PARENTS: Norman Fox, III and Elizabeth Louise Mills
LINEAGE: Norman, III[9], Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 16 March 1940 Philadelphia, Pa.
EDUCATION:
Liberty High School, Bethlehem, Pa.
Duke University, Durham, N.C. BA 1957-1961
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.: Library Science MS 1970
OCCUPATION:
Asheboro Public Library: Reference Section -1968
North Carolina State Library, Library for the Blind,
Clerk in Charge of Special Services 1968-pres.
MILITARY: U.S.A.F. 1961-1965
INTERESTS: Reading and Music
MARRIED: 9 March 1968 Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C. to *Rebekah Royster*
Divorced: 1981
Rebekah Howard Royster Born: 21 Nov. 1940 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., N.C.
Address: 5321 Barklay Drive, Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Father: Theodore Satterwythe Royster b. 28 May 1915 Gaston Co., N.C.
d. September 1973 Lexington, N.C.
Mother: Nancy Howard b. 23 June 1915 Lincoln Co., N.C.
Education:
Grimes Elementary School, Lexington, N.C. 1947-1953
Lexington Junior High School and Senior High School 1953-1959
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. BS Math
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C. BS in Math Ed. 1981
Occupation:
UNC Computation Center, Chapel Hill: Computer programmer 1963-1966
EPG Industries, Lexington, N.C.: Computer programmer 1966-1967
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
"I have been all those 'things' mothers are supposed to be - grade mother, cub scout den mother, volunteer at school; Sunday school teacher for 6 years - member of St. Michael's Episcopal Church."
CHILDREN:
217. NORMAN ROYSTER FOX b. 23 Nov. 1969 Chapel Hill, N.C.
218. ALEXANDRA ELIZABETH FOX b. 16 March 1974 Chapel Hill, N.C.

131. STEVEN MILLS FOX

3463 Taylor Road, Carmel, California
PARENTS: Norman Fox, III and Elizabeth Louise Mills
LINEAGE: Norman Fox, III[9], Charles S.[8], William F.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 March 1942 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:

Edgboro School	8 years
Liberty High School	4 years
Gettysburg College	BA
Wagner Institute, Bregenz, Austria	

OCCUPATION:

Blue Boar Inn, Salinas, Calif.: Bar manager, runs restaurant and cocktail lounge	1979-pres.

MILITARY:

U.S. Army, Vietnam Veteran	1965-1966

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in linguistics, languages, history, European royal genealogy. Volunteers as alcoholism counselor at hospitals (de-tox centers), jails and prisons.

132. ROY DE WITT RADKE

4901 Arizona, Atascadero, California 93422
PARENTS: Frances Louise Fox and Charles William Radke
LINEAGE: Frances Fox Radke[9], Walter W.[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 19 July 1934 Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co., California
EDUCATION:

Atascadero Public Schools	
California Polytech Institute, San Luis Obispo	BA 1962
California Polytech Institute, San Luis Obispo	MA

OCCUPATION:

California School System: Administrator	20 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Phi Delta Kappa
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Voted: Educator of the Year, 1976, California
MARRIED: 2 February 1962 Las Vegas, Nevada to *Beverly Pierce* (Divorced)
Beverly Pierce Born: 12 January 1944
CHILDREN:
219. DENELL MAUREEN RADKE b. 3 Dec. 1963 Atascadero, Calif.
220. DENNIS MICHAEL RADKE b. 27 March 1966 Atascadero, Calif.

133. RICHARD FOX RADKE

7190 S.W. Gable Parkway, Portland, Oregon 97225
PARENTS: Frances Louise Fox and Clarence William Radke
LINEAGE: Frances Fox Radke[9], Walter W.[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 26 September 1936 Atascadero, San Luis Obispo County, Calif.
EDUCATION:

Atascadero Elementary School	1942-1950
Atascadero Union High School	1950-1954
Stanford University	BA
Graduate School of Business, Stanford University	MBA

OCCUPATION:

Security Pacific National Bank	1961-1972
Oregon Bank: Senior Vice-President & Senior Lending Officer	1972-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
University Club of Portland
Robert Morris Associates; Stanford Business School Alumni Assoc.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"Favorite activity is downhill skiing. Also backpacking. My children live with first wife, Diane, in Eugene, Oregon where she is finishing up PhD program in Psychology at University of Oregon. Stephen is starting Jr. High, Suzanne is a Junior in High School. I recently remarried. My wife, Susan, has three children: Claire, Elaine and Lee."
MILITARY:

Intelligence School, Ft. Meade, Maryland	6 months active duty
Army Reserve (in some area of military intelligence)	5½ years

MARRIED: (1) 25 March 1959 San Jose, Calif. to *Diane Webb*
Diane Webb Born: 11 May 1934 San Jose, Santa Clara, Calif.
Father: Stephen Webb Mother: Desdemona
CHILDREN:
221. SUZANNE KAREN RADKE b. 23 May 1965 San Diego, Calif.
222. STEPHEN WEBB RADKE b. 11 June 1968 Fontana, Calif.
MARRIED: (2) 17 January 1981 Portland, Oregon to *Susan Balderree*

134. WILLIAM FRANCES RADKE

P.O. Box 515, Cayucos, California 93430
PARENTS: Frances Louise Fox and Clarence William Radke
LINEAGE: Frances Fox Radke[9], Walter W.[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[5], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 30 September 1944 Atascadero, California
EDUCATION:

Atascadero Elementary School	8 years
Atascadero Unified High School	4 years
San Diego State College	

OCCUPATION:

Cayucos Super Market: Manager	14 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Lions Club, President
Cayucos Volunteer Fire Dept., Assistant Chief
Chamber of Commerce, Past President
HOBBIES:
Hunting, fishing, music, camping, boating
MILITARY:
California National Guard, Sergeant 6 years
MARRIED: 4 October 1972 Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif. to
Martha Angie Wilson
Martha Angie Wilson Born: 7 October 1941 San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Father: Nelson Howard Wilson b. 2 June 1909 Weir, Kansas
d. 1972 San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Mother: Aileen Reis b. 15 Feb. 1910 Cayucos, Calif.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Cayucos Lioness
Several Women's Trailride (horse) Groups

135. MARTHA JANE RADKE CARSTEN

1098 Redding Avenue, Costa Mesa, California 92626
PARENTS: Frances Louise Radke and Clarence William Radke
LINEAGE: Frances Fox Radke[9], Walter W.[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 16 April 1947 Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.
EDUCATION:
Atascadero Elementary and High Schools
California Polytechnic University
HOBBIES:
Sewing, neddlework, gardening, minor house remodeling
MARRIED: 9 March 1968 Meridan, Lauderdale Co., Mississippi to
Robert Lawrence Carsten
Robert Lawrence Carsten Born: 19 June 1944 Fowler, Fresno Co., Calif.
Father: Morris Marion Carsten b. 31 Aug. 1919 Louisiana d. 1973 Fresno, Calif.
Mother: Virginia Pinkerton b. 7 Feb. 1911 California
Education:
Clovis, Calif. Grammar Schools
Clovis High School and Reedley High School, Reedley, Calif. 1962-1964
Reedley College
California Polytechnic Univ., San Luis Obispo: Mech. Eng. 1965-1967
Military:
U.S. Navy, Fighter Pilot, Maintenance Officer U.S.A.F. Liaison 1967-1973
Occupation:
Olson Lawyer Lumber Co., Medford, Oregon: Plant Engineer 1974-1976
Georgia Pacific:
Charcoal, Resident Manager, Medford 1976-1978
Paper, Assistant Manager, Bellingham, Washington 1979
Chemical & Plastic Btls., Resident Manager, Phoenix, Ariz. 1979-1981
Chemical & Plastic Div.: General Manager, Costa Mesa 1981-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities: Rotary Club
Hobbies: Golf, racquetball, woodworking, carving, flying, fishing

136. NORMAN WRIGHT FOX, III

33 A Schermerhorn Road, Schenectady, New York 12306
PARENTS: Norman Wright Fox, II and Helen Marlette
LINEAGE: Norman W., II[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1 January 1946 Schenectady, New York
EDUCATION:

Schonowe Elementary School	1952-1958
Schalmont Jr. & Sr. High Schools	1958-1964
Northampton Junior College, Business major	

OCCUPATION:

Maple Ridge Center: Teacher for the mentally retarded	1967-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Second Reformed Church of Rotterdam
INTERESTS:
Tennis, special Olympics
MARRIED: 12 June 1969 Chester, Windsor Co., Vermont to *Linda Ruth Ballou*
Linda Ruth Ballou Born: 11 Feb. 1947 Springfield, Windsor Co., Vermont
Father: Clifford Henry Ballou b. 17 Aug. 1924 Reading, Mass.
Mother: Lucy Waite b. 20 Nov. 1925 Derby, Conn.
Education:

Chester Elementary	1953-1961
Chester High School	1961-1965
Northampton Junior College: Executive Secretary	

CHILDREN:
223. MEREDITH WAITE FOX b. 11 May 1979 Schenectady, N.Y.

137. HOLLY MARLETTE FOX SUNDQUIST

11724 Newbridge Court, Reston, Virginia 22091
PARENTS: Norman Wright Fox, II and Helen Marlette
LINEAGE: Norman W., II[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 25 April 1950 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., New York
EDUCATION:

Schonowe Elementary School	1955-1962
Schalmont High School	1962-1965
Albany Academy for Girls	1965-1968
Mount Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.	BA
Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.	MA

OCCUPATION:

Syracuse University: English Instructor	1973-1975
Substitute Teacher	1975-1978
Paul Marriott: Horse Trainer	1978-1979
Planned Parenthood: Counselor	1980-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
League of Women Voters; American Civil Liberties Union; Common Cause

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"I'm still very interested in horses although I'm not as involved as I was before having Luke 2 years ago. Now I'm primarily involved with my family and home, while counseling on the side. Having moved from the wilds of Middleburg, Va. two years ago to Reston, we are firmly ensconced in suburbia much to our surprise. We enjoy the amenities of nearby Washington but still hope to return to the country when children are older and gas is cheaper."

MARRIED: 6 Sept. 1975 Schenectady, N.Y. to *Eric Thorsten Sundquist*

Eric Thorsten Sundquist Born: 30 March 1948 Chicago, Ill.

Father: Ralph Roger Sundquist b. 9 Dec. 1922 Selon, Washington

Mother: Bernita Woodruff b. 8 March 1923 Lewiston, Idaho

Education:

Tenbroeck Academy, Franklinville, N.Y.	1953-1958
Swarthmore Elementary, Swarthmore, Pa.	1958-1960
Swarthmore High School	1960-1966
Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	BA
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	MA PhD

Occupation:

Harvard University: Teaching Assistant, Tutor	1970-1978
United States Geological Survey: Geologist	1978-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

American Geophysical Union; Sigma Xi; Geologica; Soc. of America

CHILDREN:

224. LUKAS HUGHES SUNDQUIST b. 22 June 1979 Leesburg, Virginia

138. SUSAN BONNET KOEBEL GREENE

200 East Delaware, Chicago, Illinois 60611

PARENTS: Natalie Olcott Fox and Frank Koebel

LINEAGE: Natalie Fox Koebel[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 14 November 1947 Binghamton, Broome County, New York

EDUCATION:

Pine Manor Junior College	
University of Wisconsin	BA

OCCUPATION:

Shefsky, Saitline, Froelich, Ltd.: Legal Assistant	6 years

MARRIED: 13 March 1971 Columbus, Franklin Co., Ohio to *Robert Bernard Greene, Jr.*

Robert B. Greene, Jr. Born: 10 March 1947 Columbus, Franklin Co., Ohio

Father: Robert Bernard Greene

Mother: Phyllis Harmon

Education: Northwestern University BA

Occupation:

ABC-TV: Correspondent for "Nightline", nightly news program	3 months
Esquire Magazine: Columnist	1 year
Chicago Tribune: Nationally syndicated columnist	3 years

Activities:

Author: "Running - a Nixon/McGovern Campaign Journal"; "Bagtime", "Johnny Deadling-Reporter", "Billion Dollar Baby"

139. DAVID OLCOTT KOEBEL

Box 181, Wellfleet, Maine 02667
PARENTS: Natalie Olcott Fox and Frank Koebel
LINEAGE: Natalie Fox Koebel[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 26 May 1950 Columbus, Franklin Co., Ohio
EDUCATION:

Maryland Ave. Elementary School	
Bexley High School	1 year
Columbus Academy	3 years
Yale College	BA
Goddard College	

OCCUPATION:

Outward Bound, Moray, Scotland: Instructor	1 year
Carpenter: (self-employed) Framing	5 years
Fisherman: (self-employed) Shellfisherman-oysters, quahaugs, scallops, sea clams	1 year

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Chairman, Recycling Committee, Wellfleet
Outdoors oriented: enjoys framing, fishing, sailing, windsurfing, surfing, skiing, walking, running - "low key, low tech. I love my bicycle and my tennis (opps. running) shoes."

140. MOLLY OLCOTT KOEBEL DELAUNAY

8 Volte de la Longue Haie, Parc des Aigles, Gouvieux, France 60270
PARENTS: Natalie Olcott Fox and Frank Koebel
LINEAGE: Natalie Fox Koebel[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 14 June 1952 Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
EDUCATION:

Maryland Ave. School, Bexley, Ohio	1957-1964
Bexley High School, Bexley, Ohio	1964-1970
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	BA in French
(Junior year abroad with Sweet Briar College 1972-1973)	
La Sorbonne, Paris, France: Licence (BA) in English	1976-1977

OCCUPATION:

Berlitz School of Language: English Teacher	1975-1976
Strand: Bilingual Secretary/Reservation Agent	1976-1977

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I moved to France after graduation and was married in 1974. Since then my husband and I have done some extensive traveling (Asia, Far East, South America) thanks to his job with Air France, and we hope to be able to continue once the children are older. Now my interests are my family and raising my children. I enjoy playing tennis, swimming and Yoga."

MARRIED: 18 September 1974 Pléneuf-Val-André, Cotes du Nord, France to *François Lucien Victor Delaunay*

François Lucien Victor Delaunay Born: 1 Jan. 1945 Paris, France

Father: André Paul Gérrard Delaunay b. 23 Jan. 1912 Paris, France
d. 10 June 1979 Pléneuf-Val-André, France

Mother: Jeanne Danielle Charlotte Stern b. 21 March 1921 Clamart, France

Education:

Ecole Communale des Petits Hotels, Paris, France	1951-1962
Ecole Technique de la Chambre de Commerce à Paris: C.A.P.	1962-1964

Occupation:

Donq Air Kobé, Japan: Techniques advisor in food for restaurant-pastry chain	1967-1971
Air France, Paris: Flight Attendant	1972-pres.

Military:

Army Engineer Corps, Versailles, France	1965-1966

CHILDREN:

225. FANNY CHARLOTTE DELAUNAY b. 7 July 1977 St. Brieuc, France
226. BENJAMIN FRANÇOIS DELAUNAY b. 11 May 1979 St. Brieuc, France

141. CYNTHIA BONNET KOEBEL KRIDLER

1985 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14216

PARENTS: Natalie Olcott Fox and Frank Koebel

LINEAGE: Natalie Fox Koebel[9], George Henry[8], Charles J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 1 August 1960 Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio

EDUCATION:

Maryland Ave. Elementary School, Bexley, Ohio	7 years
Bexley High School, Bexley, Ohio	4 years
Northwestern University	1978-1980
Buffalo State College	1981-1982

MARRIED: 28 June 1980 Columbus, Franklin Co., Ohio to *Brian P. Kridler*

Brian P. Kridler Born: 3 March 1957 Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio

Father: James Paul Kridler b. 18 Oct. 1928 d. 30 August 1976

Mother: Patricia Optekar b. 13 Nov. 1930

Education:

Anderson Elementary, Trenton, Mich.; Blake School, Minn.	4 years each
Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	5 years
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	BA
Dean Close School, Cheltenham, England	1 year

Occupation:

The Nichols School, Buffalo, New York: History teacher, Gr. 9, 10	1980-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Psi Upsilon
National Council of Social Studies Teachers
Phi Eta Sigma Academic Fraternity

142. DONALD REED HOWARD

1337 Parkside Place, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23454
PARENTS: Montague Howard, Jr. and Elizabeth Randolph Reed
LINEAGE: Montague Howard, Jr.[9], Edith MacArthur Howard[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 12 August 1938 Burlington, Chittenden Co., Vermont
EDUCATION:
Underhill Inc. Dist., Underhill, Vt. 5 years
Edmunds Junior & Senior High School, Burlington 5 years
Navy Technical Schools, Aviation Electronics
OCCUPATION:
United States Navy, Lieutenant Commander, Aviation Maintenance 25 years
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Director, Community Civic League
Involved in Cub Scouts/youth soccer
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"Enlisted U.S. Navy after High School. Served 10½ years as Aviation Electronics Technician. Appointed as a Warrant Officer in 1967. Commissioned as Ensign U.S. Navy in 1970. Currently serving as a Lieutenant Commander, Aviation Maintenance Specialist.
Awards: Navy Commendation Medal, Navy Achievement Medal, Navy Good Conduct Medal (3 awards), National Defense Medal, Navy Unit Commendation, Sea Service Medal, Vietnam Service Awards.
Served aboard numerous aircraft carriers. Overseas assignments have included three tours in Puerto Rico.

Children active in Scout and athletic activities."
MARRIED: 29 Dec. 1964 Jacksonville, Duval, Fla. to *Elizabeth Graham*
Elizabeth Shearer Graham Born: 5 April 1944 Jacksonville, Duval Co., Fla.
Father: Joseph Graydon Graham b. 14 Aug. 1921 Jacksonville
Mother: Lottie Elizabeth Marquette b. 29 Sept. 1925 Oklahoma City, Okla.
Education:
West Riverside Elementary School, Jacksonville 5 years
Robert E. Lee High School, Jacksonville 4 years
Occupation:
Riverside Bank of Jacksonville: Assistant to Vice-Pres. & Cashier 2 years
Navy Relief Society: Bookkeeper 1 year
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Beta Sigma Phi
Civic League; Girl Scouts; Boy Scouts; Youth Athletics; PTA Volunteer; Navy Relief Society as Senior Interviewer/Caseworker
CHILDREN:
227. KIM ELIZABETH HOWARD b. 4 March 1966 Jacksonville, Fla.
228. KAREN JO HOWARD b. 7 May 1968 Jacksonville, Fla.
229. SCOTT REED HOWARD b. 2 Sept. 1971 Millington, Tenn.

143. ANN HOWARD SCHILLHAMMER

7 Yandow Drive, South Burlington, Vermont 15401
PARENTS: Montague Howard, Jr. and Elizabeth Reed
LINEAGE: Montague Howard, Jr.[9], Edith Stuart MacArthur Howard[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 2 April 1942 Northfield, Washington County, Vermont
EDUCATION:

Underhill Incorporated District School, Underhill, Vt.	1948-1956
Burlington High School, Burlington, Vt.	1956-1960
Champlain College, Burlington, Vt.	AA

OCCUPATION:

R. Nolan Cain, M.D.: Medical secretary	1962-1963
University Health Center, UVM, Burlington, Vt.: Medical Secretary	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
American Red Cross, Chittenden County Chapter, 1976-1981
MARRIED: 21 October 1961 Underhill, Chittenden Co., Vt. to *John Royce Schillhammer* *John R. Schillhammer* Born: 22 July 1939 Burlington, Chittenden Co., Vt.
Father: Richard William Schillhammer b. 8 August 1914 Jericho, Vt.
Mother: Irene Royce b. 7 November 1913 St. Albans, Vt.
Education:

Adams School, Burlington	1944-1954
Burlington High School	1954-1958
Champlain College, Burlington	

Occupation:

Queen City Printers, Inc., Burlington: Vice-President	1959-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Ethan Allen Club, Burlington, member 1965-pres., President 1974-1975; Vermont Printers Association, President, 1967-1968; American Red Cross, Chittenden County Chapter, County Chairman 1978-1980; Mason's, Washington Lodge, Burlington.
CHILDREN:
230. SHARI LYNNE SCHILLHAMMER b. 6 August 1963 Burlington, Vt. Graduated from high school 1981. Planning to attend Champlain College, Burlington, majoring in Early Childhood Education.
231. DAVID WILLIAM SCHILLHAMMER b. 2 October 1965 Burlington, Vt. Junior in high school. Special interest in music, plays the bassoon in the high school band; chosen to play in the Vt. State Music Festival; chosen to play in the Vt. Youth Orchestra beginning September 1981.

144. JOHN STUART HOWARD

Hardwick, Vermont 05843
PARENTS: Montague Howard, Jr. and Elizabeth Randolph Reed
LINEAGE: Montague Howard, Jr.[9], Edith Stuart MacArthur Howard[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 15 March 1945 Northfield, Vermont

EDUCATION:
Champlain College, Burlington, Vermont — ABA 1965
Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida — BA 1967
OCCUPATION:
Teacher: Business Education in Hyde Park, Vermont — 1967-1970
in Hardwick, Vermont — 1970-1973
Noel Lussier, Inc.: Real estate broker in Hardwick — 1973-pres.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in skiing, hunting, competitive shooting, gardening.
MARRIED: (1) 20 August 1966 to *Laura Elizabeth Akin* Born: 16 June 1943
CHILDREN:
232. JOHN MONTAGUE HOWARD b. 27 Jan. 1970
233. EMILY REED HOWARD b. 14 May 1972 Hardwick, Vermont
MARRIED: (2) 31 May 1980 Hardwick, Vt. to *Janet Leigh Rowden*
Janet Leigh Rowden Born: 14 August 1947 Haverhill, N.H.
Father: Scott David Rowden b. 19 Sept. 1920 Haverhill, N.H.
Mother: Betty Mae Stewart b. 29 March 1924 Watertown, S. Dakota
Education: Johnson State College, Johnson, Vt.
Occupation:
Hazen Union School, Hardwick, Vt.: Teacher of Physical Education, Varsity Coach of the Field Hockey, Basketball and Softball teams with 2 state championships in Basketball and 2 state championships in Softball. — 1970-pres.
Vermont Fish and Game Dept.: Deputy Game Warden (part-time)
Personal Information:
Interested in hunting, fishing, skiing, softball, competitive shooting and gardening.

145. SUSAN HOWARD HOOPER

Poker Hill Road, Underhill, Vermont 05489
PARENTS: Montague Howard, Jr. and Elizabeth Reed
LINEAGE: Montague Howard, Jr.[9], Edith Stuart MacArthur Howard[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Jehiel[1]
BORN: 16 April 1952 Burlington, Chittenden Co., Vermont
EDUCATION:
Underhill Incorporated District School, Underhill, Vt. — 8 years
Mt. Mansfield Union High School, Jericho, Vt. — 4 years
Johnson State College, Johnson, Vt. — BA Education
OCCUPATION:
Colchester School District — 5 years
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in reading and gardening; looking after young daughter.
MARRIED: 21 August 1971 Underhill, Chittenden Co., Vt. to *Gregory Alan Hooper*
Gregory Alan Hooper Born: 5 February 1951 Burlington, Chittenden Co., Vt.
Father: Frederick Guy Hooper b. 1920 Newburg, N.Y. d. 1980 S. Burlington
Mother: Betty Hall b. 1921 St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Education:
Central School, South Burlington, Vt. — 6 years
South BUrlington High School — 6 years
Johnson State College, Johnson, Vt. — BA Art

Occupation:
IBM: Personnel Recruiter 5 years
Memberships, Associations & Activities: Trout Unlimited
Hobbies: Fly fishing, tying flies, Early American History, carpentry

CHILDREN:

234. ERIN CHESLEIGH HOOPER b. 22 March 1980 Berlin, Vermont

146. GRIFFITH L. RESOR, III

5 Proctor Street, Acton, Massachusetts 01720
PARENTS: Marion Elizabeth MacArthur and Griffith L. Resor, Jr.
LINEAGE: Marion MacArthur Resor[9], Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox Mac Arthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 17 August 1940 Cincinnati, Ohio

EDUCATION:

Lotspiech School, Cincinnati, Ohio 1945-1950
Indian Hills High School, Cincinnati 1958
Yale University BA 1962
Harvard Business School MBA 1966

OCCUPATION:

GCA: Business Management, Vice-President 1966-pres.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Interested in canoeing, camping, cross country skiing, raising vegetables.

MARRIED: 6 July 1963 Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Neb. to *Pamela D. Phillips*
Pamela D. Phillips Born: 26 Feb. 1942 Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska
Father: Roland Bernarr Phillips b. 14 Dec. 1910 Mason City, Neb.
d. 10 Dec. 1978 Austin, Texas
Mother: Margaret Flynn b. 23 July 1916 Ord, Nebraska
Education:
Syracuse Public Schools, Nebraska 8 years
Lincoln Northeast High School, Lincoln, Nebraska Class of 1960
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. BA 1964
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
League of Women Voters; Board of Selectment, Town of Acton, Mass.
Amateur Naturalist; interested in canoeing, camping, cross country skiing, sewing, handcrafts.

CHILDREN:

235. KAREN ELIZABETH RESOR b. 22 Dec. 1964 Boston, Mass.
236. PHILLIP GRIFFITH RESOR b. 10 April 1967 Boston, Mass.
237. KRISTEN MARGARET RESOR b. 14 Oct. 1969 Boston, Mass.

147. STUART MAC ARTHUR RESOR

359 North Vulcan Avenue, Encinitas, California 92024
PARENTS: Marion Elizabeth MacArthur and Griffith L. Resor, Jr.
LINEAGE: Marion MacArthur Resor[9], Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 May 1942 Cincinnati, Ohio

EDUCATION:

University of Pennsylvania	BA 1964
Harvard College	Bachelor of Architecture
Harvard School of Architecture	Master of Architecture 1968

OCCUPATION:

Architect: Self-employed

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Encinitas Town Council, President for past 4 years, will become Vice-President; Encinitas Surf Team; member, National Woodie Club; collects and restores antique station wagons.

MARRIED: *Judith Paine* Divorced: Jan. 1981

CHILDREN:

238. LAURA RESOR b. 18 April 1973 Delmar, California
239. SARAH RESOR b. 24 June 1978 Encinitas, California

148. CAROL ANN RESOR ZIMMERMAN

240 Westminster Road, Rochester, New York 14607

PARENTS: Marion Elizabeth MacArthur and Griffith L. Resor, Jr.

LINEAGE: Marion MacArthur Resor[9], Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 20 June 1945 Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio

EDUCATION:

Indian Hill School, Cincinnati, Ohio	1950-1963
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	BS 1963-1967
University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.	MS 1976-1981

OCCUPATION:

Family Service of Northampton, Mass.: Counselor	1967-1969
Dartmouth College: Research Assistant, Dept. of Psychiatry	1970-1973
Regional Council on Aging, Rochester, N.Y.	1977-1978

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"Although I have been trained as a family therapist, I find the joys and demands of our own unique "blended" family to be a very full time occupation. I remain interested in the problems of step-parents and step-children and hope, someday, to continue doing research in this area."

MARRIED: (1) to *Michael Lloyd Healer*
(2) to *Alfred Leon Wonderlick*

Alfred Leon Wonderlick Born: 26 June 1939 Salem, Oregon

Father: Joseph Wonderlick Mother: Anna Meyers

Education:

Grammar and secondary schools in Oregon	
Cooper Union, N.Y.C.	BFA
Yale University	MFA

Occupation:

Dartmouth College: Professor of Art	1967-1973
State University at Brockport, N.Y.: Professor of Art	1974-pres.

CHILDREN:

240. ANNELISE WONDERLICK b. 22 July 1972 Lebanon, New Hampshire
241. JONATHAN WONDERLICK b. 23 May 1974 Rochester, N.Y.

MARRIED: (3) 9 December 1978 Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y. to *Robert O. Zimmerman*
Robert O. Zimmerman Born: 19 July 1941 Traverse City, Michigan
Father: Oscar G. Zimmerman Mother: Mary
Education:
The Harley School, Rochester, N.Y.
Monroe High School
Eastman School of Music
Occupation:
Dallas Symphony: Principal bass player
Southwestern Methodist University: Professor of double bass 1964-1968
Rochester Philharmonic: Principal bass player 1968-1981
CHILDREN:
242. EMILIY ZIMMERMAN b. 3 July 1979 Rochester, N.Y.

149. WILLIAM HEYWOOD MAC ARTHUR

Transar Capital Corporation, 430 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022
or 60 East 96th Street, New York, New York 10028
PARENTS: Harvey Heywood MacArthur and Jean Gardner
LINEAGE: Harvey MacArthur[9], Kenneth C. MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7]
Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 7 May 1941 Boston, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:
Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y. 1953-1956 1957-1958
Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. 1956-1957 1958-1959
Yale University BA 1963
Columbia Law School LLB
OCCUPATION:
Patterson, Belknap & Webb, N.Y., N.Y.: Law Associate 1967-1969
Anderson, Mori & Rabinowitz, Tokyo, Japan: Law Associate 1969-1971
American Express International Banking Corp. 1972-1978
Transar Capital Corp.: Investment Banking 1978-pres.
MARRIED: 28 July 1967 Richmond, Ill. to *Marjory Eldredge*
CHILDREN:
243. ANDREW CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR b. 15 May 1968 New York, N.Y.
244. SARAH WHITCOMB MAC ARTHUR b. 8 Feb. 1973 Princeton, N.J.

152. ROBERT STUART MAC ARTHUR, III

6 Claflin Circle, Hanover, New Hampshire 08755
PARENTS: Robert Stuart MacArthur, II and Elizabeth Mower
LINEAGE: Robert MacArthur, II[9], Kenneth C. MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox
MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 10 September 1942 Detroit, Michigan
EDUCATION:
Summit High School, Summit, N.J.
Dartmouth College BA
Berkeley Divinity School at Yale M Div.

OCCUPATION:
St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Hanover, N.H.: Priest with emphasis college chaplaincy 2 years
Dartmouth Outward Bound Center: Director 11 years
MARRIED: 11 June 1966 Summit, Union Co., N.J. to *Marguerite Eastman*
Marguerite Eastman Born: 12 April 1944 Seattle, King County, Washington
Father: George Daniel Eastman b. 11 June 1912 Seattle
Mother: Isabelle Sprague b. 25 Oct. 1913 Seattle
Education:
Summit High School
Drew University BA
Occupation:
Teacher of Figure Skating 10 years
CHILDREN:

245.	ROBERT STUART MAC ARTHUR, IV	b. 5 Aug. 1956	Lebanon, N.H.
246.	COLIN DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR	b. 25 Feb. 1970	Hiawassee, Georgia
247.	BRONWEN MAC ARTHUR	b. 29 Aug. 1973	Lebanon, N.H.
248.	HILLARY MAC ARTHUR	b. 19 March 1979	Lebanon, N.H.

153. MARY ELIZABETH MAC ARTHUR WENDELL

187 Randolph Avenue, Milton, Massachusetts 02187
PARENTS: Robert Stuart MacArthur, II and Elizabeth Mower
LINEAGE: Robert Stuart MacArthur, II[9], Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 2 May 1947 Muskogee, Oklahoma
EDUCATION:
Summit High School, Summit, N.J. 1962-1965
Middlebury College BA 1969
OCCUPATION:
Middlebury College: Assistant Director, Admissions 1969-1971
First National Bank of Boston: Investment trainee, Personnel assistant 1971-1973
Museum of Science, Boston: Personnel assistant 1974
Milton Academy: Admissions Assistant (part-time) 1974-pres.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Milton Savings Bank, Corporator; Boston Middlebury Alumni Association, Board Member & President; Middlebury Alumni Association, Director; Village School, Trustee & President.
Interested in piano; music; racquet sports; member, Handel & Haydn Society Chorus.
MARRIED: 2 June 1973 Summit, N.J. to *Edward Eaton Wendell, Jr.*
Edward Eaton Wendell, Jr. Born: 26 October 1940 Boston, Mass.
Father: Edward Eaton Wendell b. 10 August 1909 Milton, Mass.
Mother: Jeannette Manning b. 10 March 1911 Boston, Mass.
Education:
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. 1945-1958
Harvard College BA 1962
University of Washington MA Math 1966

Occupation:
Marlboro College: Professor, Dean 1962-1968
First National Bank Boston: Systems Research Officer 1968-1972
Fiduciary Trust Co.: Trust Officer 1972-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Milton Trust Co., Trustee; Milton Hospital, Corporator; Town Meeting, Milton, member; Boston Hospital for Women, Overseer; Brigham and Women's Hospital, member, Finance Committee.
Holland/America Society; Society of Colonial American Wars.
Milton Academy, Trustee; Marlboro College, Trustee.
CHILDREN:
249. ELIZABETH MANNING WENDELL b. 4 Dec. 1976 Cambridge, Mass.
250. ELEANOR MAC ARTHUR WENDELL b. 24 April 1980 Cambridge, Mass.

154. KENNETH CAULDWELL MAC ARTHUR, III

244 Danforth Street, Portland, Maine 04102
PARENTS: Kenneth Cauldwell MacArthur, Jr. and Suzanne Milholland
LINEAGE: Kenneth C. MacArthur, Jr.[9], Kenneth C. MacArthur[8], Mary Elizabeth Fox MacArthur[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 30 December 1950 White Plains, New York
EDUCATION:
Wyoming Seminary Day School, Forty Fort, Pa. 1959-1964
St. George's School, Newport, R.I. 1964-1968
Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. BA
University of Southern Maine, Gorham, Maine MS Ed
OCCUPATION:
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Maine: English Teacher 1972-1974
Carpenter, self-employed 1974-1978
Teacher of Special Education in various programs in the State of Maine 1978-pres.

156. JANE GILBERT RUSSELL HENNESSEY

64 Kirkham Place, Newington, Connecticut 06111
PARENTS: Howard Fox Fussell and Frances Gilbert
LINEAGE: Howard Fox Russell[9], Adaline Fox Russell[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 April 1941 Philadelphia, Pa.
EDUCATION:
Public Schools, Southington, Conn.
Colby Junior College
MARRIED: 19 September 1964 Hanover, N.H. to *James John Hennessey, Jr.* (Divorced)
CHILDREN:
251. SARAH JANE HENNESSEY b. 31 October 1965 New Britain, Conn.

157. HOWARD FOX RUSSELL, JR.

10 Clearwater Court, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047
PARENTS: Howard Fox Russell and Frances Gilbert
LINEAGE: Howard Fox Russell[9], Adaline Fox Russell[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 12 August 1945 Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.
EDUCATION:
Holcomb School; Lincoln-Lewis, Southington, Conn.
Cheshire Academy, Cheshire, Conn. 1957-1963
Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. BS
OCCUPATION:
Baxter Laboratories, Deerfield, Ill.: District Mgr., Chicago, Ill. 1972-1981
MILITARY:
U.S. Army: Transportation Corps 1968-1972
Awarded the Bronze Star; Amry Commendation Medal
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Elected to "Distinguish Salesmen Club" 1973, 1975
MARRIED: 6 March 1971 Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland to *Janet Kohl*
Janet Kohl Born: 31 October 1945 in Dover, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio
Father: Denver Clarence Kohl b. 1 Jan. 1911
Mother: Kathryn Stoller b. 29 Dec. 1921
Education:
Sixth Street Elementary School 1952-1959
Dover High School 1959-1964
Kent State University BS in Ed.
Occupation:
Prince George's County Board of Education: Teacher 1968-1972
Kanawha County Board of Education: Elementary Teacher 1972-1973
Dist. 95 Board of Education: Substitute Teacher 1980-1981
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Countryside West Homeowner's Association, Social Committee
May Whitney School, P.T.O. Board: Enrichment Committee, Chairman
CHILDREN:
252. AMY ELIZABETH RUSSELL b. 3 Sept. 1973 Charleston, West Virginia
253. RYAN HOWARD RUSSELL b. 23 Oct. 1975 Charleston, West Virginia

164. HELEN TROWBRIDGE HOFFMAN

400 Central Park West, Apt. 19F, New York, New York 10025
PARENTS: Mason Trowbridge, Jr. and Elizabeth Jane Chambers
LINEAGE: Mason Trowbridge, Jr.[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 1 January 1943 Bangor, Penobscot County, Maine
EDUCATION:
Bryant E. Moore School, Ellsworth, Maine 1953-1957
Bangor High School, Bangor, Maine 1958-1961
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York BA
Fordham University School of Social Service, N.Y., N.Y. MSW
Member-in-training, National Psychological Association for Psychoanalysis, N.Y.

OCCUPATION:

Secretarial jobs while studying voice		1965-1971
Brooklyn Bureau of Community Societies: Caseworker		1973-1978
N.Y.C. Board of Education: School Social Worker		1979-pres.

MARRIED: 15 July 1979 New York, N.Y. to Hillel Hoffman

Hillel Hoffman Born: 31 July 1940 Brooklyn, Kings County, N.Y.

Father: Morris Hoffman b. 1900 Ukraine, USSR

Mother: Bertha Levine b. 1905 Warsaw, Poland

Education:

P.S. 152, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1947-1952
Midwood High School, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1953-1957
Columbia College, N.Y.C.	BA, BS	1957-1962
Columbia Law School, N.Y.C.	LLB	1962-1965
N.Y. University, N.Y.C.	LLM	1965-1966

Occupation:

N.Y. State Division of Human Rights: Attorney	1966-1967
N.Y. State Division of Law: Assistant Attorney General	1968-1975
N.Y. State Nursing Home Investigation: Special Assistant Attorney General	1975-1980
Levine, Hoffman and Crispo: Partner	1980-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Personal Information:

Author: Prisoner's Rights: Cases and Materials on the Treatment of Prisoners, 1976.

165. ELIZABETH TROWBRIDGE WILD

10 Oakwood Lane, Fairport, New York 14450

PARENTS: Mason Trowbridge, Jr. and Elizabeth Jane Chambers

LINEAGE: Mason Trowbridge, Jr.[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 23 February 1944 Langley Field, Virginia

EDUCATION:

Park Street School, Ellsworth, Maine	4 years
Bangor High School, Bangor, Maine	3 years
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	BA
University of Rochester	MA

OCCUPATION:

Groton, N.Y. Central School District: High School English Teacher	1967-1970

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Wellesley College Club, Rochester

Fairport Task Force on Gifted and Talented Education

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"I have been running a small science club for my own children plus a few neighbors for two years; Junior Great Books discussion leader in elementary schools; volunteer activities, mostly school related, include nursery school executive board, AAUW study group on gifted and talented education. Hobby: sitting in an easy chair with a good book!"

MARRIED: 5 September 1965 Bangor, Penobscot County, Maine to *Robert Warren Wild* *Robert Warren Wild* Born: 25 March 1942 Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York

Father: Robert Sumner Wild
Mother: Evelyn Yorman
Education:
Central Tech., Syracuse, N.Y.
M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. BS
Cornell Law School JD
Occupation:
U.S. Justice Dept.: Attorney, Office of Legal Counsel 1970-1972
U.S. Supreme Court: Attorney, Law Clerk, Justice Wm. Rehnquist 1972-1973
Nixon, Hangrave: Attorney, Tax Dept. William Rehnquist 1973-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Bar Associations of New York State, District of Columbia and Monroe County, N.Y.
Cub Scouts; museum and library supporter
Personal Information:
Outside activities favored are gardening, hiking, canoeing.

CHILDREN:

254. ROBERT MASON WILD b. 13 December 1970 Alexandria, Va.
255. ALEXANDER LEWIS WILD b. 11 June 1973 Alexandria, Va.
256. ELIZABETH ANNE WILD b. 17 March 1978 Rochester, N.Y.

166. JANE TROWBRIDGE BERTRAND

7722 Panola Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
PARENTS: Mason Trowbridge, Jr. and Elizabeth Jane Chambers
LINEAGE: Mason Trowbridge, Jr.[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 29 December 1948 Bangor, Penobscot County, Maine
EDUCATION:
Abraham Lincoln School, Bangor, Maine 6 years
Garland Junior High and Bangor High School 6 years
Brown University, Providence, R.I. BA
University of Chicago PhD
OCCUPATION:
University of Chicago: Research Associate at the Community and Family Study Center 1976-1979
Tulane University, School of Public Health: Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Health Sciences 1979-pres.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Population Association of America, American Public Health Assoc.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Work interests include international projects in health and family planning (in several Latin American countries as well as Zaire).
Recreational interests are jogging, swimming, fishing.
MARRIED: 19 June 1976 Southwest Harbor, Maine to *William Ellis Bertrand* *William Ellis Bertrand* Born 29 May 1944 Midland, Texas
Father: Alvin Lee Bertrand b. 6 July 1918
Mother: Mary Nie Ellis b. 2 March 1922

Education:

Highland Elementary	1952-1958
University High School	1958-1962
Louisiana State University	BS
Tulane University	PhD

Occupation:

Tulane University, New Orleans, La.: Assistant to Associate Professor; currently Chairman, Dept. of Biostatistics and Epidemiology 1971-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

American Public Health Association, American Sociological Society

Personal Information:

Outside activities include tennis, jogging, fishing.

167. LINDA FOX TROWBRIDGE BAXTER

259 Dunk Rock Road, Guilford, Connecticut 06437

PARENTS: George Fox Trowbridge and Ruth Nicholson

LINEAGE: George Trowbridge[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 1 July 1947 Washington, D. C.

EDUCATION:

Schools in Falls Church, Va.	8 years
Flint Hill School, Fairfax, Va.	4 years
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	BA
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	MAT

OCCUPATION:

Guilford Board of Education: History Teacher, High School 11 years

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Enjoys riding and teaches riding in spare time.

MARRIED: 19 April 1975 Guilford, New Haven Co., Conn. to *E. Stuart Baxter*

E. Stuart Baxter Born: 6 April 1938 Oak Park, Cook Co., Illinois

Father: Edward Stuart Baxter b. 1912 Jacksonville, Ill.

Mother: Mary Wood b. 1910 Maroa Ill.

Education:

Schools in La Grange, Ill.	
Lyons Township High School, La Grange, Ill	
Reed College, M.I.T., Yale University	B. Arch.
Yale University	M. Arch.

Occupation:

SMS Architects: Architect 6 years

Professional Association: AIA

Personal Information: Built their home in Guilford, Conn.

CHILDREN:

257. EDWARD FOX BAXTER b. 5 May 1976 New Haven, Conn.

258. AMELIA SWAN BAXTER b. 11 Feb. 1978 New Haven, Conn.

169. RUTH NICHOLSON TROWBRIDGE

1602 8th Avenue, Canyon, Texas 79015
PARENTS: George Fox Trowbridge and Ruth Nicholson
LINEAGE: George Trowbridge[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 6 July 1948 Washington, D.C.
EDUCATION:
Oakton Elementary, Oakton, Va.
Flint Hill School, McLean, Va.; Solebury, New Hope, Pa. 1967
Connecticut College for Women, Brandies Univ. BA 1972
Texas State Tech. Inst.: Commercial Art Degree 1975-1977
OCCUPATION:
Courtesy Advertising & Sign Co.: Paste-up & layout & design
Trafton & Autry Printers
American Quarter Horse Assn.: Commercial artist
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Palo Duro Schutzhand Club, President
Member: Christian Parachutist Assn. and U.S. Parachutist Assn.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I am an active skydiver (300 plus jumps) and amateur dog trainer (obedience and Schutzhund work). I am a Christian and do my best to spread the message that Christ has risen and died for our sins and that we have redemption in Him as a free gift to those who will believe. I attend Trinity Fellowship in Amarillo."

171. ANN RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE

158 North 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
PARENTS: James Rutherford Trowbridge and Diana Scott Gibbings
LINEAGE: James Trowbridge[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 5 November 1951 New York, New York
EDUCATION:
Byrd School, Glen Rock, N.J. 1956-1960
Lincoln School, Westfield, N.J. 1960-1963
Westfield High School, Westfield, N.J. 1967-1969
Tufts University, Medford, Mass. BA 1969-1973
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. M. Arch. 1977
OCCUPATION:
Joe J. Jordan, FAIA, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.: Project Architect 1977-pres.
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Cooper Hewitt Museum of Design

172. SCOTT TROWBRIDGE

Apt. G, 1330 South Forest Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
PARENTS: James Rutherford Trowbridge and Diana Scott Gibbings
LINEAGE: James Trowbridge[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 6 April 1953 Glen Rock, Bergen County, New Jersey
EDUCATION:

Westfield, N.J. Public Schools	1960-1971
Carnegie Mellon Univ.	1971-1973
Univ. of Michigan	BS Engineering 1976

Currently in MBA, Univ. of Michigan
OCCUPATION:

Commonwealth Associates, Jackson, Michigan: Engineer	1976-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Amateur Sports Club
HOBBIES: Soccer, skiing

173. DEBORAH FOX TROWBRIDGE SCHOEN

of Berkeley, California, currently in New Zealand
PARENTS: James Rutherford Trowbridge and Diana Scott Gibbings
LINEAGE: James Trowbridge[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 25 September 1954 Ridgewood, New Jersey
EDUCATION:

Lincoln School, Westfield, N.J.	1960-1966
Edison Jr. High School, Westfield, N.J.	1966-1969
Westfield High School, Westfield, N.J.	1969-1971
Changes High School, E. Orange, N.J.	1971-1972
Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.	BS
Univ. of California, Berkeley, Ca.	MPH

OCCUPATION:

ACTION - Peace Corps (Zaire): Science teacher	1976-1978
Environmental Protection Agency: Environ. Scientist	1979
Drew College Preparatory School: Math/Science teacher	1979-1980
East Bay District Municipal Utilities	1981

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I enjoy backpacking and travelling in California. Danny received a fellowship to study plant genetics in Christchurch, New Zealand. We will be there from Sept. 1981 to, possibly, Nov. 1982."
MARRIED: 18 June 1980 San Francisco, Calif. to *Daniel Jay Schoen*

174. ROBINSON BURROUGHS GOURLEY, JR.

Box 1541, Eagle River, Alaska 99577
PARENTS: Cornelia Trowbridge and Robinson Burroughs Gourley

LINEAGE: Cornelia Trowbridge Gourley[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 12 February 1948 Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York

EDUCATION:

Pebble Hill School, Syracuse, N.Y.		1960-1962
Proctor Academy, Andover, N.H.		1963-1966
Wentworth Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.	Mechanical Design AA	

OCCUPATION:

Mukluk Freight Lines, Anchorage, Alaska: Heavy equipment operator and diesel electric mechanic — 7 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Union Steward, International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 302

MARRIED: 12 December 1978 Anchorage, Alaska to *Dorothy Bieber*

Dorothy Bieber Born: 2 November 1947 Flushing, Queens Co., N.Y.

Father: John James Bieber b. 17 April 1918 West New York, N.J.

Mother: Mary Dobasco b. 1 Dec. 1918 Jersey City, N.J.

Education:

St. Ann's Parochial School		1953-1961
Dominican Commercial High School		1961-1965
Queens College, N.Y.C.		BA

Occupation:

A.M.F. Tuboscope: Operator/Inspector of oilfield pipe — 2 years

175. REBECCA JANE GOURLEY

10 Emerson Road, Medfield, Massachusetts 02052

PARENTS: Cornelia Trowbridge and Robinson Burroughs Gourley

LINEAGE: Cornelia Trowbridge Gourley[9], Helen Fox Trowbridge[8], George Henry[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 28 December 1951 Syraucse, Onondaga, New York

EDUCATION:

Edward Smith, Syracuse, N.Y.		1958-1964
Honeoye Falls Central School, Honeoye Falls, N.Y.		1964-1967
Columbia School, Rochester, N.Y.		1967-1970
Sargent College of Boston University	BS	1970-1974

OCCUPATION:

Ternald State School: Staff physical therapist	1½ years
New England Rehabilitation Hospital: Senior physical therapist	2½ years
Physical Therapy: Private practice	2 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Boston Skating Club

American Physical Therapy Association (Orthopedic and Ob-Gyn. Section)

HOBBIES:

Dancing, archery, singing, gardening, sewing, crafts, swimming, running, cross country skiing, skating.

MARRIED: 18 August 1974 Skaneatles, Onondaga County, New York to *Frederick Sammuel Parmenter*

Frederick Sammuel Parmenter Born: 27 July 1946 Milton, Mass.
Father: Fred Ashton Parmenter
Mother: Miriam Alison d. 17 Feb. 1981 Dover, Mass.
Education:

Dexter School, Brookline, Mass.		1954-1960
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.		1960-1964
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.	BA Math	1964-1968
Boston University	PhD Math	1974

Occupation:

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy: Director of Computer Services, taught Physics and Calculus	1973-1981
Babson College, Wellesley, Mass.: Instructor, Calculus, Computer Science	1981-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Boston Skating Club
Prime Users group
Hobbies:
Interested in fine woodworking, skating, bicycling, car maintenance, finances.

176. ANNE CHANDLER HASKINS WOODLAND

790 Concord Road, Carlisle, Massachusetts 01741
PARENTS: Elizabeth Carpenter Ivins and William Chandler Haskins
LINEAGE: Elizabeth Ivins Haskins[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 26 June 1947 Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:

Dedham Country Day School	Grades K-5
Beaver Country Day School	1961-1965
Bradford Junior College	AA 1965-1967
University of Colorado	BA 1967-1969

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Concord Country Club
The Vincent Club of Boston
The Junior League
The Children's Museum
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in horticulture, sewing, athletics, golf, tennis, skiing.
MARRIED: 19 January 1970 Honolulu, Hawaii to *George Hills Woodland, Jr.*
George Hills Woodland, Jr. Born: 30 March 1944 Milwaukee, Wisc.
Father: George Hills Woodland b. 1915 Kenilworth, Ill.
Mother: June Wilson b. 1916 Evanston, Ill.
Education:

Milwaukee Country Day School	1952-1962
Clemson University	BS

Occupation:

Cunningham Woodland, Inc., Pres. of Mfg. Co.	1979-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Concord Country Club
Military: U. S. Army, 1st Lt. Artillery, Vietnam 1969
CHILDREN:
259. GEORGE HILLS WOODLAND, III b. 21 May 1973 Milwaukee, Wisc.
260. NICHOLAS CHANDLER WOODLAND b. 1 June 1976 Milwaukee, Wisc.

177. BEVERLY IVINS HASKINS DAMMIN

99 Revere Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114
PARENTS: Elizabeth Carpenter Ivins and William Chandler Haskins
LINEAGE: Elizabeth Ivins Haskins[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 10 January 1951 Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:

Nashoba Country Day School	
Beaver Country Day School	1969
Pine Manor Junior College	1971

Sorbonne, Paris, France (junior year abroad)
Boston University BA 1973

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Vincent Club of Boston
Les Dames Des Amis D'Escoffier (culinary guild)
The Junior League of Boston
Beacon Hill Civic Association

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in tennis, skiing, cooking, restoring old houses.

MARRIED: (2) 8 Sept. 1979 Cambridge, Mass. to *John Tristram Coffin Dammin, M.D.*
John Trsitram Coffin Dammin Born: 9 Nov. 1947 St. Louis, Mo.
Father: Gustave John Dammin, M.D. b. 17 Sept. 1911 New York
Mother: Anita Coffin b. 6 July 1920 Nantucket, Mass.
Education:
Weston (public) Elementary School 1953-1962
St. Mark's School 1962-1966
Harvard College BA 1966-1970
Univ. of Virginia Medical School 1970-1974
Occupation:
University of Virginia, Resident Physician (surgery)
Deaconess Hospital-Peter Bent Brigham, Surgical Resident
Lynn Hospital, Lynn, Mass., Physician (Trauma/Emergency)
Lahey Clinic, Physician in Emergency Medicine
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Nantucket Yacht Club
The Harvard Club of Boston
Massachusetts Medical Society
American College of Emergency Physicians
Beacon Hill Civic Association
The Owl Club, Harvard University
Nantucket Historical Society
The Hasty Pudding Club, Harvard University
The Union Boat Club, Boston
Personal Information: Interested in sailing, tennis, duck hunting.

178. WILLIAM CHANDLER HASKINS, JR.

983 South Race Street, Denver, Colorado 80209
PARENTS: Elizabeth Carpenter Ivins and William Chandler Haskins
LINEAGE: Elizabeth Ivins Haskins[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 January 1953 Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

EDUCATION:
Fenn School, Concord, Mass. 1967-1971
Noble & Greenough School, Dedham, Mass. 1971-1976
University of Denver, Denver, Colorado BA 1972-1976

OCCUPATION:
Jack Grynberg & Assoc., Denver, Colo.: Petroleum Landman 1976-1978
Buttes Resources Co., Denver, Colo.: Petroleum Landman 1978-1979
Houston Oil & Minerals Corp., Denver, Colo.: Petroleum Landman 1979-1981
General American Oil Co. of Texas, Denver, Colo.: Petroleum Landman 1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
The Denver Club
Denver Athletic Club
Petroleum Club
Denver Assoc. of Petroleum Landmen
American Assoc. of Petroleum Landmen
Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity

MARRIED: 9 Sept. 1978 Denver, Denver County, Colorado to *Mary Sumerlin*
Mary Sumerlin Born: 14 May 1954 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Father: William Tilestone Sumerlin b. 29 March 1917 Philadelphia, Pa.
Mother: Joyce Rischmiller b. 23 Jan. 1927 Davenport, Iowa
Education:

The Bethany School	
The Bishop's School	
University of Denver	BA
University of Denver College of Law	JD
University of Denver	MBA

Occupation:

Welborn, Dufford, Cook & Brown: Attorney	1980-pres.

Memberships, Associations & Activities:
The Denver Club
American Bar Assoc., Colorado Bar Assoc., Denver Bar Assoc.
Phi Beta Kappa
Pi Gamma Mu

179. THOMPSON FOX HASKINS

3R 12 West 71st Street, New York, New York 10023
PARENTS: Elizabeth Carpenter Ivins and William Chandler Ivins
LINEAGE: Elizabeth Ivins Haskins[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 31 March 1954 Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:

The Fenn School, Concord, Mass.	1964-1968
Noble & Greenough School, Dedham, Mass.	1968-1973
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.	BA 1973-1977

OCCUPATION:

Champion Papers, Marketing Assistant	1978-1980
Scali, McCabe, Sloves Advertising, Account Executive	1980
Charles Schlaifer & Co. Advertising, Account Executive	1981

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"Live in New York City and enjoy city life and all its activities."

180. CLINTON FOX IVINS, III

35 Lexington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222
PARENTS: Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr. and Diane Crist Delmonico

LINEAGE: Clinton F. Ivins, Jr.[10], Clinton F. Ivins[9], Louise Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 4 November 1956 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

The Elmwood-Franklin School, Buffalo, N.Y. 1962-1966

The Nichols School, Buffalo, N.Y. 1966-1975

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Major: Forestry Minor: Computer Science BS 1975-1979

OCCUPATION:

P.R.C. Jacobs, Buffalo, N.Y.: Systems Analyst, real property assessment 1979-1980

Nanodata Computer Corp.: Software Engineer

Application: Fault diagnosis of computer systems 1980-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

The Saturn Club, Buffalo, N.Y.

Association for Computing Machinery; Society of American Foresters

HOBBIES:

Hunting, fishing, squash, racquetball.

181. DE WITT CRIST IVINS

35 Lexington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222

PARENTS: Clinton Fox Ivins, Jr. and Diane Crist Delmonico

LINEAGE: Clinton F. Ivins, Jr.[10], Clinton F. Ivins[9], Louise Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 27 June 1958 Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

The Elmwood-Franklin School, Buffalo, N.Y. 6 years

The Nichols School, Buffalo, N.Y. 6 years

The Park School of Buffalo 2 years

Ohio-Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio BA 1981

OCCUPATION:

St. Anne's-Belfield School, Charlottesville, Va.: Science teacher, Middle School 1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Chi Phi Fraternity; National Rifle Association, certified instructor in Riflery

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Hobbies: Target shooting, hunting, gun collecting, motorcycling, skiing

Summer camp counselor: Y.M.C.A., Gainesville, N.Y.; Camp Winaukee, Centre Harbor, N.H.; Cook Road Camp, East Aurora, N.Y.

182. S. CLARKE MOODY, III

128 West 13th Street, Apartment 11, New York, New York 10011
PARENTS: Patricia Ann Ivins and Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
LINEAGE: Patricia Ivins Moody[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 29 February 1956 Morristown, Morris County, New Jersey
EDUCATION:

Marion T. Bedwell School, Bernardsville, N.J.	Grades K-4
The Peck School, Morristown, N.J.	Grades 5-8
Bernards High School, Bernardsville, N.J.	Grades 9-12
Colby College, Waterville, Maine	BA 1979

OCCUPATION:

Raritan Liquors, Bernardsville	
Delivery, Stock, Semi-Ass't. Manager - summers	1973-1976
Owner, employer - Charter Captain of Yacht, "Courtship", throughout West Indies	1979-1980
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.Y.C., Credit Analyst	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Somerset Hills Lake and Game Club
Broad Street Squash Club
Conanicut Yacht Club, Jamestown, R.I.
Amagansett Beach Association, Amagansett, L.I., N.Y.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Graduated with Distinction from Colby College
Interested in all sports
MARRIED: 6 June 1981 Darien, Fairfied Co., Conn. to *Elizabeth De Vries Salmons*
Elizabeth De Vries Salmons Born: 5 October 1957 Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.
Father: William Martin Salmons b. 1922 Winston-Salem, N.C.
Mother: Dorothy Caroline Raymond b. 1929 Buffalo, N.Y.
Education:

Brookside/Roton Middle School, Norwalk, Conn.	1962-1971
Greens Farms Academy, Southport, Conn.	1971-1975
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.	BA-Cum Laude

Occupation:
Young & Rubicam, Inc., New York: Media Planner 1980-pres.
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Conanicut Yacht Club, Jamestown, R.I.
N.Y. Health & Racquet Club
Personal Information:
Interested in sailing, all water sports, tennis and other racquet sports, travelling, the Arts.

183. MICHAEL SEAN FOX MOODY

Box 89, 14618 Tyler Foote Road, Nevada City, California 95959
PARENTS: Patricia Ann Ivins and Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
LINEAGE: Patricia Ivins Moody[10], Clinton Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 3 March 1958 Morristown, Morris County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

The Peck School, Morristown, N.J.	3 years
Bernards High School	1976
Colgate University	3 semesters

OCCUPATION:

Ananda Community, Nevada City, California - Dairy Manager	2 years

184. HOPE IVINS HUNN BARKER BARTON

Christian Hall Road, Brooklyn, Connecticut 06234

PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker

LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 31 October 1945 Camp Kilmer, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

Washington School	Grades K-6
Winchester High School, Winchester, Mass.	
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.	BS Nursing 1967
	MS Nursing 1970
Nurse Practitioner Training, Univ. of Mass.	1976

OCCUPATION:

Connecticut Community Care Inc.: Home care program for the elderly	2 years
Monson State Hospital: Nurse Practitioner	4 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Nurse Practitioner Conference Group of Connecticut
League of Women Voters; Cub Scout Den Mother
Interested in sports, especially tennis; sewing, quilting

MARRIED: (1) to *Stephen Peter Belitsos*

Stephen Peter Belitsos Born: 30 November 1944 Lynn, Essex Co., Mass.

Father: Peter Stephen Belitsos b. 18 July 1922 Washington, D.C.

Mother: Ida Arvanites b. 9 April 1923 Lynn, Essex Co., Mass.

Education:

Tracy, Cobbert and Avon Schools, Lynn, Mass.	Grades 1-6
Melrose High School, Melrose, Mass.	
University of Massachusetts	BS Psychology

Occupation:

Sigma Enterprises (self-employed): Auto mechanic	2 years
Military: U.S. Army	1965-1967

CHILDREN:

261. LOUISE ANN BELITSOS b. 25 Jan. 1971 Montague, Mass.
262. PETER STEPHEN BELITSOS b. 14 Aug. 1974 Montague, Mass.

MARRIED: (2) 26 August 1978 Greenfield, Franklin Co., Mass. to *Carlos Barton*

Carlos Lee Barton Born: 1 December 1944 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., Alabama

Father: Carroll Hurshel Barton b. 12 Nov. 1921 Cleaton, Kentucky

Mother: Myrtle Watson b. 7 July 1921 Laverne, Chrenshaw Co., Alabama

Education:

Franklin Elementary, Dayton, Ohio	Grades K-9
Framingham South High School	
University of Massachusetts	BS Chemistry

Occupation:
Rogers Corp.: Technical Supervisor, Research & Development
plastics products 12 years
Memberships, Associations & Activities:
Rogers Softball Team, member; Cub Scout leader
Interested in solar energy: has constructed a solar greenhouse
CHILDREN:
263. JOSHUA LUKE BARTON b. 14 May 1981 Putnam, Connecticut

185. TOWNSEND GILMAN BARKER

191 Allerton Street, Newton Highlands, Massachusetts 02161
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 25 November 1947 Ames, Story County, Iowa
EDUCATION:
George Washington School, Winchester, Mass. 1953-1961
Winchester High School 1961-1965
University of Massachusetts at Amherst and
Northeastern University, Boston, Mass. BS Civil Engineering 1974
Northeastern University, Boston, Mass. MS Civil Engineering 1978
OCCUPATION:
Northeastern University, Research Fellow 2 years
Energy and Environmental Analysis Inc. 1 year
MILITARY:
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vietnam and Germany: Surveyor E-5 3 years
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Appalachian Mountain Club, member of Mountaineering Committee
Water Pollution Control Federation
Interested in technical rock climbing, vegetable gardening, raising old English sheep dogs, magic, model doll house building
MARRIED: (1) July 1971 to *Elizabeth Gale Eaton* (Divorced 1974)
(2) 15 February 1981 Newton, Middlesex Co., Mass. to
Ann Elizabeth Wells Roesner
Ann Elizabeth Wells Roesner Born: 27 May 1938 Duluth, St. Louis Co., Minn.
Father: Arthur H. Wells, M.D. b. 30 March 1904 in Kansas
Mother: Ann Elizabeth Campbell b. Oct. 1911 in Missouri
d. 12 June 1965 in Duluth, Minn.
EDUCATION:
Lester Park, Duluth, Minn.
St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minn. BS 1960
University of Minnesota MS 1962
OCCUPATION:
Mother Nature's Helper (self-employed): Horticulturalist 6 years
University of Minnesota Hospital: Medical Geneticist 2 years
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Appalachian Mountain Club; Massachusetts Horticultural Society; Newton Conservators, President 2 years; Board of Directors of All Newton Music School; Member of City of Newton Mayor's Urban Beautification Commission.
Interested in Class 5 technical rock climbers, 5.10 level; raising sheep dogs; gourmet cooking; sewing; gardening; playing the harp.

186. FAITH IVINS HUNN BARKER WOODWARD

Box 333, 73 Spring Street, Stillwater, Maine 04489
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 17 May 1950 Winchester, Middlesex Co., Massachusetts
EDUCATION:

Washington School, Winchester, Mass.		1956-1964
Winchester High School		1964-1968
University of Massachusetts		1968-1970
Westbrook College, Portland, Maine	AD Nursing	1973-1975

OCCUPATION:

Maine Medical Center, Portland, Me.: Staff Nurse, Urology	1975-1978
Eastern Maine Medical Center, Bangor, Me.: Staff Nurse, Oncology	1978-pres.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in outdoor activities especially bicycling, canoeing, backpacking, skiing in the winter.
MARRIED: 22 November 1981 Stillwater, Maine to *Arthur Amos Woodward, III*
Amos Woodward Born: 21 June 1949 Providence, R.I.
Father: Arthur Amos Woodward, Jr. b. 9 July 1916 Decatur, Ill.
Occupation: Physiologist
Mother: Mary Moore Chamberlin b. 14 Jan. 1919 Brookline, Mass.
Occupation: Artist
Education:
University of Maine at Orono: student in Forestry — at present

187. MARTIN GILMAN BARKER

30 D William Street, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 12 January 1951 Seoul, Korea Adopted: 27 November 1957
EDUCATION:

Washington School, Winchester, Mass.	
Winchester High School, Winchester, Mass.	
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	BS

OCCUPATION:

National Cash Register: Electronic Technician	1980-pres.

MILITARY: USAF 1971-1975
MARRIED: 25 June 1976 Holte, Denmark to *Lotte Højer Knudsen*
Lotte Højer Knudsen Born: 9 June 1956 Copenhagen, Denmark
Father: Egon Højer Knudsen b. Copenhagen, Denmark
Mother: Else Pedersen b. Nyborg, Denmark
Education:
Narumgardskolen, Narum, Denmark
University of Massachusetts
Occupation:
Baybank Valley: Proof Operator — 1980-pres.

188. PATIENCE OAKSMITH BARKER SAMURA

389 Washington Street, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilamn Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 14 December 1951 Winchester, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:
University of Massachusetts, Amherst: BS Animal Science 1973
Greenfield Community College, Greenfield, Mass. Sch. of Nursing 1980
OCCUPATION:
Lawrence Memorial Hospital: Nurse on a Medical-Cardiac floor 1980-pres.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Patience was a Peace Corps volunteer from 1973-1976 in Sierra Leone, West Africa where she met and married her husband. She worked there for one year as a secondary school teacher and for two years at a Veterinary Research Station on a project to crossbreed the native cattle with a herd of cattle imported from East Africa. She returned for a visit in 1980 and found the project progressing beautifully.
MARRIED: 24 June 1976 Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa to *Alimamy Mark Samura*
Alimamy Mark Samura Born: 25 August 1952 Kamakwie, Sierra Leone, West Africa
Father: Sieh Dora Samura d. 1971
Mother: Turay Terrah
Education:
St. Augustine Teacher's College, Makeni, Sierra Leone: Teaching Certif.
Greenfield Community College, Greenfield, Mass.: Criminal Justice Associate Degree
Occupation:
AVCO Systems Division 1980-pres.
Personal Information: Part-time student working towards BS
CHILDREN:
264. SIEH EDWARD SAMURA b. 11 Dec. 1977 Sunderland, Mass.
265. TIRAH LOUISE SAMURA b. 21 Aug. 1981 Winchester, Mass.

189. PRUDENCE OAKSMITH BARKER

675 Main Street, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 29 January 1956 in Winchester, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
EDUCATION:
Washington School, Winchester, Mass. 1960-1967
Winchester Junior and Senior High Schools 1967-1974
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, BS in Nursing expected May 1982
University of Shirat, Iran: Veterinary Medicine, four years, terminated by revolution in 1978
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Speaks French and Persian fluently.
Enjoys traveling, tennis and birdwatching.

190. MARK JOSEPH GILMAN BARKER

389 Washington Street, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
PARENTS: Louise Ivins Hunn and Edward Gilman Barker
LINEAGE: Louise Hunn Barker[10], Hope Ivins Hunn[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 28 October 1960 Euijeongbu, Korea Adopted: 7 October 1970
EDUCATION:
Muraco School, Winchester, Mass. 1966-1975
Winchester High School, Winchester, Mass. 1975-1979
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in art and cooking.

191. VIVIAN KIMBERLY IVINS TIMMONS

15501 Garfield, Leisure City, Florida 33030
PARENTS: Richard Fox Ivins and Joyce Ledford
LINEAGE: Richard Fox Ivins[10], Charles Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 22 November 1956 Homestead, Dade County, Florida
EDUCATION:
Redondo Elementary School
Homestead Junior High School
South Dade High School Graduated 1974
Jackson Memorial School of Nursing RN 1977
OCCUPATION:
James Archer Smith Hospital: Registered Nurse 1977-pres.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in embroidery, crocheting, reading
MARRIED: (2) 24 May 1979 Homestead, Dade Co., Fla. to *Calvin J. Timmons, Jr.*
Calvin James Timmons Born 16 Dec. 1952 Homestead, Dade Co., Florida
Father: Calvin James Timmons Mother: Wilda Bates
Education:
Avocado Elementary School
Homestead Junior High School
South Dade High School Graduated 1971
Occupation:
Self-employed: Carpenter 10 years
CHILDREN:
266. KYLE GREGORY TIMMONS b. 7 Nov. 1977 Homestead, Florida

192. SUSAN ANNETTE IVINS

1000 N.W. 16th Avenue, Homestead, Florida
PARENTS: Richard Fox Ivins and Joyce Ledford
LINEAGE: Richard Fox Ivins[10], Charles Fox Ivins[9], Louise Morton Fox Ivins[8], Charles James[7], Alanson[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 22 January 1960 Homestead, Dade County, Florida

EDUCATION:

Redondo Elementary School	
Homestead Junior High School	
South Dade High School	
Miami Dade Community College	AA and AS

OCCUPATION:

St. John's Episcopal School, Nursery School Teacher	1980-pres.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Interested in reading, sand arts, macrame, embroidery.

197. MICHAEL STUART FREEMAN

411 N.W. 51st Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

PARENTS: Peter Alan Freeman and Elizabeth Ann Dilworth

LINEAGE: Peter A. Freeman[10], Stuart F. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7] Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 3 July 1951 Baltimore, Maryland

EDUCATION:

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Baltimore, Maryland	8 years
Loyola High School	3 years
Parkville High School	1 year
Essex Community College, Towson University	AA

OCCUPATION:

Musician	12 years

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Musicians Union, Miami, Florida

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

"Play, compose, sing music. Play popular music for profession, but play Jazz music for interest. Secondary profession is booking agent. Interested in mechanics. Very health conscious - exercise, jog, etc. Play sports for fun."

MARRIED: 20 May 1979 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. to *Loretta Anne Dunn*

Loretta Anne Dunn Born: 10 Nov. 1953 Patterson, N.J.

Father: John V. Dunn b. New Jersey

Mother: Sarah Loretta Kearney b. New Jersey

Education:

Hibiscus Elementary	6 years
Junior & Senior High School in Miami, Fla.	6 years

Occupation:

North Pompano Baptist Preschool: Teacher	10 years

CHILDREN:

267. MICHELLE ANNE FREEMAN b. 15 Dec. 1980 Miami, Florida

198. ELLEN SHAW FREEMAN CARR

400 S.E. Terrace, Pompano, Florida 33060
PARENTS: Peter Alan Freeman and Elizabeth Ann Dilworth
LINEAGE: Peter A. Freeman[10], Stuart F. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7] Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 11 August 1953 Baltimore, Maryland
EDUCATION:

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Baltimore	8 years
Notre Dame Preparatory School, Baltimore	4 years
Broward Community College, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	1 year

OCCUPATION:

Hess Schoes, Baltimore: Sales	1970-1973
Bruna Investment Corp., Ft. Lauderdale: Exec. Sec'y., Controller	1974-1979
Kentucky Fried Chicken, Ft. Lauderdale: Manager	1979-1980
Burdines, Ft. Lauderdale: Assistant Buyer	1980-1981

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Notary Public
Hobbies: Oil painting, horseback riding, home decorating
MARRIED: 18 May 1980 Ft. Lauderdale, Broward Co., Fla. to *Dennis Richard Carr*
Dennis Richard Carr Born: 23 July 1942 Detroit, Michigan

199. AMY ELIZABETH FREEMAN

3916 7th Street, N.E., Apartment 4, Washington, D.C. 20017
PARENTS: Peter Alan Freeman and Elizabeth Ann Dilworth
LINEAGE: Peter Alan Freeman[10], Stuart Fox Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 11 June 1956 Baltimore, Maryland
EDUCATION:

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Baltimore	8 years
Seton High School, Baltimore	4 years
The Catholic University of America	BSN

OCCUPATION:

Member of Religious Community of Daughters of Charity of Emmitsburg, Maryland. Stationed in Martinsburg, W. Va., Wheaton, Maryland and Richmond, Va.	1974-1978
Student at Catholic University	1978-1981
Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C.: RN in critical care setting	1981-pres.

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
American Nurses Association
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in tennis, softball, interior decorating and reading.

200. LESLEY ANN FREEMAN

9 Wilfred Court, Towson, Maryland 21204
PARENTS: Peter Alan Freeman and Elizabeth Ann Dilworth
LINEAGE: Peter A. Freeman[10], Stuart F. Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 24 July 1959 Baltimore, Maryland
EDUCATION:

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Baltimore	8 years
Seton High School, Baltimore	2 years
Worcester Country School, Berlin	2 years
Towson State University, Baltimore	2 years

OCCUPATION:

Stebbins-Anderson, Inc.: Retail sales	2 years
Waitress	3 years
Equitable Trust Bank: Teller	1 year
Portrait Artist-Illustrator	at present

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
"I'm 22 years old - I've come a long way and I have a long way to go yet! Art, singing, design, laughing, Breyer's Butter Almond ice cream, rolling countrysides, puppies, good posture, sweet wine and handsome men are some of my favorites!! I was a very ambitious high school student! (Senior Class Pres., MVP in softball, honor roll, art awards, musicals) I'm mellowing out now in my old age."

201. SIBYLLA LYLE DE HAAN

1738 N.E. 146th Street, Seattle, Washington 98155
PARENTS: Joan Freeman and Sander de Haan
LINEAGE: Joan Freeman de Haan[10], Howard Brooks Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 5 March 1950 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
EDUCATION:

Redford High School, Detroit, Michigan	1956-1968
Michigan State Univ., E. Lansing, Michigan	BA 1968-1973
Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.	MLS 1977-1982

OCCUPATION:

Seattle Public Library: Responsible for the bookmobile and keeping the homebound "in books".	1976-1981

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
University of Washington's Sailing Club
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Enjoys sailing around Puget Sound. Has become a partner on a 33' foot sloop, Friendship.

202. JULIA CHRISTINA DE HAAN LACKEY

18419 Military Road South, Seattle, Washington 98188

PARENTS: Joan Freeman and Sander de Haan

LINEAGE: Joan Freeman de Haan[10], Howard Brooks Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 6 February 1953 in Providence, Rhode Island

EDUCATION:

Vetal Elementary School	8 years
Redford High School	4 years
Michigan State University	BA

OCCUPATION:

Robert E. Shannon & Associates: Income tax preparer	2 years
Homemaker	

MARRIED: 19 June 1976 Detroit, Wayne Co., Mich. to *Richard William Lackey*

Richard William Lackey Born 3 June 1951 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Michigan

Father: William Armfield Lackey b. 14 Dec. 1922 Grand Rapids, Mich.

Mother: Annetta Jean Harb . 15 June 1923 Lansing, Mich.

Education:

Wealthy Grammar School	
Coopersville High School, East Grand Rapids	
Michigan State University	BA

Occupation:

Robert E. Shannon & Associates: Certified Public Accountant

Memberships, Associations & Activities:

Washington State Society Certified Public Accountants

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

CHILDREN:

268. KARISSA ANN LACKEY b. 19 Jan. 1977 Seattle, Wash.

269. KORY CHRISTIAAN LACKEY b. 12 April 1979 Seattle, Wash.

203. SANDER STUART DE HAAN

25837 26th Place South, #F304, Kent, Washington 98031

PARENTS: Joan Freeman and Sander de Haan

LINEAGE: Joan Freeman de Haan[10], Howard Brooks Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]

BORN: 30 September 1958 Ridgewood, Bergen County, New Jersey

EDUCATION:

Peter Vetal School, Detroit, Michigan	9 years
Redford School, Detroit, Michigan	4 years
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	BS Physics

OCCUPATION:

Boeing Aerospace Co.: Engineer	1980-1981

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:

Delta Upsilon Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa

Interested in general aviation flying; photography; volleyball; softball and tennis.

Planning further education.

204. ANNE WINTON CARMINE

2611 East Bee Cave Road, Apartment 216, Austin, Texas 78746
PARENTS: Katharyn Freeman and Benjamin C. Carmine, Jr.
LINEAGE: Katharyn Freeman Carmine[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 4 April 1953 Abington, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:

Flourtown Elementary School, Pennsylvania	
Seabrook Intermediate, Texas	1963-1967
Clark Creek High School, Texas	1967-1971
Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas	BA Sociology

OCCUPATION:

Sanborn Tours, Inc.: Telex Operator	1979-pres.
Michael Reese & Co., Inc.: Admin. Ass't.	1979
NASA Johnson Space Center: Admin. Ass't.	1979

MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Phi Kappa Phi; Austin Choral/Union; Austin Civic Chorus; Choir, Church of the Good Shepherd (Episcopal)
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
National Honor Society Scholarship to college
Magna Cum Laude college graduate, 1978
Interested in singing (classical music), guitar, volleyball, jogging, swimming.

205. BENJAMIN CYRUS CARMINE, III

405 Pebbleshire, Houston, Texas 77062
PARENTS: Katharyn Freeman and Benjamin C. Carmine, Jr.
LINEAGE: Katharyn Freeman Carmine[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 21 May 1955 Abington, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:

Clear Creek High School		1970-1972
Clear Lake High School		1973
University of Texas at Austin	BS Engineering	1973-1978
	MS Engineering	1978-1979

OCCUPATION:

Radian Corp.: Engineer for consulting firm specializing in Environmental/Energy fields	1978-1979
Houston Lighting and Power Co.: Engineer in Environmental Protection Dept.	1979-pres.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Interested in water sports, hunting, fishing, raising and training Labrador Retrievers.
MARRIED: 3 May 1980 Austin, Travis Co., Texas to *Cynthia Louise O'Donnell*
Cynthia Louise O'Donnell Born: 13 March 1957 Houston, Harris Co., Texas
Father: Gary Thomas O'Donnell b. 3 Nov. 1932 Buhl, Minn.
Mother: Annice Arnold b. 17 July 1933 Anna, Texas

Education:
Winston Churchill High School, San Antonio, Texas 1972-1975
University of Texas at Austin BBA Accounting 1978
Occupation:
Lanier, Locke & Ritter, CPAS: Staff Accountant 1979-1980
Charter Crude Oil Co.: Section Leader, General Accounting 1980-pres.

207. STEPHEN MOYLAN WISTAR

Apartment #2, 936 Ogden Street, Denver, Colorado 80218
PARENTS: Ailsa Freeman and C. Cresson Wistar
LINEAGE: Ailsa Freeman Wistar[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 7 April 1954 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Chestnut Hill Academy 12 years
Antioch College BA
OCCUPATION:
Founded and is President of Wistar Chemical Co. 1980-pres.
Transfers and markets lime slurry

208. CALEB CRESSON WISTAR, III

527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
PARENTS: Ailsa Freeman and C. Cresson Wistar
LINEAGE: Ailsa Freeman Wistar[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 18 September 1955 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Chestnut Hill Academy 12 years
Haverford College BA
OCCUPATION:
Brind, Inc.: Traffic Manager 3 years
U.S. Government, Peace Corps Volunteer 2 years

209. GILBERT MURRAY WISTAR

527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
PARENTS: Ailsa Freeman and C. Cresson Wistar
LINEAGE: Ailsa Freeman Wistar[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 13 April 1958 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Chestnut Hill Academy 11 years
Oberlin
University of Virginia Environmental Sciences BA 1981
PERSONAL INFORMATION: Strong interest in solar energy

210. JAMES BEAUMONT WISTAR

527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
PARENTS: Ailsa Freeman and C. Cresson Wistar
LINEAGE: Ailsa Freeman Wistar[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 12 June 1960 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Chestnut Hill Academy 1965-1978
Princeton University BSE expected 1982
OCCUPATION:
Self-employed, housepainting, summer work 1977-1979
Southwestern Book Co.: Selling books, summer work 1980
MEMBERSHIPS, ASSOCIATIONS & ACTIVITIES:
Tiger Inn, Princeton University; Triangle Club, Princeton University; American Society of Civil Engineers.
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
Has travelled to Europe, Mexico and west coast.
Hobby is theater - 5 years with Chestnut Hill Academy Players; 2 years, Princeton Triangle Club
Received academic and athletic awards at Chestnut Hill Academy

211. AILSA LYCETT WISTAR

527 Stenton Avenue, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
PARENTS: Ailsa Freeman and C. Cresson Wistar
LINEAGE: Ailsa Freeman Wistar[10], Edgar Wells Freeman[9], Ada Fox Freeman[8], Alanson J.[7], Norman[6], Jehiel[5], Daniel[4], Isaac[3], Samuel[2], Thomas[1]
BORN: 11 March 1964 Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
EDUCATION:
Blue Bell Elementary School 1970-1975
Shady Grove 1976
Wissahickon Middle School 1977-1978
Wissahickon High School 1979-1982
OCCUPATION: (part-time jobs)
Jane Hansell: Stablehand 1978-1980
St. Mary's Day Camp: Counselor 1980
Church Nursery School; Bamberger's: sales; Young Life: Secertary 1981
PERSONAL INFORMATION:
High school activities include: softball, school magazine, AFS, Junior Historians.
National Merit Commended Student; Honor Roll Student in High School;
High School Social Lab. Program: Volunteer for several hours each day as secretary for Young Life.

ELEVENTH GENERATION - Junior Members

195. Amy Leann Ivins
212. Richard Murray Sallom Freeman
213. William Richard Grey, IV
214. John Carl Grey
215. Hugh Barkley Grey
216. Dudley Walton Reynolds, II
217. Norman Royster Fox
218. Alexandra Elizabeth Fox
219. Denell Maureen Radke
220. Dennis Michael Radke
221. Suzanne Karen Radke
222. Stephen Webb Radke
223. Meredith Waite Fox
224. Lukas Hughes Sundquist
225. Fanny Charlotte Delaunay
226. Benjamin François Delaunay
227. Kim Elizabeth Howard
228. Karen Jo Howard
229. Scott Reed Howard
230. Shari Lynne Schillhammer
231. David William Schillhammer
232. John Montague Howard
233. Emily Reed Howard
234. Erin Chesleigh Hooper
235. Karen Elizabeth Resor
236. Phillip Griffith Resor
237. Kristen Margaret Resor
238. Laura Resor
239. Sarah Resor
240. Annelise Wonderlick
241. Jonathan Wonderlick
242. Emily Zimmerman
243. Andrew Cauldwell MacArthur
244. Sarah Whitcomb MacArthur
245. Robert Stuart MacArthur, IV
246. Colin Douglas MacArthur
247. Bronwen MacArthur
248. Hillary MacArthur
249. Elizabeth Manning Wendell
250. Eleanor MacArthur Wendell
251. Sarah Jane Hennessey
252. Amy Elizabeth Russell
253. Ryan Howard Russell
254. Robert Mason Wild
255. Alexander Lewis Wild
256. Elizabeth Anne Wild
257. Edward Fox Baxter
258. Amelia Swan Baxter

TWELFTH GENERATION - Junior Members

259. George Hills Woodland, III
260. Nicholas Chandler Woodland
261. Louise Anne Belitsos
262. Peter Stephen Belitsos, Jr.
263. Joshua Luke Barton
264. Sieh Edward Samura
265. Tirah Louise Samura
266. Kyle Gregory Timmons
267. Michelle Anne Freeman
268. Karissa Ann Lackey
269. Kory Christiaan Lackey

APPENDIX I

Relating to the Ancestors of

ALANSON FOX (1787-1829)
of Canaan and Chestertown, New York

and

NORMAN FOX (1792-1863)
of Chestertown, Glens Falls, Ballston Spa,
Schenectady and Painted Post, New York

THOMAS FOX
of Concord, Mass.

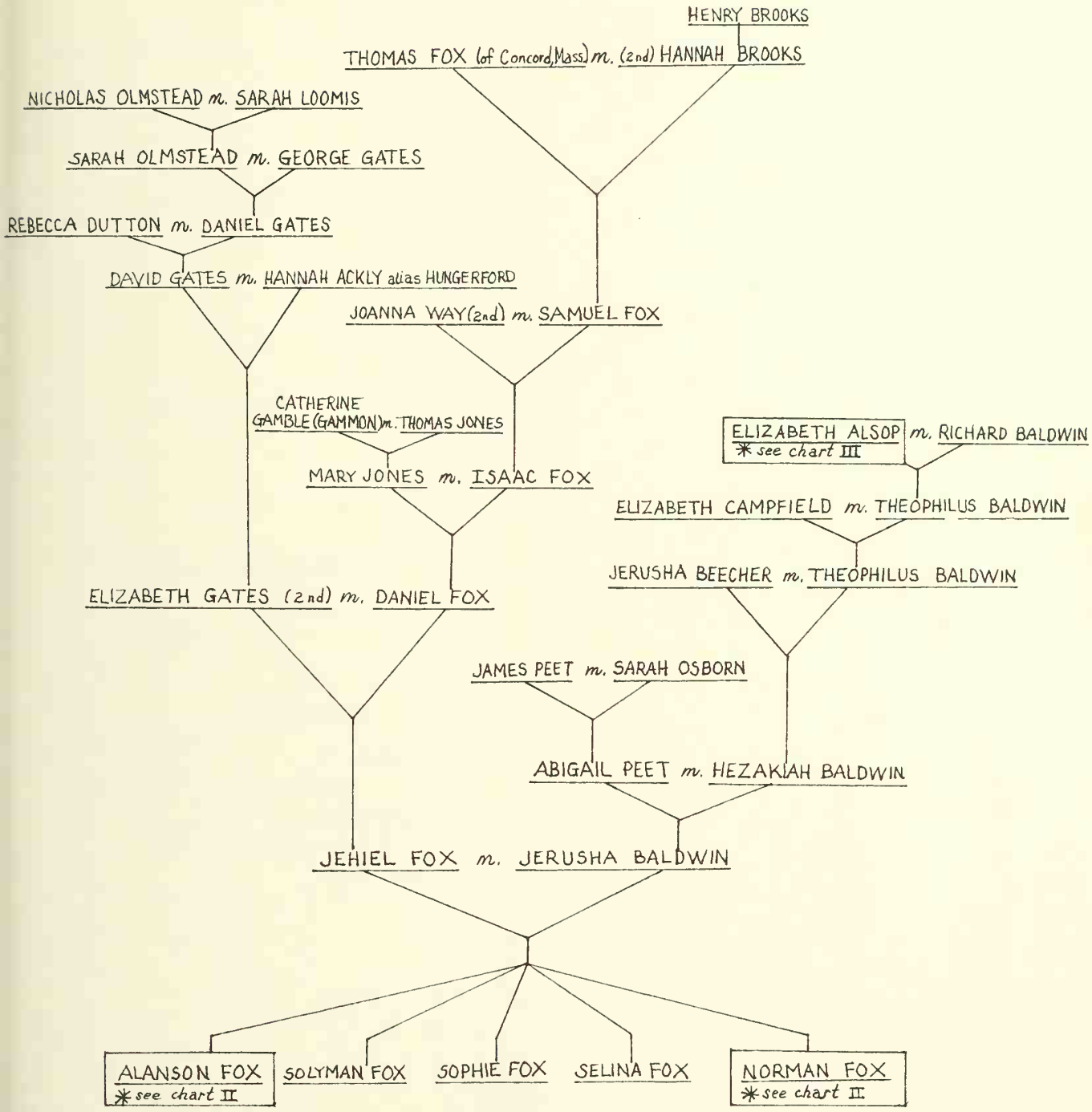


CHART • I

* *to extend the line of descent*

by AILEEN S. FREEMAN

DISTINGUISHED COLONIAL AMERICAN ANCESTORS

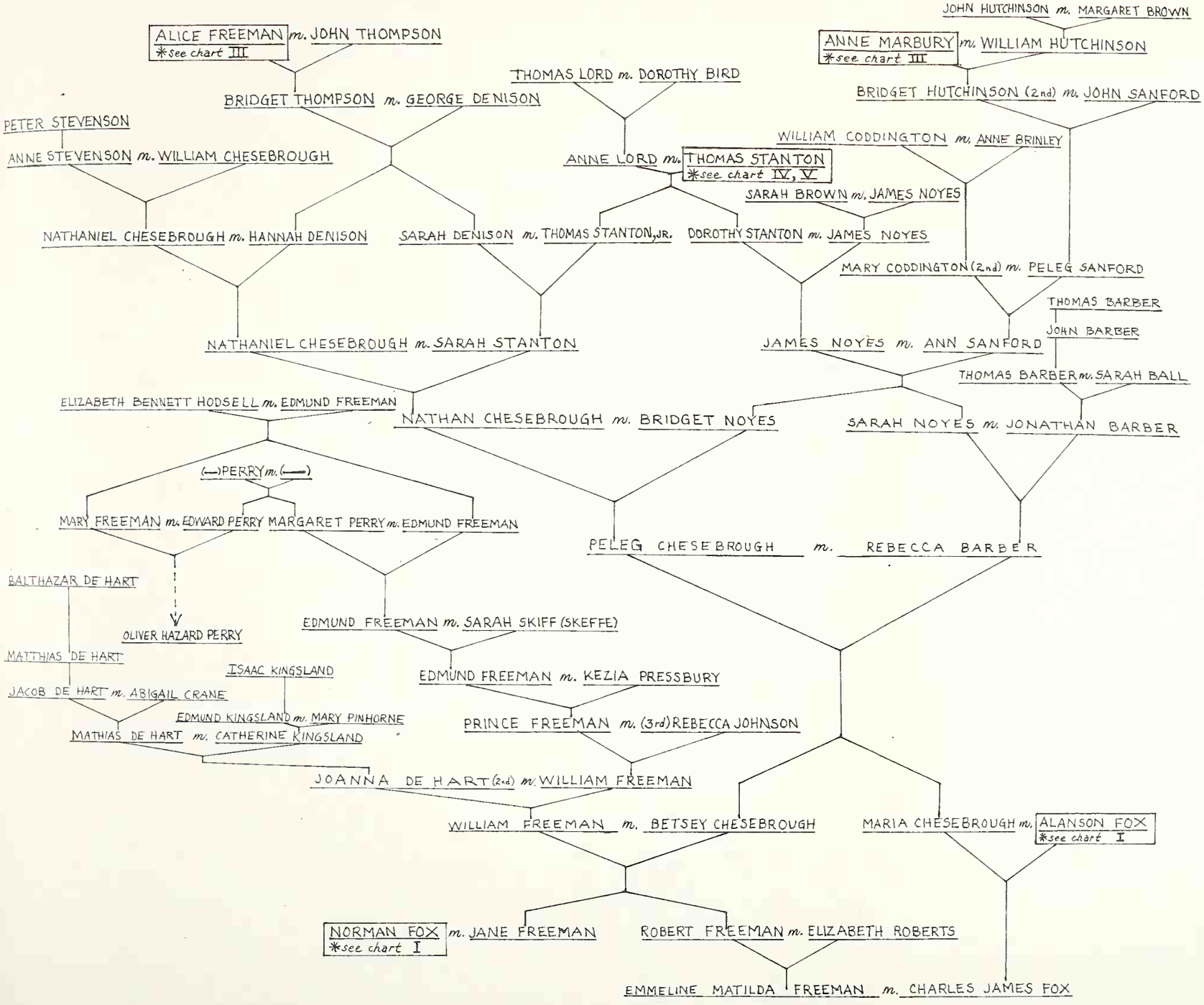


CHART · II

by AILEEN S. FREEMAN

* to extend the line of descent

DISTINGUISHED EUROPEAN ANCESTORS, part 1 CHART · III

PEPIN, LE VIEUX
DAUGHTER of PEPIN
PEPIN, LE GROS
CHARLES MARTEL
PEPIN, LE BREF
CHARLEMAGNE m. HILDEGARDE

CHILDEBRAND (GODFREY)
Duke of Suabia

PEPIN, King of Italy
LOUIS, THE PIOUS, King of the Franks

BERNARD, King of Italy
LOTHARIUS, King of Italy
LIDERIC
ENGALRAM
ODOACER
CHARLES II, THE BALD
Emperor of the West

PEPIN, Count of Senlis
LOTHARIUS II, King of Lorraine
BALDWIN I, (2nd) m. JUDITH of France m. (1st) AETHELWULF, King of England

HERBERT I, Count of Vermandois
PRINCESS BERTHE
ALFRED, THE GREAT, King of England

ROBERT I, King of France
HERBERT II, Count of Vermandois
BOSO, Count of Arles
BALDWIN II, Count of Flanders m. ELSTRUDE (AELFTHRYTH)

LIEGARDE of France m. ROBERT I, Count of Vermandois
ALIX DE VERMANDOIS m. ARNULF, Count of Flanders

HAROLD V, King of Denmark
(——)

WILLA

ADELAIDE DE VERMANDOIS
HUGH MAGNUS, Count of Paris
BALDWIN III, Count of Flanders
ELSTRUDE m. SIEGFREDE

ERMENGARDE DE ANJOU
HUGH CAPET of France
PRINCESS SUSANNA m. ARNULPH II, Count of Flanders
ARDOLPHUS
The Infante, DON VELA DE ARAGON

JUDITH of Brittany
ROBERT II, King of France
BALDWIN IV, Count of Flanders
MALCOLM II, King of Scots
RAOUL (RUDOLPHUS)
SANCHO VELASQUEZ

ROBERT I, Duke of Normandy
ADELAIDE (ADELE) m. BALDWIN V, THE PIOUS, Count of Flanders
DUNCAN I, King of Scots
ROBERT, LE BLOND
LOPE SANCHEZ DE AYÁLA

WILLIAM, THE CONQUEROR m. MATHILDA (MAUD) of Flanders
ST. MARGARET m. MALCOLM III, King of Scots
GILBERT, LE BLOUNT
DON GALINDO VALASQUEZ DE AYÁLA

HENRY I, BEAUCLERC, King of England m. MATILDA
WILLIAM, LE BLOUNT
DON GARCIA GALINDEZ DE SALZEDO

MATILDA of England
GILBERT (HUBERT) LE BLOUNT
DON SANCHO GARCIA DE SALZEDO
DON ALONZO, King of Leon

HENRY II, King of England
SIR STEPHEN LE BLOUNT
DONNA MARIA DE SALZEDO
DON LOPE DIAZ m. DONNA URRACA DE HARO
ALFONSA

JOHN I, LACKLAND, King of England
SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT
DON SANCHO PEREZ DE GAMBOA
DON LOPE RUYS EL CHICO

LLEWELYN AP IORWORTH, Prince of North Wales m. JOAN (nat. daughter)
HENRY III, King of England
ST. FERDINAND III, King of Castile and Leon
SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT
DONNA ELVIRA SANCHEZ m. DON PERO LOPEZ D'AYÁLA

JOHN DE LACEY
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE
MARGARET of Wales
EDWARD I, King of England m. ELEANOR
SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT
DON SANCHO LOPEZ

MAUD DE LACEY m. SIR RICHARD DE CLARE
MAUD DE CLIFFORD
SIR GILBERT DE CLARE m. JOAN PLANTAGENET of Acre
SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT
DON PERO LOPEZ DE AYÁLA

ELEANOR GIFFORD
MARGARET DE CLARE
ALIANORE DE CLARE
SIR WALTER LE BLOUNT
DON FERNAN PEREZ

ELIZABETH LE STRANGE
AMY DE GAVESTON
SIR EDWARD DESPENSER
SIR JOHN LE BLOUNT
DONNA INEZ DE AYÁLA

JOAN DE CORBET
ALICE DE DRIBY
SIR EDWARD DESPENSER
SIR WALTER BLOUNT m. DONNA SANCHA DE AYÁLA

JOAN DE HARLEY
MARGARET MALORY
MARGARET DESPENSER
SIR THOMAS BLOUNT
SIR JOHN BYRON

ALEXANDER DE BESFORD
ALICE MORTON
PHILLIPPA DE FERRERS
WALTER, BARON MONTJOY m. HELENA BYRON
Knight of the Garter

AGNES DE BESFORD
WILLIAM BASSET
ELIZABETH GREENE
THOMAS BLOUNT
LORD BYRON, the Poet

SIR JOHN THROCKMORTON
WILLIAM BASSET
SIR EDWARD RALEIGH
ANNE BLOUNT

AGNES THROCKMORTON
WILLIAM BASSET
SIR EDWARD RALEIGH
ROBERT MARBURY

AGNES WINSLOW
SIR WILLIAM BASSET
BRIDGET RALEIGH
WILLIAM MARBURY

THOMAS GIFFORD
ANNE BASSET
ELIZABETH COPE m. JOHN DRYDEN

AMY GIFFORD
ANNE ALSOP
BRIDGET DRYDEN m. FRANCIS MARBURY

SUSANNA SAMWELL
ANTHONY ALSOP
JOHN DRYDEN, the Poet

EDWARD EDWARDS
JOHN ALSOP

MARGARET EDWARDS

ALICE FREEMAN
*see chart II

ELIZABETH ALSOP
*see chart II

ANNE MARBURY
*see chart II

*to extend the line of descent
by AILEEN S. FREEMAN

DISTINGUISHED EUROPEAN ANCESTORS, part 2

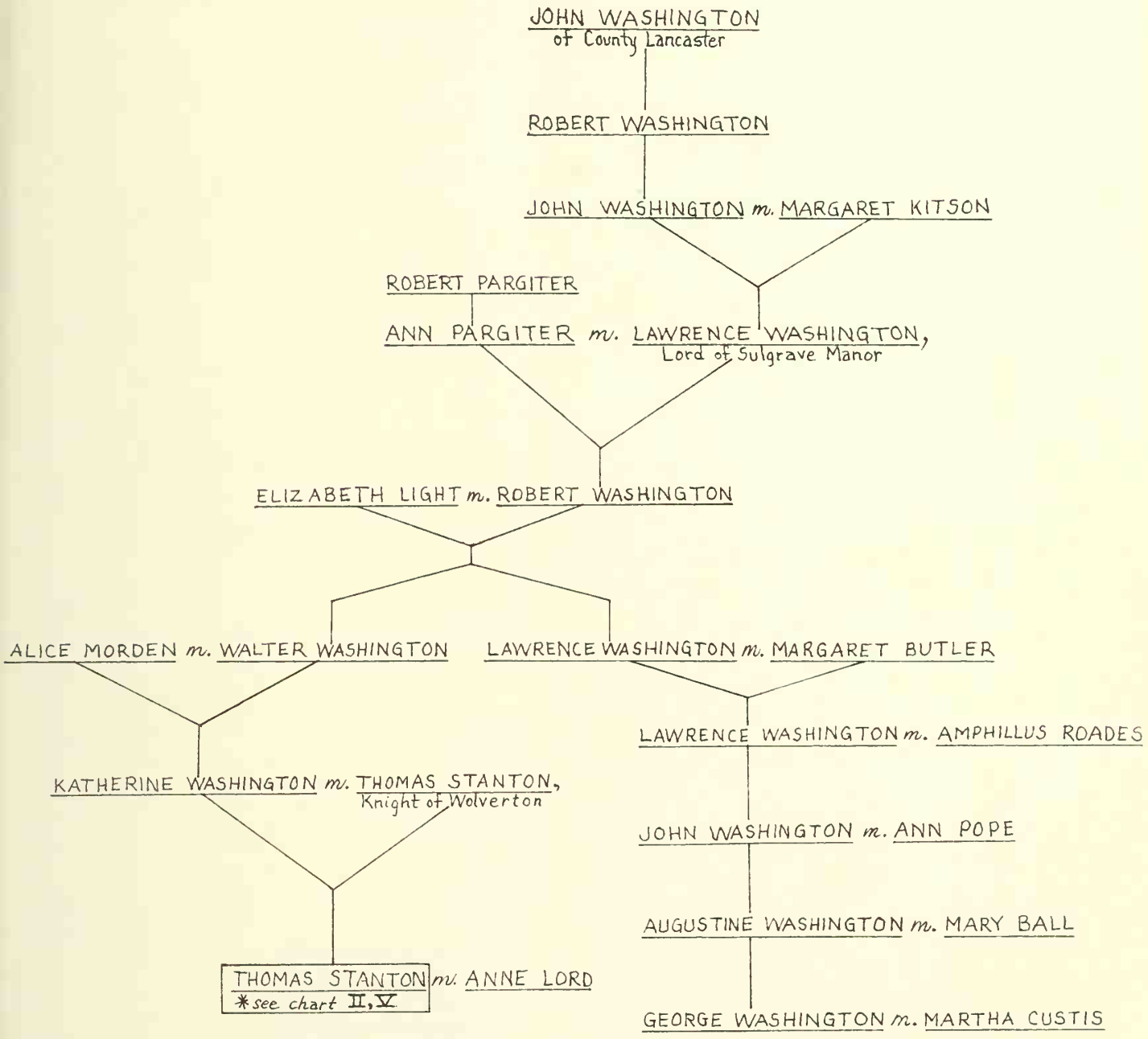
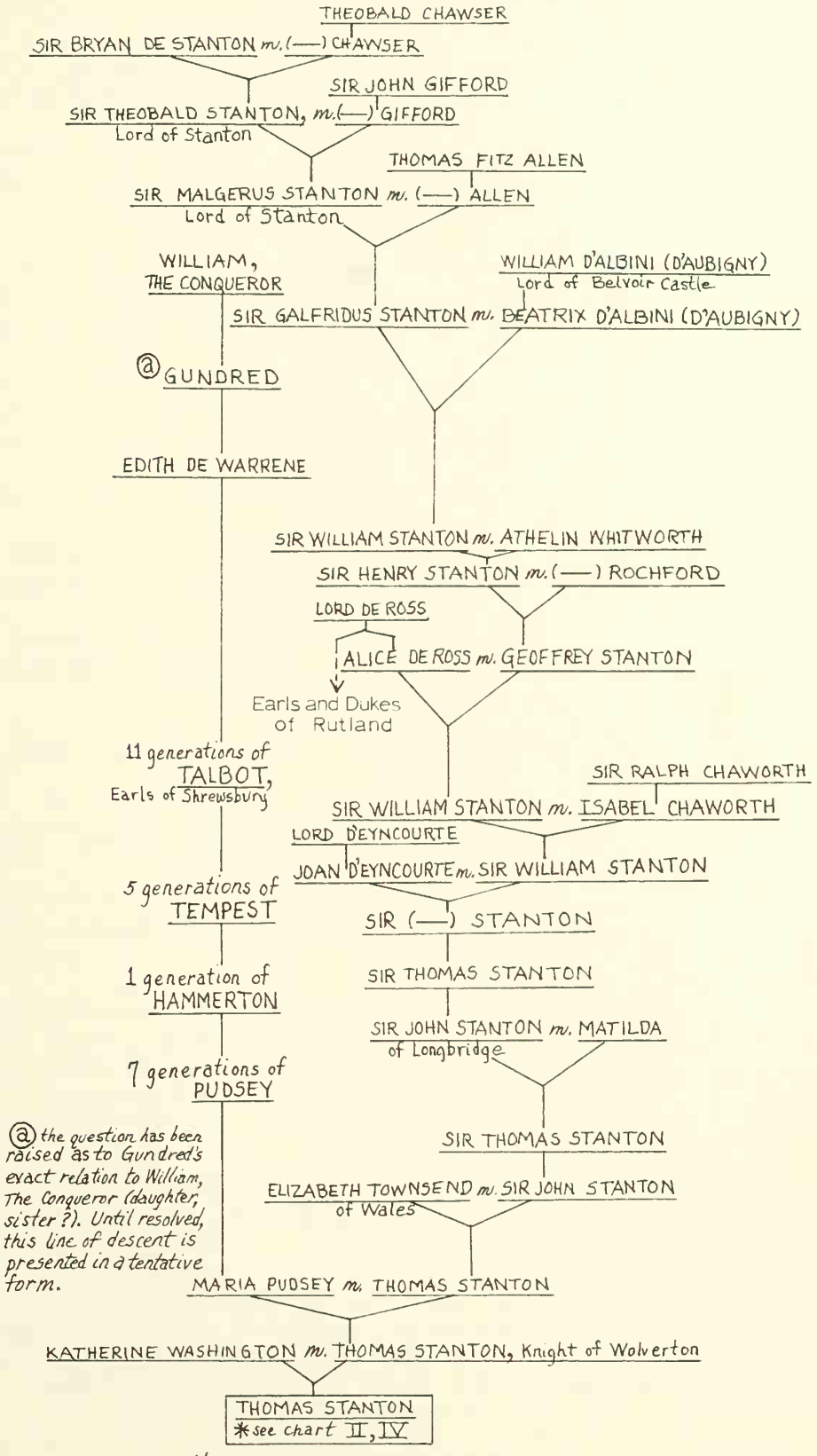


CHART · IV

* to extend the line of descent

by AILEEN S. FREEMAN

CHART · V
DISTINGUISHED EUROPEAN ANCESTORS, *part 3*



*to extend the line of descent

by AILEEN S. FREEMAN

FACTS ABOUT SOME ANCESTORS

Alfred the Great (849-899) King of Wessex; overlord of England; an enlightened monarch.

Elizabeth Alsop (-1688) born at Alsop-in-the-Dale, Derby, England; married Richard Baldwin at Milford, Conn. 1642.

Hezekiah Baldwin (1732-1822) Lieut. in New Milford, Conn. Militia; Captain at Ft. George, N.Y. in 1775; by tradition, fought at Ticonderoga, Lake George in 1755.

Richard Baldwin (1622-1665) Attorney before General Court at New Haven, Ct.; appointed Sargeant to deal with the Indians; Ensign in company to fight Dutch; member of the General Court for Milford, Ct.

Theophilus Baldwin (1644(5)-1745) One of the first settlers of New Milford, Ct.; Captain of New Milford company to fight Indians 1738; member of Connecticut General Assembly.

Thomas Barber (1614(?)-1662) arrived at Windsor, Ct. in 1635.

Sir Walter Blount (father) (-1403) Standard bearer to King Henry IV; mentioned as Blunt by William Shakespeare in his play King Henry IV.

Sir Walter Blount (grand-son) (-1474) 1st Baron Montjoy; Treasurer of England; Knight of the Garter; buried in Christ Church, Grey Friars, London, England.

Henry Brooks (-1682?) among first settlers of Woburn, Mass.; Selectman at Woburn, Mass.

Charlemagne (742-814) Emperor of the West; King of the Franks.

Peleg Chesebrough (1736/7-1793) Signer of the Petition of 1776, Revolutionary war; graduate Yale University 1755; member of Connecticut General Assembly 1778.

William Chesebrough (1594-1667) among first members of church at Boston, Mass.; Deputy to General Court for Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Mass.; among first settlers of Stonington, Ct.; brought coat-of-arms to America and ordered it engraved on his tombstone: "gules, three crosses pattée in fes argent between as many water bougets or."

William Coddington (1601-1678) Treasurer of Massachusetts Bay Colony; one of the founders of Rhode Island; repeatedly elected head (governor) of Rhode Island.

Sir Gilbert DeClare (1180-1230) Signer of the Magna Charta; Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; died at Penrose, Brittany, 1st husband of Isabel Marshal.

Richard DeClare (-1217) Signer of the Magna Charta; Earl of Hertford.

Joanna DeHart (1752-?) daughter of Mathias DeHart, M.D. of Elizabeth, New Jersey; four of her brothers served with the Continental Army in the Revolutionary War of 1776 - Colonel William DeHart, Captain Cyrus DeHart, Major Maurice DeHart (Aide to General Wayne), and Lieutenant Jacob DeHart (Aide to General DeKalb).

John DeLacey (-1240) Signer of the Magna Charta; Earl of Lincoln.

George Denison (1620-1694) commissioned Captain in England; returned to England to fight under Cromwell at the Battle of York (Marston Moor); Deputy to Connecticut General Court from New London, Ct., fought in King Philip's War 1676; second-in-command Connecticut Army; Provost Marshal 1677.

Sir Edward Despenser (son) (-1375) married Elizabeth Burghersh 1364; Knight of the Garter, as was his father-in-law, Baron Burghersh.

Jehiel Fox (1762-1823) ordained Baptist preacher 1797; established many churches in area that is now Washington and Warren Counties, New York; Private, 17th Regiment of Militia, Captain Bostwick's Company, October 1781; acted as chaplin at Oswego, New York July 1813.

Samuel Fox (1651-1727) served in a Connecticut company in King Philip's War (1676).

Thomas Fox (1620-1658) member of the church at Concord, Mass. 1640.

Alice Freeman (1593-1664/5) married John Thompson, Gent. in England; she died at New London, Ct., does not appear to be related to Edmund Freeman.

Edmund Freeman (father) (1596-1682) one of the first settlers of Saugus (Lynn), Mass.; one of first settlers of Barnstable County and town of Sandwich, Mass.; held several public positions - Selectman, governor's assistant.

Edmund Freeman (son) (1620-1676?) Deputy to General Court for Sandwich, Mass. for seven years starting 1669.

Edmund Freeman (grandson) (1655-1720) one of first settlers of Windham, Ct.

Edmund Freeman (great-grandson) (1683-1764) one of first settlers of Mansfield, Ct.

George Gates (1634?-1724) one of first settlers of Haddam, Ct.; Selectman at Haddam, Ct., Chimney Viewer (fire inspector) at Hartford, Ct. 1661; commissioned Captain 1692-1697; one of first settlers of East Haddam, Ct.; Town Clerk 1698; Justice of the Peace for Hartford County 1701-1704.

William Hutchinson (1586-1642) Deputy to General Court from Boston, Mass. 1635; Selectman, Appraiser for Boston, Mass.; one of founders of Rhode Island; head of Rhode Island Colony 1639; husband of Anne Marbury Hutchinson.

Joan (-1236) natural daughter of King John I (Lackland) of England; married in 1206 to Prince of North Wales.

Thomas Lord (1585?-before 1652) among first settlers at Hartford, Ct.; granted first medical license in New England colonies (?).

Malcolm III (-1093) King of Scotland; fought William the Conqueror to preserve independence of Scotland.

Anne Marbury (1591-1643) banished by the General Court of the Massachusetts Bay Colony because of her interpretation of the Bible, she and her husband became one of the founders of Rhode Island; married to William Hutchinson.

The Rev. James Noyes (father) (1608-1655) called to preach at Mystic, Mass.; called to preach and one of first settlers at Newbury, Mass. 1635.

The Rev. James Noyes (son) Harvard graduate 1659; called to preach at Stonington, Ct. 1664; Chaplain of Capt. George Denison's expedition, King Philip's War 1676; a founder and trustee of Yale University.

James Olmstead (1580-1640) settled first at Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Mass.; ordered by court to help settle Newtown (Charleston), Mass.; original homestead on or near "Wadsworth House" at Harvard University; Constable 1634; one of seven to handle town's affairs 1634/5; among first settlers of Hartford, Ct.

Nicholas Olmstead (1612-1684) commissioned Lieutenant, then Captain in King Philip's War 1676.

Joan Plantagenet (1272-1307) a daughter of Edward I, King of England, and Eleanor of Castile; born at Acre, Palestine while her father was a member of the Ninth Crusade 1271-1272.

John Sanford (-1653) acted in England as purchasing agent for John Winthrop; appointed Cannoneer at Fort of Boston, Mass.; Surveyor for parts of Boston, Mass.; one of the founders of Rhode Island; President of Rhode Island 1653; commissioned Lieutenant in Portsmouth, R.I. company.

Peleg Sanford (1639-1701) Governor of Rhode Island; Lieut.-Colonel of the Colony Forces; appointed Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court at Newport, R.I. by King William III of England.

Thomas Stanton (father) (1615-1678) arrived first in Virginia 1635; among first settlers at Hartford, Ct.; famous among colonists as Indian Interpreter.

Thomas Stanton, Jr. (son) (1638-1718) New England Colonists subsidized his training to be Indian Interpreter and follow in his father's footsteps.

Lawrence Washington - granted Sulgrave Manor, Northants, England in 1539 by Henry VIII of England. One of very few places in England where American flag is flown, in recognition of the ancestral home of George Washington.

Prepared by Aileen Sallom Freeman

October 1981

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GENERAL REFERENCE

D'Angerville, Count, FRSA and Arthur Adams, Living Descendants of Blood Royal (in America), World Nobility and Peerage, 150 Fleet Street, London E.C. 4, England, 1962.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, Graduates of Yale College, in vols., Henry Holt & Co., New York, New York, 1896.

Holmes, Frank R., Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, The American Historical Society, Inc., New York, New York, 1923.

Langston and Buck, Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants, Order of the Crown of Charlemagne in the United States of America, 1974; following volume by Buck and Beard, 1978.

Savage, James, Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md., 1965, in 4 vols.

Tierney, Brian and Sidney Painter, Western Europe in the Middle Ages 300-1475, 3rd edition, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1970, 1978.

Weis, Frederick Lewis and Arthur Adams, The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215; 3rd Edition, additions and corrections by Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, Md., 1979.

Wheeler, R.A., History of the First Congregational Church of Stonington, Connecticut 1674-1874, Norwich, Conn., 1874.

History of Stonington, Connecticut 1649-1900, Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, Md., 1977.

ACKLEY-HUNGERFORD

Parke, N. Greir, II, edited by Donald Lines Jacobus, The Ancestry of Lorenzo Ackley and His Wife Emma Arabella Bosworth, Woodstock, Vermont, 1960.

BALDWIN

Baldwin, Charles Candee, The Baldwin Genealogy, from 1500-1881, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881.

The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement, Cleveland, Ohio, 1889.

BARBER

White, John, Barber Genealogy (in two sections), Section I Descendants of Thomas Barber, Section II Descendants of John Barber; edited by Lillian May Wilson, Press of the Nichols Print, Haverhill, Mass., 1909.

BROOKS

Adair, Caroline Brooks, Our Heritage, private printing, 1954.

Brooks, Rachel Gleason, This Is Your Inheritance, Century House, Watkins Glen, New York, 1963.

Cutter, William and Arthur G. Loring, Genealogy of Henry Brooks of Woburn, Massachusetts, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, January 1904; April 1904.

CHESEBROUGH

Wildey, Anna Chesebrough, Genealogy of the Descendants of William Chesebrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Massachusetts, New York, New York 1903.

DE HART

Ricker, David M., The DeHart Family Some of the Descendants of Balthazar DeHart A Merchant of Early New York, private printing, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, 1980.

DENISON

Denison, E. Glenn, Josephine Peck and Donald Jacobus, Denison Genealogy Ancestors and Descendants of Captain George Denison, The Denison Society, The Pequot Press, Stonington, Conn., 1963.

Baldwin, John and William Clift, A Record of the Descendants of Capt. George Denison of Stonington, Conn., Tyler and Seagrave, Worcester, 1881.

FOX

Fox, William, Thomas Fox of Concord and His Descendants, J.B. Lyon Printers, Albany, New York, 1909.

Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct. and Some of His Descendants, Albany, New York, 1890.

Fox, Howard, editor, Fox Family News, Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox, 1912-1921.

Bridging the Years, Glens Falls, New York, 1763-1978, The Glens Falls Historical Assoc., Glens Falls, New York, 1978; second printing, 1979.

Hammond, Political History of New York.

Laws of New York, 1889, Chapter 371.

Legislative Documents, State of New York, April 12, 1830; No. 376; Vol. IV.

FREEMAN

Freeman, Frederic, Freeman Genealogy in Three Parts, Franklin Press, Rand, Avery & Co., Boston, Mass. 1875.

GATES

Ferris, Mary Walton, Dawes - Gates Ancestral Lines, private printing, 1931; in 3 vols.

HUTCHINSON

Champlin, John Denison, The Ancestry of Anne Hutchinson, The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. XLV, 1914, New York, New York, 1914; pp. 17-26.

Whitmore, W.H., A Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver, Boston, Mass, 1865.

LOOMIS

Loomis, Elias, Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America and His Antecedents In The Old World, 1875; revised by Elisha S. Loomis, private printing, 1908.

LORD

Lord, Kenneth, Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Lord, The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, Conn., 1946.

NOYES

Noyes, Col. Henry and Harriette Noyes, Genealogical Record of Some of the Noyes Descendants of James, Nicholas and Peter Noyes, Boston, Mass., 1904; in 2 vols.

OLMSTEAD

Olmstead, Henry King, M.D., Genealogy of the Olmstead Family in America; revised by The Rev. George K. Ward, AIT, De LaMare Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., New York, New York, 1912.

PERRY

Adams, Bertram, An Incomplete History of the Descendants of John Perry of London 1604-1954, Utah Printing Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1955.

Genealogy, Edward Perry of Sandwich, Mass. Family, Harvard Printing Co., Cambridge, 1888.

SANFORD

Sanford, Jack Minard, President John Sanford of Boston, Mass. and Portsmouth, Rhode Island 1605-1965 and His Descendants with Many Allied Families, East Aurora, New York, 1966.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, October, 1949.

STANTON

Stanton, William, A Record Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical of Thomas Stanton of Connecticut and His Descendants 1635-1891, Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, New York, 1891.

WASHINGTON

Chester, Joseph Lemuel, A Preliminary Investigation of the Alleged Ancestry of George Washington, Exposing a Serious Error in the Pedigree, H.W. Dutton & Son, Boston, 1866.

Heson, David M., The Washington Family, pamphlet, no date.

Prepared by Aileen Sallom Freeman

October 1981

APPENDIX II

DESCENDANTS OF

II. E L I P H A L E T F O X - 1644

of Concord, Mass.

(First son of THOMAS FOX)

(Five Generations)

1931

MALE LINEAGE CHART

I	III		IV		V	
	THOMAS	1666				
THOMAS FOX c1620	ELIPHALET	1668	JOSEPH	1699		
			SAMUEL	1701		
			THOMAS	1706		
	SAMUEL	1670	ENOS	1708		
			JONATHAN	1714	--DANIEL	1732
	JOSEPH	1675	JOSEPH	1713	--JOSEPH	
II			BENJAMIN	1714	--BENJAMIN	1736
ELIPHALET FOX c1644	BENONI	1678	ELIPHALET	1715	ELIPHALET	1747
					SIMEON	1748
					BASSETT	
					STEPHEN	1763
			DAVID	1717	ROSWELL	1752
					THOMAS	1762
					DAVID	1769
			EPHRAIM	1719	EPHRAIM	1750
					ISRAEL	1753
					NICHOLAS	
					JOHN	1731
					DANIEL	1732
					PETER	1736
					SAMUEL	1739
				1707	TIMOTHY	1741
	JOHN	1682	JOHN		ABEL	1742
					JOSEPH	1744
					ELIJAH	1748
					OLIVER	1753
			ELIPHALET	1709		
					JACOB	1754
			JACOB	1717	JOHN	
					ELIJAH	
			ABEL	1719		
					NATHANIEL	1742
	NATHANIEL	1683	NATHANIEL	1711	EBENEZER	1746
					MOSES	1752
			ISAAC	1712	ISAAC	1740
					SAMUEL	1749
			DAVID	1716	DAVID	1741
					JOSIAH	1745
					ELIPHALET	1749
					SIMEON	1751
					JONATHAN	1754
					JOHN	1756
			JONATHAN	1719	SILAS	1747
					JOSEPH	1749
			DANIEL	1722	JESSE	1748
					ABIJAH	1750
					JACOB	1752
					JOEL	1757
					ELIJAH	1766

1

I. THOMAS FOX — married (1) REBECCA (? WHEATE)
c1619-1658 — c1640 — ....-1647
of England & Concord, Mass.

Children

Mary	Fox	1642-1642			
Elizabeth	Fox	1642-1676	m 1665		John Ball, Jr. ....-1675 (2d w)
Eliphalet	Fox	c1644-1711	m 1665	(1)	Mary Wheeler
			1681	(2)	Mary (Stone) Hunt
			....	(3)	Mary (Bishop) Coburn

---

married (2) HANNAH BROOKS
1647 ....-c1690

Hannah	Fox	1648-1669	m		Daniel Lester (a step-brother)
Thomas	Fox	1650-....			
Samuel	Fox	c1651-1727	m 1676	(1)	Mary (? Moore)
			....	(2)	Joanna (? Way)
			1690	(3)	Bathshua (Rogers) Smith
			1715	(4)	Hester Allen
John	Fox	c1653-1730	m 1678	(1)	Sarah Larrabee
			c1690	(2)	Hannah (Isbell) Stedman
			1707	(3)	Susannah (Parker) Forster
			1719	(4)	Mary Lester
David	Fox	c1656-	m 1678	(1)	Lydia Jaquith
			c1694	(2)	Mary Hayward (? Howard)
Isaac	Fox	1657-1735	m 1678	(1)	Abigail Osborn
			1720	(2)	Elizabeth Beebe

NOTES:
1640 Member of Concord Church.
Lived near "Great Swamp" north of church on road to Billerica

John Ball Jr. Tailor of Watertown & Lancaster m 1643 (1) Elizabeth Pierce.
Children (4).
1676 John, Elizabeth & son Joseph 1669-1676 were killed by Indians.

1711 Hannah claimed £4.25s compensation for loss in Witchcraft trial in 1692.

****

1 1

II. ELIPHALET FOX — married (1) MARY WHEELER
c1644-1711 — 1665 — 1645-1679
of Concord, Mass.

Children

Thomas		1666-d young			
Eliphalet	Fox	1668-d young			
Samuel	Fox	1670-1734	m 1693		Ruth Knight
Mary	Fox	1673-	m 1700		Peter Harwood 1671-1740
Joseph	Fox	1675-1693			
Benoni	Fox	1678-	m 1707	(1)	Mary Ball
			m 1712	(2)	Experience Page

---

married (2) MARY (STONE) HUNT
1681 c1649-1701
at Concord

John Fox 1682- m 1704 Susannah Merriam
Nathanial Fox 1684-c1770 m 1710 Hannah Merriam

---

married (3) MARY (BISHOP) COBURN

LINEAGE: Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1690 Made a Freeman.
1693 Joseph "was slain with a loge falling on him".
1717 Benoni moved to Glastonbury, Ct.

1705 Isaac Hunt of Cambridge and Eleanor Hunt, John Fox, Nathaniel Fox and John and Hannah Fletcher, all of Concord, for £ 21 conveyed to Jacob Hill their one-sixth of the house and lands of their grandfather, John Stone, late of Cambridge, which he left by will to their mother Mary Hunt, alias Fox. (Middlesex Co. Deeds). Hannah Hunt b 1670, dau. of Isaac & Mary m1689 John Fletcher.

Mary (1st w), daughter of George Wheeler.
Mary (2nd w), daughter of John Stone & widow of Isaac Hunt.
Mary (3rd w), daughter of Edward Bishop & widow of Robert Coburn.
m 1712 (3) Joseph Lee and 1717 (4) Daniel Hoar.

****

1 1 3

III. SAMUEL FOX married RUTH KNIGHT
1670-1734 1693 ...-1741
of Concord, Mass. at Concord

Children
Mary Fox 1694-1716
Ruth Fox 1695-1696
Elizabeth Fox 1696-1758 unm
Joseph Fox 1699-1701
Samuel Fox 1701-1724
Ruth Fox 1704-
Thomas Fox 1706-1759 m c1740 Rebecca (French) Cary ....-1746
Enos Fox 1708- m ?1760 Lydia Mercer
Jonathan Fox 1714-

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Ruth, daughter of Jonathan Knight & Ruth Wright.
Elizabeth died unm but had a daughter Mary b 1714 who m - Russell.
She mentions this dau. in will, 1758.

****

1 1 5

III. BENONI FOX married (1) MARY BALL
1678-.... 1707 ....-1711
of Concord & Glastonbury.

---

married (2) EXPERIENCE PAGE
1712 ....-....

Children

Joseph	Fox	1713-			
Benjamin	Fox	1714-1752	m		Sibel -
Eliphalet	Fox	1716-			
David	Fox	1717-			
Ephraim	Fox	1719-			
Experience	Fox	1721-			
Mary	Fox	1725-			
Sarah	Fox	1727-			

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: 1717 Moved to Glastonbury, Ct.
Three older children born in Concord, others in Glastonbury. Will made June 2, 1755. Probated 1757.

****

1 1 6

III. JOHN FOX married SUSANNAH MERRIAM
1682-.... 1704 ....-....
of Concord, Mass.

Children

John	Fox	1705-1706			
John	Fox	1707-1754	m	(1)	Sarah Hoar
				(2)	Susannah -
Eliphalet	Fox	1709-1796			
Susannah	Fox	1710-	m		- Sopher
Abigail	Fox	1713-1759	m 1753		Eben. Merriam ....-1777
Tabitha	Fox	1715-	m		Henry Ewers
Jacob	Fox	1717-			
Abel	Fox	1719-	m 1754		Abigail Perry

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 1 7

III. NATHANIEL FOX married (1) HANNAH MERRIAM
1683-1765 1710 1682-....
of Concord & Dracut, Mass.

Children

Nathaniel	Fox	1711-1774	m	(1)	Elizabeth Brown
			m 1766	(2)	Rebecca Standley
Isaac	Fox	1713-			

Hannah Fox 1714 m David Jones
David Fox 1717-1759 m 1738 Mary Colburn
Jonathan Fox 1719-1750 m 1746 Mary Barron
Daniel Fox 1722-1769

---

married (2) Mrs. ELIZABETH BROWN
1760 ....-....
of Concord.

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Hannah, daughter of Samuel Merriam. Son David died in the army.

****

1 1 3 3

IV. THOMAS FOX married REBECCA (FRENCH) CARY
1706-1759 1740 ....-1746
of Concord, Mass.

Children
Hannah Fox 1741-1741
Esther Fox 1743-1803 m 1760 Lt. Abraham Gibson 1735-1813
of Stow, Concord & Fitchburg. (Ch. 8)
1764 - Taught in Lunenburg (now Fitchburg)

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Rebecca, dau. of Joseph French & Elizabeth Knight and widow of James Cary.
1747 Administered Estate of James Cary.

****

1 1 3 5

IV. JONATHAN FOX married - -
1714-.... ....
of

Children
Daniel Fox 1732-

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 1 5 1

IV. JOSEPH FOX married MARTHA -
1715-.... ....-....
of Glastonbury, Ct.

Children
Abigail Fox ....-.... m 1762 Peter Welden
Comfort Fox m 1767 Richard Crary of Ashford, Ct.
Joseph Fox m 1778 Martha (Stevens) Cunningham

LINEAGE: Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: 1757 A proprietor in Glastonbury.
Martha Stevens (dau. of Timothy) m.... (1) Dennis Cunningham ....-1777

****

1 1 5 2

IV. BENJAMIN FOX married SIBEL -
1714-1752 ....-....
of Glastonbury, Ct.

Children

Benjamin Fox	c1736-1772	m 1769		Elizabeth Strickland
Mary Fox	c1751			

LINEAGE: Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: 1752 Widow Sibel chosen with Joseph (her brother-in-law) as Guardians of Benjamin, aged 16 and Mary, aged 1 1/2.

****

1 1 5 3

IV. ELIPHALET FOX married (1) ANNA BROOKS
1716-.... 1746 1723-1815
of Glastonbury, Ct. & Grafton, Rens. Co. N.Y.

Children

Eliphalet	Fox c1747-	m 1779		Abigail Snow	1752-1798
Simeon	Fox 1748-	m 1780	(1)	Mary DeWolf	(2) - -
Ruth Brooks	Fox 1750-	m 1778		Thomas Scott	
?Bassett	Fox 1783-	m		Ruth Fuller	
Anna	Fox 1761	m		Oliver Coller Jr.	
Stephen	Fox 1763-1847	m	(1)	Margaret Coller	
			(2)	Mrs. - Prouty	
			(3)	Mrs. - Cosgrave	
			(4)	Mrs. - Durkee	
			(5)	Rhoda M. Monroe	
Levi	Fox	m 1786		Eleanor Wallin	
Jerusha	Fox	m 1786		Ebenezer Harden	

---

married (2) - - ....-c1782

LINEAGE: Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: 1757 Proprietor in Glastonbury.
Eliphalet, Simeon & Ruth born in Glastonbury.
Eliph. moved to Chatham & New Hartford, Ct.

Anna, daughter of Sergt. Samuel Brooks.
? Bassett Fox of Glastonbury & New Hartford.

****

1 1 5 4

IV. DAVID FOX — married — SARAH GAINS
1717-.... — 1749 — ....-....
of Wethersfield, Ct.

Children

Sarah	Fox	1750-			
Roswell	Fox	1752-	m 1774	Martha Loomis	
Bathsheba	Fox	1758	m 1777	Zebulon Mygatt	....-1783
Thomas	Fox	1762	m 1788	Lois Seymour	1753-1836
David	Fox	1769-			

LINEAGE: Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Glastonbury.
Sarah, daughter of Daniel Gains.
Sons Roswell and David moved to New York state.

****

1 1 5 5

IV. EPHRAIM FOX — married — MARY -
1719-1791 — ....
of East Hartford, Ct.

Children

Ephraim	Fox	1750-....	m 1779	Anna Gilman	
Israel	Fox	1753-	m 1786	Elizabeth Porter	1765-....
Nicholas	Fox		m 1787	Sarah Stocking of Cromwell, Ct.	
Anna	Fox		m	- Weaver	
Rachel	Fox		m	- Lines	

LINEAGE: Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Glastonbury.
Ephraim and wife and James Burnham gave a deed of land to Charles Seymour and Richard Bunce.

****

1 1 6 2

IV. JOHN FOX — married (1) SARAH HOAR
1707-1754 — .... — ....-....
of Concord & Littleton, Mass.

Children

John	Fox	1731-1783	m	Abigail -	
Daniel	Fox	1732-	m	- Mussey	
Lucy	Fox	1734-....	m 1762	Peter Bulkeley	

---

married (2) SUSANNAH -
.... — ....-....

Peter	Fox	1736-1814	unm		
Samuel	Fox	1739-			
Timothy	Fox	1741-	m 1764	Abigail Dudley	
Abel	Fox	1742-			

Joseph	Fox	1744-	m	Mary Tuttle
Sarah	Fox	1747-	m 1768	Josiah Goldsmith
Eliphalet	Fox	1748-	m	Abigail Snow
Jonathan	Fox	1751-1768		
Oliver		1753-		

LINEAGE: John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Capt. John Fox, an Inn keeper.
1740 or earlier moved to Littleton where he died. John Jr. born in Concord. Went to Littleton with his father.
1777 In Capt. Nathaniel Wilson's Co. Col. Thomas Stickney's Regt. Left estate of £ 32/19/09.
Daniel went to Maryland but died in St. Croix, Me.
Timothy went to New Ipswich, N.H.
Eliphalet went to Walpole, N.H.

Widow Abigail non compos mentis for several years. Court appointed administrators, James King, David Goodhue and Alice Bancroft.

****

1 1 6 4

IV.	JACOB FOX	married	ABIGAIL BRIDGES
	1717-....	1751	....-1777

of

Children

Catherine	Fox	1752-....	m 1772	Ephraim Flint s.p.
Jacob	Fox	1754-	m	Mary
Abigail	Fox	1756-	m 1783	Nathan Weston
Susannah	Fox	1760-1760		
Susannah	Fox	1760-1784	unm	
John	Fox	1762-		
Anna	Fox	1765-	m 1788	Nathan Weston
Eliphalet	Fox	1767-		

LINEAGE: John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Jacob Jr. of Concord, Lincoln and Boston ?
1777 John "eldest surving son".

****

1 1 6 5

IV.	ABEL FOX	married	ABIGAIL PERRY
	1719-....	1754	1735-1757

of

Children

Abigail	Fox	1755-1798	unm	
Edith	Fox	1757-	m 1779	Ephraim Heyward

LINEAGE: John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Widow Abigail m (2) Thomas Danforth.

1 1 7 1

IV. NATHANIEL FOX 1711-1774 — married .... — (1) ELIZABETH BROWN ....-....
of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Mazy Fox ....-.... — m 1771 — Bartholomew Massey

---

(2) REBECCA STANDLEY 1766 ....-....

LINEAGE: Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Concord.
1770 Settled estate of his father Nathaniel.
1774 Will dated Mch. 11 leaves property to B. Massey and heirs after death of wife Rebecca.

****

1 1 7 2

IV. ISAAC FOX 1713-.... — married 1738 — (1) ABIGAIL PRESCOTT ....-1754 of Acton.
of

Children

Isaac	Fox	1740-		
Abigail	Fox	1742-....	m 1761	William Wood
Rebeckah	Fox	1744-1755		
Hannah	Fox	1746-	m 1768	Ebenezer Varnum
Samuel	Fox	1749-		
Dorcas	Fox	1752-	m 1773	Elijah Sargent

---

married 1755 — (2) HANNAH BLANCHARD ....-.... of Andover.

Elizabeth Fox 1757-1763

LINEAGE: Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Isaac Fox Jr. was non compos mentis.

****

1 1 7 3

IV. DAVID FOX 1717-1759 — married 1738 — MARY COLBURN 1721-....
of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Mary	Fox	1740-		
David	Fox	1741-	m 1772	Sarah Russell
Tamer	Fox	1743-1759		
Josiah	Fox	1745-1830	m 1782	Mrs. Eunice Clement
Zillah	Fox	1746-	m 1781	Enoch Noyes Jr.
Eliphalet	Fox	1749	m 1770	Elizabeth Russell
Simeon	Fox	1751-		
Jonathan	Fox	1754-1782	m 1777	Zerviah Jones
John	Fox	1756-	m 1782	Sarah Worcester

LINEAGE: Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas·
NOTES: Born in Detroit.
Jonathan and John settled in Hollis, N.H.

****

1 1 7 4

IV. JONATHAN FOX 1719-1753 — married 1746 — MARY BARRON ....-....
of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Silas	Fox	1747-1753		
Joseph	Fox	1749-1820	m	Sophia Marcy
Jemima	Fox	1751-1753		
Mary	Fox	1754-1756		

LINEAGE: Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Widow Mary, dau. of John & Hannah (Richardson) Barron married ... (2) William Colburn.

****

1 1 7 5

IV. DANIEL FOX 1722-1769 — married (1) 1747 — MARY JONES 1725-1758
of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Jesse	Fox	c1748-....	m	Sarah Sherwin
Abijah	Fox	1750-	m 1778	Mrs. Mercy Harris
Jacob	Fox	1752-		
Rachel	Fox	1752-	m 1777	William Fisk
Lydia	Fox	-1826	m 1776	Moses Goodhue of Dracut.
Joel	Fox	1757-1849	m 1783	Hannah Cheever

---

married (2) 1760 — MARY DURANT ....-1765

Molly Fox c1762-

---

married (3) Mrs. RUTH JAQUITH
1765 of Pelham.

Elijah Fox 1766- m 1798 Sarah Butler

LINEAGE: Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: 1769 Will of Deacon Daniel Fox.

Lydia (Fox) Goodhue had dau. Lydia 1782-1807 who married 1806 Daniel Fox, son of Abigail. They had a daughter who died young.

****

1 1 5 1 1

V. JOSEPH FOX married MARTHA (STEVENS) CUNNINGHAM
....-.... 1778
of

Children
Eliazer Fox 1780-
Joseph Fox 1782-
Heil Fox

LINEAGE: Joseph[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Martha dau. of Timothy Stevens m ....(1) Dennis Cunningham ....-1777

****
1 1 5 2 1

V. BENJAMIN FOX married ELIZABETH STRICKLAND
c1736-1772 1769 ....-....
of

Children
Elizabeth Fox 1769-
Hepzibah Fox 1771-1811
Benjamin Fox 1772-1772

LINEAGE: Benjamin[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Strickland.
Hepzibah buried in Buckingham cemetery.

****
1 1 5 3 2

V. SIMEON FOX married (1) MARY DEWOLF
1748- 1780 ....-....
of Grafton, Renselaer Co. N.Y.

Children
Angelina Fox 1814-
Levi Fox 1816-
Hiram Fox 1818 -

---

married (2) - -
1818 c1792

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Glastonbury, Ct.
A Rev. soldier at Bunker Hill, White Plains & Monmouth, was captured and held prisoner by the Indians.
1818 Applied for pension at age of 60.
"Either he was 70 or a later son of Eliphalet and born 1758 (S.M.F.)"

****

1 1 5 3 5

V. STEPHEN FOX 1763-1847 of Chatham, N.Y. married (1) MARGARET COLLER

Children

Ruth Fox m William Sisco
Chauncey
Margaret m John Orcutt

---

married (2) Mrs. PROUTY

Francis Fox -1878 m .... (1) Betsy Parker
m .... (2) Mary Ann Coburn

---

married (3) Mrs. COSGROVE

Lucy Fox ....

---

married (4) HANNAH DURKEE

Willard Thrusey Fox ....

---

married (5) RHODA (MANSON) MONROE 1831

LINEAGE: Eliphalet[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Rev. soldier.
Margaret, dau. of Oliver Coller & Mary Warren.

****

1 1 5 4 1

V. ROSWELL FOX 1752-1806 of Fabius & Wolcott, N.Y. married MARTHA LOOMIS

Children

Prudence Fox 1775- m .... Daniel Lamb
Roswell Fox 1778- m .... - -
Samuel Fox 1781-

Jerusha Fox
Phoebe Fox m .... (1) Wm. P. Newell
.... (2) David Nichols
Martha Fox m (1) - Tripp
(2) Roswell Pettingill
Susan Fox m (1)
(2) - Cowell
Mary Fox m (1) John Westcott
(2) John Reynolds

David Fox 1798-1886

LINEAGE: David[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Rev. solder. Moved from Wethersfield, Ct. to Fabius, N.Y. Later to Wolcott.
Roswell, Jr. had several children including twins.
Samuel of Butler, Wayne Co. N.Y.
Jerusha remained in Conn.

****

1 1 5 4 2

V. THOMAS FOX married LOIS SEYMOUR
1762-c1849 1788 c1753-1836
of Wethersfield, Ct. at Newington, Ct.

Children
Katherine Fox 1792-1859 m 1820 Henry J. Deming
Abigail Fox m 1807 Rice Carrington of Litchfield

LINEAGE: David[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Revolutionary pensioner.
His brothers Roswell & David moved to N.Y. state.
Lois, dau. of St. Bevil Seymour & Thankful Merrill

****

1 1 5 5 1

V. EPHRAIM FOX married ? ANNA GILMAN
1750 1779
of

Children
? John Fox 1781-

LINEAGE: Ephraim[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Anna, dau. of Eliphalet Gilman & Hannah Loomis.

****

1 1 5 5 2

V. ISRAEL FOX married ELIZABETH PORTER
1753-1828 1787 1765-....
of East Hartford, Ct.

Children

Sylvester	Fox	1786-1862			
Michael	Fox	1789-1794			
Leonard	Fox	1792-1866	m 1714		Hannah Nicholson
Cynthia	Fox	1794-	m		James Palmer
Hiram	Fox	1797-1828	m 1823		Dorothy Nicholson
Solomon	Fox	1797-	m 1822		Clarissa Low
Delia	Fox	1799-	m		Aaron Warner
Mariah	Fox	1802-1804			
Leander	Fox	1808-	m	(1)	- Brownell
				(2)	Cynthia Thorn
Alcander	Fox	1810-	m		Cornelia Height

LINEAGE: Ephraim[4] Benoni[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born and died in East Hartford.
1778 Enlisted on the "Revenge", Capt. Gideon Olmstead
1779 On Parole. (Lin Bk D.A.R. vol 49).
Vessel was captured.
Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Porter 1730-1806 & Elizabeth Phillips.

****

1 1 6 2 2

V. DANIEL FOX 1732-.... married .... - - MUSSEY ....-....
of

Children

Sarah	Fox	1760-1826	m 1827		John Fox 1749-1795 of Portland, Me.
					(Desc. of Thomas Fox of Cambridge).

LINEAGE: John[4] John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Littleton, Mass. Marine and Ship owner.
Moved to Baltimore, Md.

****

1 1 6 2 5

V. TIMOTHY FOX 1741-1827 married 1764 ABIGAIL DUDLEY 1741-1808
of Littleton, Mass. & New Ipswich, N.H. of Littleton.

Children

Timothy	Fox	1764-....	m 1787	(1)	Ruth Pollard
				(2)	Sally Bartlett
				(3)	Hannah Flint
Abigail	Fox	1766-1792	m		Edmund Braut, Jr. 1792
Jonathan	Fox	1769-	m		Sibil Jackson
Peter	Fox	1771-	m 1797		Submit Symonds
Samuel	Fox	1773-			
John	Fox	1774-			
Sarah	Fox	1776-			

Lucretia Fox	1778-1842	m 1816	John Binney, Jr. ....-1841 (2nd w)
Jedediah Fox	1780-1858	m 1810	Sarah Wheeler
Lucy Fox	1782-1847	m 1812	Nathaniel Worcester 1781-1827 of Stoddard.

LINEAGE: John[4] John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Littleton. 1765 Moved to New Ipswich, N.H. A soldier at Ticonderoga. Non resident land owner in Hancock, N.H.

****

1 1 6 2 7

V. JOSEPH FOX — married — MARY TUTTLE
1744-1823 — .... — ....-1794
of Littleton, Lunenburg (Fitchburg), Mass.

Children

Oliver Fox	-1832	m	Mary Dorr 1784-
Martha Fox			
Abel Fox	1782-1849	m 1826	Mary Farwell
Joseph Fox			
Mary Fox		m	Samuel Dorr
Lucy Fox			

LINEAGE: John[4] John[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Shoemaker
1772 Moved from Littleton.
1774 2nd Lieut. in Militia.
1775 1st Lieut. Marched to Lexington.
1789 Bought 31 acres (Perley Fam.)
1800 Town Clerk.
1813 Justice of the Peace.

****

1 1 7 3 1

V. DAVID FOX — married — SARAH RUSSELL
1741-1832 — 1772 — 1748-....
of Dracut, Mass. — of Dracut

Children

David Fox	1772-1787			
Daniel Fox	1774-1848	m 1797		Deborah Bailey 1775-1855 of Pelham, N.H.
Phebe Fox	1775-			
Damaris Fox	1778-	m 1802		Eliab Wilson of Pelham, N.H.
Russell Fox	1780-	m 1807		Hepsibeth Peabody of Dracus,Mass.
Sally Fox	1783-	m 1812		William Hall
Samuel Fox	1786-	m 1812	(1)	Abi Wilson
		1824	(2)	Dorcas Fox
Noyes Fox	1787-1825			

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: Born in Dracut. Died in Groton, N.H.
1806 David and son Daniel joined in deed of about 31 acres, part of farm of David[5].
Sarah, daughter of Capt. Stephen Russell & Abigail.
Graves of David, Russell, Sarah & Noyes are in Hildreth Cem. Lowell.

****

1 1 7 3 2

V.	JOSIAH FOX 1745-1830	married 1782	MRS. EUNICE CLEMENT -1820

of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Daniel Fox	1783		
Josiah Fox	1788-	m	Hannah Austin
Eunice Fox	1820-		

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Minute man in Lexington alarm.

****

1 1 7 3 3

V.	ELIPHALET FOX 1749-1809	married 1770	ELIZABETH RUSSELL 1757-1812

of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Eliphalet Fox	1771-	m	Rhoda Taylor
Elizabeth Fox	1773-1856	unm	
Peter Fox	1775-	m 1797	Abigail Wilson of Pelham, N.H.
Simon Fox	1776-1861		
Stephen Russell Fox	1778-		
Charles Fox	1782-1859	m 1822	Sarah Stearns
Dorcas Fox			
Martha Fox			
Mehitabel Fox		m 1815	Michael Parker, Jr. of Andover.

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Stephen Russell.

****

1 1 7 3 4

V.	SIMEON FOX 1751-....	married	- -

of

Children

? Simeon Fox	1776-1861	m 1801	Polly Jones

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]

1 1 7 3 5

V. JONATHAN FOX, M.D. 1754-1782 — married 1777 — ZERVIAH JONES 1755-1815
of Hollis, Chester & FitzWilliam, N.H.

Children

Zervia	Fox	1779-1857	m 1797	Samuel Worcester, D.D. 1770-1821
Jonathan	Fox	1781-		
Ebenezer	Fox	1783-1857	m	Susannah Patterson

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Dr. Jonathan Fox, b in Dracut.
Studied Medicine with Dr. Thom of Chester, N.H.
Surgeon of a Privateer in Revolution, fitted out at Newburyport, Mass.
1779 On Committee to hire recruits.

Zerviah, daughter of Hugh Jones of Dracut.
Zervia (Fox) Worcester had a son Jonathan Fox 1806 who
m .... (1) Mary Heard
m 1837 (2) Hannah Derby 1808-1840

****

1 1 7 3 6

V. JOHN FOX 1756-1841 — married 1782 — SARAH WORCESTER 1765-1840
of Dracut, Mass., Hollis, N.H. & Hardwick, Vt.

Children

- -		1786-			
Sally	Fox	1788-1866	m 1808		Joel Philbrick 1781-1846
- -		1789-			
Abel Lovejoy	Fox	1793-1840			
Thomas William	Fox	1795-1815			
John	Fox	1797-1873	m	(1)	Nellie Shaw
				(2)	Elinor Brewer 1848
Rosella	Fox	1799-1872	m		Jonathan Brown
Leonard	Fox	1801-			
Lydia Zervia	Fox	1804-c1854	m		John Davis
Jonathan	Fox	1806-1853	m 1829		Lydia Crawford 1808-

LINEAGE: David[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1775 Enlisted at Dracut. 1780 Discharged.
1796 Commissioned Captain in Militia.
1818 On Pension Roll of Caledonia Co. Vt.

John was born at Groton, N.H. Jonathan born at Hebron, N.H.
Lydia Z. (Fox) Davis moved to Chelsea, Vt.

****

1 1 7 4 2

V. JOSEPH FOX married SOPHIA MARCY
1749-1820 1783 1764-1796
of Billerica, Mass. Woodstock, N.Y.

Children

Mary Barron	Fox	1785-1837	m 1809	Rev. Nathaniel Freeman
Robinson Stiles	Fox	1787		
dau.	Fox	1789-1789		
dau.	Fox	1791-1791		
Sophia	Fox	1791-1811		
O'Hara Dominick Trent	Fox	1793	m 1816	Ellen Scott

LINEAGE: Jonathan[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Buried in Woodstock, Ulster Co. N.Y.
1775 Minute man in Lexington Alarm. Adjutant.
1777 Captain and Paymaster.
Charter member of the Order of Cincinnati.
1782 On pay roll of 9th Mass. Regt.
Miniature portrait owned by Mrs. Charles B. Boyd of Lee, Mass.

Sophia Marcy, dau. of Hadlock Marcy & Althea Stiles, a descendant of John and Priscilla Alden of the Mayflower. (Marcy-Robinson-Wiswall-Peabody-Alden) Buried at Winsted, Ct. Hadlock Marcy, Yale 1761. Althea Stiles, 1st cousin of Dr. Ezra Stiles, Yale Pres.

****

1 1 7 5 1

V. JESSE FOX married SARAH SHERWIN
c1748- ....-....
of

Children

Sarah Fox	1770-	
Lydia Fox	1772-	

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 1 7 5 2

V. ABIJAH FOX married Mrs. MERCY HARRIS
1750-1829 1778
of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Daniel	Fox	1780-....	m 1806	Lydia Goodhue 1782-1807
Polly	Fox	1782-	m 1803	Phineas Coburn
Prudence	Fox	1785-1872	m 1805	Phineas Varnum 1778-1858
Mercy	Fox	1787-1867		
Claricy	Fox		m 1815	Benjamin Bradley
Nathaniel	Fox	1791-	m 1818	Fanny Richardson

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Rev. soldier.
Abijah & Mercy bured in Hildreth Cemetery, Lowell.
Daniel moved to Michigan. Had a dau. Lydia.
Nathaniel had a son Milton b 1820, who married Sarah M. Wood.
Phineas Varnun, son of Lieut. Ebenezer.

****

1 1 7 5 4

V.	JOEL FOX	married	HANNAH (HILDRETH) CHEEVER
	1758-1849	1783	1766-1855

of Dracut, Mass.

Children

Joel	Fox	1784-....	m 1821	Sarah Needham
Jesse	Fox	1786-1870	m 1816	Olivia Flint
Ezekiel	Fox	1788-	m 1814	Sally Esterbrooks of Chester.
Hannah	Fox	1792-1833	m 1813	Jonas Varnum, Jr. 1785-1864s.p.
James	Fox	1795-1870	unm	
Lydia	Fox	1797-1887	unm	
Polly	Fox	1806-1831	m	Ira Hall

LINEAGE: Daniel[4] Nathaniel[3] Eliphalet[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Ensign Joel Fox, a Rev. soldier.

Joel and Hannah and children Joel & Sarah, James & Lydia are buried in Hildreth Cemetery-Lowell, Mass.
Dr. Jesse Fox died in Lowell, Mass.

APPENDIX III

DESCENDANTS OF

J O H N F O X

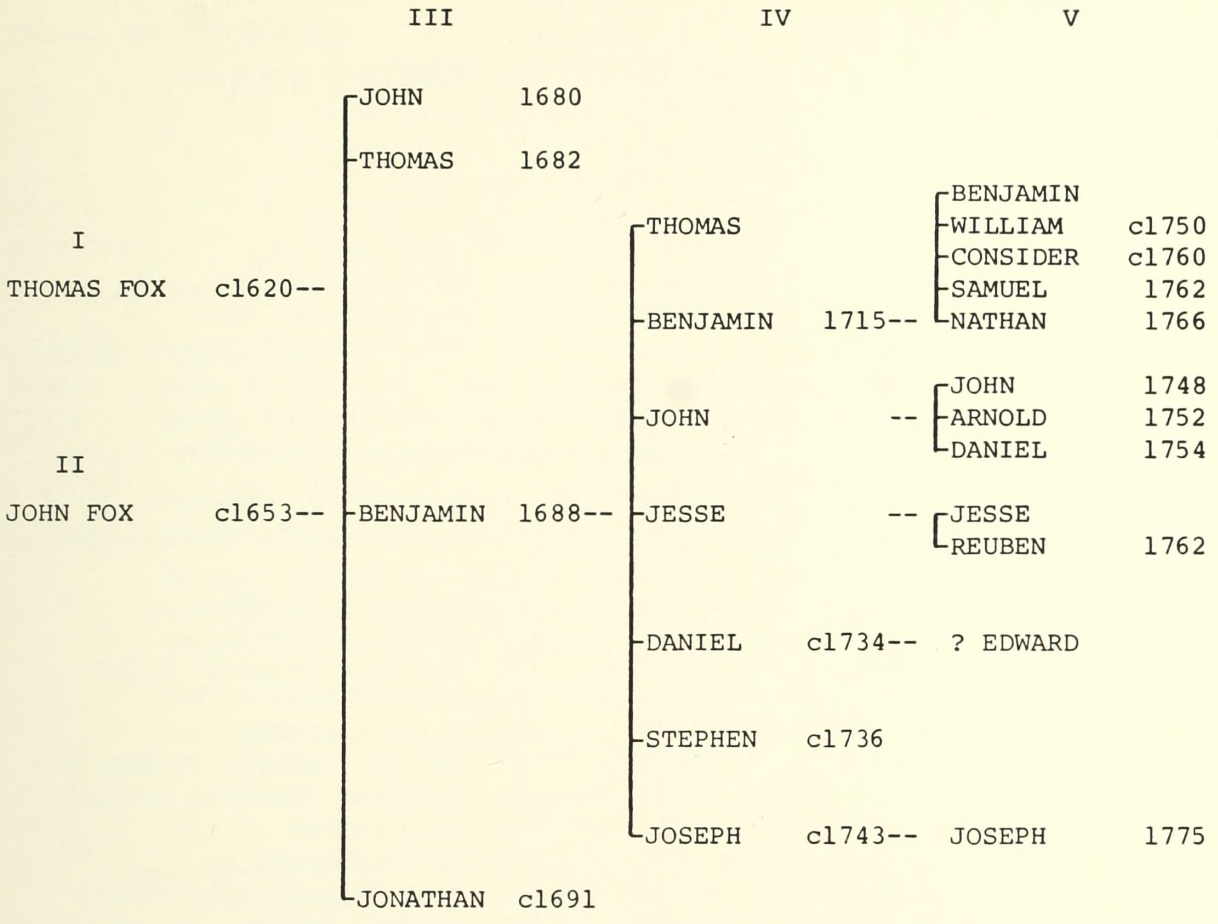
of New London, Ct.

(Fourth Son of Thomas Fox)

Compiled by
George Henry Fox, M.D.
of New York

1931

MALE LINEAGE CHART



1

I. THOMAS FOX — married (1) REBECCA (? WHEATE)
cl619-1658 — cl640 — ....-1647
of England & Concord, Mass.

Children

Mary	1642-1642			
Elizabeth Fox	1642-1676	m 1665		John Ball Jr. ....-1675(2d w)
Eliphalet Fox	cl644-1711	m 1665	(1)	Mary Wheeler
		1681	(2)	Mary (Stone) Hunt
		....	(3)	Mary (Bishop) Coburn

---

married (2) HANNAH BROOKS
1647 ....-cl690

Hannah Fox	1648-1669	m		Daniel Lester (a step-brother)
Thomas Fox	1650-....			
Samuel Fox	cl651-1727	m 1676	(1)	Mary (? Moore)
		...	(2)	Joanna (? Way)
		1690	(3)	Bathshua (Rogers) Smith
		1715	(4)	Hester Allen
John Fox	cl653-1730	m 1678	(1)	Sarah Larrabee
		cl690	(2)	Hannah (Isbell) Stedman
		1707	(3)	Susannah (Parker) Forster
		1719	(4)	Mary Lester
David Fox	cl656-	m 1678	(1)	Lydia Jaquith
		cl694	(2)	Mary Hayward (? Howard)
Isaac Fox	1657-1735	m 1678	(1)	Abigail Osborn
		1720	(2)	Elizabeth Beebe

NOTES:
1640 Member of Concord Church.
Lived near "Great Swamp" north of church on road to Billerica.

John Ball Jr. Tailor of Watertown & Lancaster m 1643 (1) Elizabeth Pierce.
Children (4).
1676 John, Elizabeth & son Joseph 1669-1676 were killed by Indians.

1711 Hannah claimed £4.25s compensation for loss in Witchcraft trial in 1692.

****

1 4

II. JOHN FOX — married (1) SARAH LARRABEE
cl653-1730 — 1678 — 1660-....
of Concord, Mass. & New London, Ct.

Children

John Fox	1680-1711	m 1711		Elizabeth Clark 1679-1742
Thomas Fox	1682-d young			
Benjamin Fox	cl688-1746	m	(1)	Naomi Rogers
			(2)	Susannah Daniels
Jonathan Fox	cl691-1713	m 1713		Mary Daniels

---

married (2) HANNAH (ISBELL) STEDMAN
c1690
Hannah Fox 1693-1713 m 1712 Samuel Fox "the younger"

---

married (3) SUSANNA (PARKER) FORSTER
c1707 -1718

---

married (4) MARY LESTER
1719

Two ch. d infants.

LINEAGE: Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Concord. Went to New London c1675.
1730 Mary, Executrix of will. She was a granddaughter of Hannah Fox and half-sister of her husband John.

A sister of Sarah Larrabee, John's first wife, was the mother of Joshua Hempstead who in his Diary speaks of an "Uncle Fox" (John II).

Sarah, dau. of Greenfield Larrabee
Hannah, dau. of Robert Isbell & widow of Thomas Stedman
Mary, dau. of Daniel Lester.

Buried in "Ye Ancientest Burial Ground" in New London.

****

1 4 3

III BENJAMIN FOX 1688-1745 married (1) NAOMI ROGERS 1686-1725
of Colchester & New London.

Children

Thomas	Fox	....-....	unm	
Benjamin	Fox	1715-	m 1745	Abigail Brockway
Rachel	Fox		m	David Lester
John	Fox		m 1746	Mary Pierce
Jesse	Fox		m	Alithea Chapman
Sarah	Fox		m	Jedediah Brockway
Lucy	Fox	....-1750	m	Charles Thompson
Lydia	Fox		m 1736	Peter Douglas 1715-....

---

married (2) SUSANNAH DANIELS
1728

Hannah	Fox	1728-1793	m	Michael Powers
Naomi	Fox			
Margaret	Fox			
Daniel	Fox	c1734-		
Stephen	Fox	c1736-c1775	m 1764	Jane Whipple
Joseph	Fox	c1743-1788	m	Elizabeth Coit
Tacy	Fox	c1744	m 1771	Anthony Whipple

LINEAGE: John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: After death of brothers, John and Jonathan & half-sister Hannah, Benjamin returned to father's homestead in New London.

1746 Will probated. Son Benjamin settled the estate. Ebenezer Darrow, Guardian of Hannah, Naomi & Margaret.

Peter Douglas disappeared and Joshua Hempstead, traveling in Maryland, found him there with another wife and children.

Mary, dau. of Jonathan Rogers and Naomi Burdick.
Susanna, dau. of John Daniels and Agnes - .

****

1 4 4

III. JONATHAN FOX — married — MARY DANIELS
c1691-1713 — 1713 — ....-1727
of New London, Ct.

Children
? Hannah bp 1741-

LINEAGE: John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Died of an accidental gunshot wound.

Widow Mary m (2) - Chapman and was blind at time of death. (Hempstead's Diary, p. 182.)

A Hannah Fox m Thomas Green of Leicester, Mass.

****

1 4 3 2

IV. BENJAMIN FOX — married — ABIGAIL BROCKWAY
1715-.... — 1745 — ....-....
of New London, Ct. — of Lyme, Ct.

Children

Elizabeth	Fox	1746-....	m		- - West
Benjamin	Fox				
William	Fox	c1750-	m	(1)	Mary -
			m	(2)	Esther -
Lucy	Fox	1752-			
Consider	Fox	1759-1835	m		Susan Green
Samuel	Fox	1762-1848	m 1788		Esther Lester
Nathan	Fox	1766-	m		Polly Chappell
Sally	Fox		m		- Greenfield
Lois	Fox		m		- Dye
Abigail	Fox		m		- Brooks

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Sons Benjamin and William moved to Hoosick, N.Y. Samuel & Nathan moved to N.Y. State but Samuel returned. Consider at Canaan, N.Y. and later in Tompkins Co.
1798 Nathan at Mayfield, N.Y.

Abigail, dau. of Richard Brockway & Elizabeth Tiffany.

1 4 3 3

IV. JOHN FOX married MARY PIERCE
....-.... ....-....
of New London, Lyme, Ct. & Coventry, R.I. of Kingston, N.Y.

Children
Mary Fox 1747-....
John Fox 1748-
Arnold Fox 1750-1751
Arnold Fox 1752-
Daniel Fox 1754-
Anne
Dorcas

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1755 John sold out in Lyme and bought land in Coventry, R.I.
1776 Daniel Fox of Coventry deeded land to brother John.
1793 John Jr. deeded land to Nathan Codner for £90. Silas Fox was a witness.

Wife Mary, daughter of William Pierce.

****

1 4 3 4

IV. JESSE FOX married ALITHEA CHAPMAN
....-.... 1744 ....-....
of Ct. & N.J.

Children
Jesse Fox ....-
Berthia Fox
Anna Fox
Rachel Fox
Content Fox ....-.... m 1789 Isaac Tillitson (at Lyme).
Amar Fox
Reuben Fox 1762-....

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in New London.
1793 Will dated.
1777 Son Reuben was at Fort Griswold. 1781 Was drafted. Moved with parents to New Jersey, lived four years in Northumberland Co. Pa. Taught school in Kentucky. Moved to Vincennes, Ind. and to Wabash Co. Ill. where he applied for a pension in 1835.

Alithea, daughter of Peter Chapman

****

1 4 3 5

IV. DANIEL FOX married ? - ROGERS
1734-....
of

Children
? Edward Fox ....-

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Sold out and went ?

Wife, a possible daughter of James Rogers.
Her sister, - Rogers m Benjamin Brown.

****

1 4 3 6

IV. STEPHEN FOX married JANE WHIPPLE
c1736-1775 1764 ....-....
of New London, Ct.

Children
Naomi Fox ....-
Jenny Fox

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1776 Inventory of Estate £ 152 2 6 (Probate record).

1776 Widow Jane m (2) Daniel Roberts.

****

1 4 3 7

IV. JOSEPH FOX married ELIZABETH COIT
c1743-1788 1772 ....-....
of

Children
Elizabeth Fox 1773-
Joseph Fox 1775- m 1796 - -

LINEAGE: Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1777 In Capt. Benjamin Troop's Co. from New London.

Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Coit.

****

1 4 3 2 2

V. WILLIAM FOX married (1) MARY -
c1750-c1796 ....-....
of New London, Ct. Hoosick & Mayfield, N.Y.

Children
Eunice Fox ....-
Mary Fox

---

			married	(2)	ESTHER -
			....		....-....
Consider	Fox	....-....	m		Katherine -
Luke	Fox				
Lois	Fox				
Susannah	Fox				

LINEAGE: Benjamin[4] Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1796 Will probated. Executors: Consider Fox & Hezekiah Garten.

****

1 4 3 2 3

V. CONSIDER FOX married SUSAN GREEN
1759-1835 1763-1818
of Providence, Saratoga Co. N.Y. at Providence.

Children

Abigail	Fox	1781-		
William	Fox	1787-	m	- Vandewaker
Sarah	Fox	1789-		
Elizabeth	Fox	1792-		
Isaac Green	Fox	1794-1874	m	Susan Mosher
Chauncey	Fox	1796-	m	Ann Soule
Samuel	Fox	1798-	m	- Vechte
Catherine	Fox	1800-	m	Joseph Wait
Dorothy	Fox	1802-	m	Berial Wait
Ransom	Fox	1804-	m	Eunice Lyon

LINEAGE: Benjamin[4] Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Moved to New London, Ct. to New York state.
1790 Was in Canaan, N.Y.

In 4th Regt. Albany Co. Militia, Col. Killian VanRenssalaer.

****

1 4 3 2 4

V. SAMUEL FOX married (1) ESTHER LESTER
1762-1848 1788 1766-1837
of New London, Ct.

Children

Jeremy	Fox	1789-1854	m 1811	(1)	Sarah Manwaring
			m 1840	(2)	Nancy Douglas
Sarah	Fox	1791-1881	m	(1)	Eliphalet Manwaring
			m 1825	(2)	Zebulon Rogers
Thomas Lester	Fox	1794-1865	m		Elizabeth Christophers Holt
Samuel	Fox	1796-1843	m		Sarah Eliza Keeney
Albert Mason	Fox	1805-	m 1834		Maria E. Worden
Benjamin	Fox	-1828	unm		
Esther H.	Fox	-1836	m 1823		Elias R. Chappel
Lucretia	Fox		m		- Lewis

---

married (2) MARY (-) KEENEY
....-1839

LINEAGE: Benjamin[4] Benjamin[3] John[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Lived in New York State for a while.

Esther, daughter of Thomas Lester & Lucretia Beebe.

APPENDIX IV

DESCENDANTS OF

II. I S S A C F O X 1657

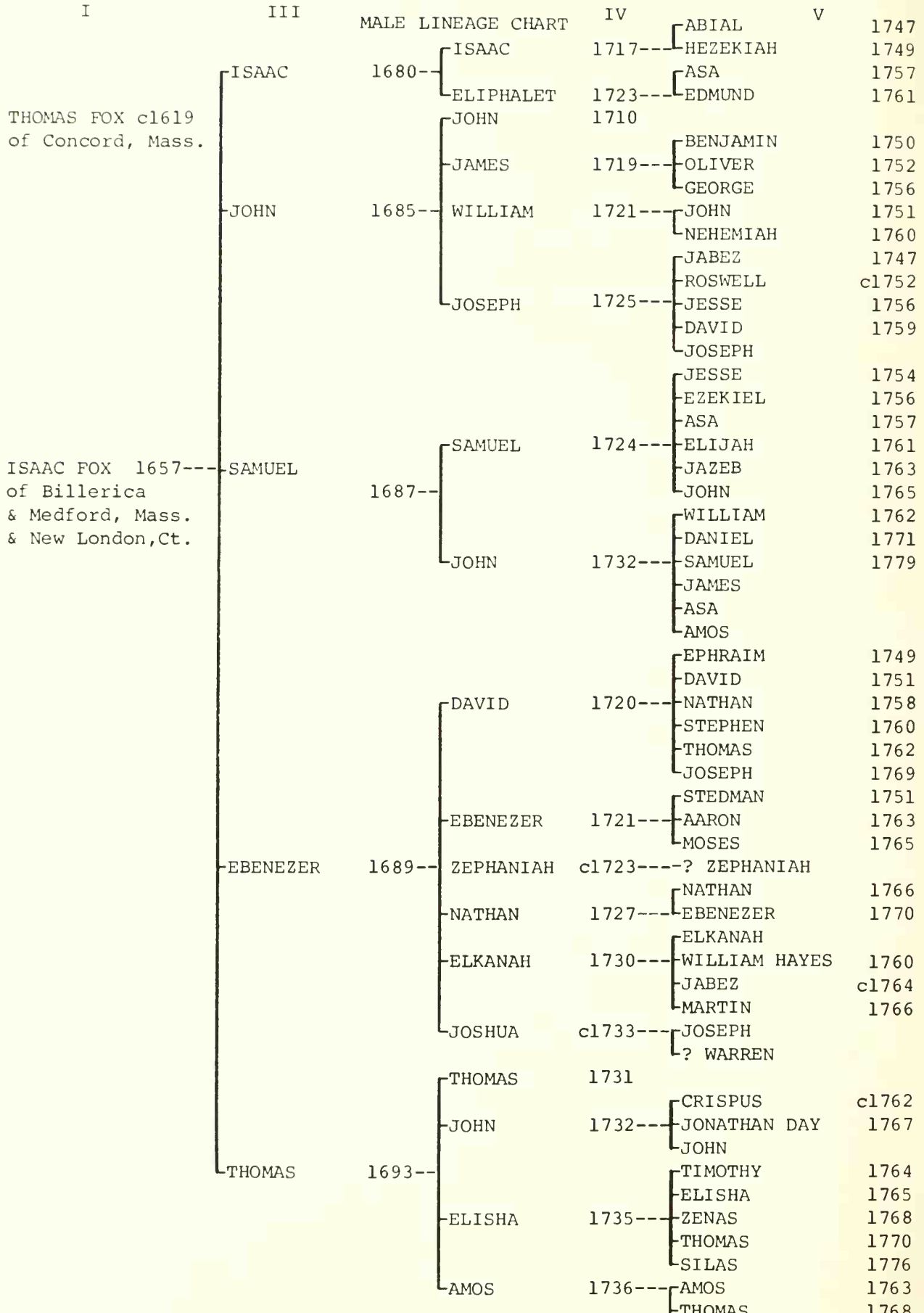
of

Medford, Mass. & New Canaan, Ct.

Sixth Son of Thomas Fox of Concord, Mass.

(Five Generations)

1931


I
III
MALE LINEAGE CHART
IV
V
THOMAS FOX c1619
of Concord, Mass.
ISAAC FOX 1657---
of Billerica
& Medford, Mass.
& New London,Ct.
ISAAC
JOHN
SAMUEL
EBENEZER
THOMAS
1680--
1685--
1687--
1689--
1693--
ISAAC
ELIPHALET
JOHN
JAMES
WILLIAM
JOSEPH
SAMUEL
JOHN
DAVID
EBENEZER
ZEPHANIAH
NATHAN
ELKANAH
JOSHUA
THOMAS
JOHN
ELISHA
AMOS
1717---
1723---
1710
1719---
1721---
1725---
1724---
1732---
1720---
1721---
c1723---
1727---
1730---
c1733---
1731
1732---
1735---
1736---
ABIAL 1747
HEZEKIAH 1749
ASA 1757
EDMUND 1761
BENJAMIN 1750
OLIVER 1752
GEORGE 1756
JOHN 1751
NEHEMIAH 1760
JABEZ 1747
ROSWELL c1752
JESSE 1756
DAVID 1759
JOSEPH
JESSE 1754
EZEKIEL 1756
ASA 1757
ELIJAH 1761
JAZEB 1763
JOHN 1765
WILLIAM 1762
DANIEL 1771
SAMUEL 1779
JAMES
ASA
AMOS
EPHRAIM 1749
DAVID 1751
NATHAN 1758
STEPHEN 1760
THOMAS 1762
JOSEPH 1769
STEDMAN 1751
AARON 1763
MOSES 1765
? ZEPHANIAH
NATHAN 1766
EBENEZER 1770
ELKANAH
WILLIAM HAYES 1760
JABEZ c1764
MARTIN 1766
JOSEPH
? WARREN
CRISPUS c1762
JONATHAN DAY 1767
JOHN
TIMOTHY 1764
ELISHA 1765
ZENAS 1768
THOMAS 1770
SILAS 1776
AMOS 1763
THOMAS 1768
GEORGE 1770

I. THOMAS FOX c1619-1658 of England & Concord, Mass.

married c1640 (1) REBECCA (? WHEATE) ....-1647

Children

Mary Fox 1642-1642

Elizabeth Fox 1642-1676 m 1665 John Ball Jr. ....-1675 (2d w)

Eliphalet Fox 1644-1711 m 1665 (1) Mary Wheeler

1681 (2) Mary (Stone) Hunt

.... (3) Mary (Bishop) Coburn

---

married 1647 (2) HANNAH BROOKS ....-c1690

Hannah Fox 1648-1669 m .... Daniel Lester (a step-brother)

Thomas Fox 1650-....

Samuel Fox c1651-1727 m 1676 (1) Mary (? Moore)

.... (2) Joanna (? Way)

1690 (3) Bathshua (Rogers) Smith

1715 (4) Hester Allen

John Fox c1653-1730 m 1678 (1) Sarah Larabee

c1690 (2) Hannah (Isbell) Stedman

1707 (3) Susannah (Parker) Forster

1719 (4) Mary Lester

David Fox c1656- m 1678 (1) Lydia Jaquith

c1694 (2) Mary Hayward (? Howard)

Isaac Fox 1657-1735 m 1678 (1) Abigail Osborn

1720 (2) Elizabeth Beebe

NOTES:

1640 Member of Concord Church.
Lived near "Great Swamp" north of church on road to Billerica.

John Ball Jr. Tailor of Watertown & Lancaster m 1643 (1) Elizabeth Pierce.
Children (4).
1676 John, Elizabeth & son Joseph 1669-1676 were killed by Indians.

1711 Hannah claimed £4.25s compensation for loss in Witchcraft trial in 1692.

****

II. ISAAC FOX 1657-1735 of Billerica & Medford, Mass. & New London, Ct.

married 1678 (1) ABIGAIL OSBORN ....-1718 of Billerica.

Children

John Fox 1679-d young

Isaac Fox 1680-1748 m 1767 Hannah Stark

Abigail Fox 1682- m 1701 (1) Charles Hill Jr.

1720 (2) William Davis

Hannah Fox 1683-1685

John	Fox	1685-1779	m		Elizabeth Bailey
Samuel	Fox	1687-1752	m		Mary Fanning
Ebenezer	Fox	1689-	m		Jane Stedman
Thomas	Fox	1693-	m 1729		Mary Boardman

---

married (2) ELIZABETH BEEBE
1720 ....-c1760
Groton, Ct.

LINEAGE: Thomas[1]

NOTES: Born in Concord, Mass. Reared by uncle, Timothy Brooks of Billerica.
1677 Took oath of fidelity at Billerica.
1678 Married and moved to Medford.
1698 Moved to New London and bought land (a fact unknown to Miss Caulkins). Baker, in trying to account for Isaac and his children as the children of Samuel and John, has made a mess of the Fox family history.
1716 Bought land on Lyme road (Chron. of Conn. Farm).
1730 Gave land on Fort Hill for first Baptist meeting house. Here Seventh and First Day Baptists worshipped on different days. The church was tall and called the "Pepper Box". It was taken down in 1847.
1731 Will. Samuel, executor. 1735 Codicil made Samuel Beebe executor.
1735 Will probated. J. Hempstead, Daniel Denison & Noah Lester, witnesses. Invoice. £ 336 -5-11.

Sons Isaac, John and Samuel becoming of age moved to Groton.
Ebenezer went to East Haddam, Thomas probably to Wethersfield.
Abigail (Fox) Davis m (3) John Mack (2nd wife)

Elizabeth, dau. of John Beebe and Elizabeth York.

****

1 6 2

III. ISAAC FOX married HANNAH STARK
1680-1748 1707 ....-1768
of Groton & Norwich (West Farms) of New London

Children

Abigail	Fox	1710-	m 1726		James Armstrong
Hannah	Fox	1712-	m 1742		Samuel Pitcher
Sarah	Fox	1714-1790	unm		
Isaac	Fox	1717-	m 1744	(1)	Deborah Johnson
			m	(2)	Mehitabel Haskins
Martha	Fox	1720-1801	unm		
Eliphalet	Fox	1723-1789	unm		
Elizabeth	Fox	1733-	unm		

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES:
1717 Moved to Bozrah.
1719 With wife joined church in West Farms (now Franklin, Ct.)
1721 Bought 11 acres of Samuel Gager. Also land on Pautipaug Hill of Thomas Wood.

1748 Will mentions daughter of Abigail Armstrong and two granddaughters, Deliverance & Hannah Pitcher. (Probate Records, New London). Hannah, daughter of John Stark. Married at Groton.

Eliphalet of Franklin, Ct. signed a petition for the division of Norwich. (See Anniv. Celebration of Franklin 1868) 1782 Will made. 1789 probated. Jeremiah Ladd, Executor.

****

1 6 3

III.	JOHN FOX	married	ELIZABETH BAILEY
	1685-1769	1707	....-1768

of Groton & Norwich, Ct.

Children

Elizabeth	Fox	1708-	m 1737		Isaac Woodworth
John	Fox	1710-			
Lydia	Fox	1714-			
James	Fox	1719-	m 1748	(1)	Anna Hydel
			m 1750	(2)	Grace Chapman
Experience	Fox	1719-	m 1740		Jabez Crocker
William	Fox	1721-	m 1744	(1)	Hannah Lyon
			m 1749	(2)	Jemima Spicer
Joseph	Fox	1725-	m 1746		Hannah Crocker
Abigail	Fox	1726-	m 1744		Eldad Sabins
Zerviah	Fox	1726-	m 1751		Thomas Woodworth

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Medford, Mass.
1736 Bought 91 acres in Norwich (Borzah Parish).
1743 Deeded 20 acres to son James.
1744 " 21 " to son William.
1766 " 15 " to son Joseph.

Wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Bailey.
Thomas Woodworth moved to Nova Scotia.

****

1 6 4

III.	SAMUEL FOX	married	MARY FANNING
	1681-1752	....	1685-1771

of Preston & Groton, Ct. at Groton

Children

Mary	Fox	1722-	m 1746	Peres Swift of Lebanon, Ct.
Samuel	Fox	1724-1809	m 1751	Prudence Turner 1732-1823
John	Fox	1732-	m	Abigail Packer

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Medford, Mass. Died in Groton, Ct.
1741 Moved from Preston to Groton.
1752 Will probated. Son Samuel, Executor.

Wife Mary, dau. of John Fanning & Margaret Culver.
Daughter Mary, born in Groton. Samuel & John in Preston.

****

1 6 5

III.	EBENEZER FOX	married	JANE STEDMAN
	1689-1752	1719	....-....
of New London, Millington & Hartland, Ct.			of New London.

Children

David	Fox	1720-1803	m	Mary Chapman
Ebenezer	Fox	1721-1813	m 1748	Esther Purple
Zephaniah	Fox	1723-1769	m	Elizabeth Sawyer
Jane	Fox	1725-	m	John Hudson of Lyme & Hartland.
Nathan	Fox	1727-	m 1758	Sarah Sanders of Lyme.
Elkanah	Fox	1730-1776		
Hannah	Fox	1732-		
Joshua	Fox	c1733	m 1760	Sarah (--) Fox (Widow of Joel[5] Samuel[2] ?)

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born at Medford, Mass. Children (except Joshua) born in New London. Came to New London with brothers Isaac, Samuel & Thomas and sister Mary. Lived there from 1722 to 1732. Then moved to East Haddam and settled at Millington Green.

Jane, daughter of John Stedman.

****

1 6 6

III.	THOMAS FOX	married	MARY BOARDMAN
	1693-c1782	1729	1709-c1772
of New London, Norwich & Wethersfield, Ct.			

Children

Thomas	Fox	1731-			
John	Fox	1732-	m 1757		Mercy Day
Elisha	Fox	1735-			
Amos	Fox	1736-	m	(1)	Susanna Dickinson
			m	(2)	Jerusha Kilby
Prudence	Fox	1739-	m 1755		Joshua Spicer of Norwich, Ct. 1733-....
Martha	Fox	1742-			

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Medford, Mass.
c1693 His father moved to New London.
1722 In Norwich with brother Isaac who moved from Groton in 1721.
1734 Witnessed will of Samuel Wright of Wethersfield.
1742. Administered will of Abia Boardman.

Wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Boardman.

1 6 A

III. ABIGAIL FOX married (1) CHARLES HILL Jr.
1682-.... 1701 ....-c1711
of Medford, Mass.

Children

Mary	Hill	1703-		
Hannah	Hill	1705-	m	Palmer Carew of Norwich
Charles	Hill	1706-d young		
Abigail	Hill	1709-	m 1748	Deacon Timothy Green (2nd)
Charles	Hill	1710-1775	m 1735	Jane Chapman

---

married (2) WILLIAM DAVIS
....-1725

LINEAGE: Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Medford, Mass. Charles Hill Jr. a Sea captain.

Charles Fox died at Lebanon, N.H.

Hempstead's Diary p. 514.

****

1 6 2 1

IV. ISAAC FOX married (1) DEBORAH JOHNSON
1717- 1744 ....-1745
of Norwich, (West Farms)

Children

Deborah	1745-	m 1770	James Saxton of Colchester

---

married (2) MEHITABLE HASKINS
1746 1725- of Bozrah

Abial	1747-1798	m 1773	Abiah Hutchins 1753-
Hezekiah	1749-	m	Anna Allen
Eunice	1751-1755		
Hannah	1753		
Eunice	1755-	m	Ezekiel Wentworth
Asa	1757-	m	Olive - - 1760-1810
Amy	1759-		
Edmund	1761-		

LINEAGE: Isaac[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Isaac b in Groton?
Son Edmund does not appear in Vital Records but Elizabeth Fox speaks of him as a nephew in a deed of 1816.

1 6 3 2

IV. JAMES FOX married (1) ANNE HIDE
1719- 1748 ....-1749
of Norwich

Simeon Fox 1749

---

married (2) GRACE CHAPMAN
1750 ....-....

Benjamin Fox 1750-
Oliver Fox 1752-
Anne Fox 1753-
George Fox 1756-
Molly Fox 1758-
Betty Fox 1760-

LINEAGE: John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Simeon went to Nova Scotia.

****

1 6 3 3

IV. WILLIAM FOX married (1) HANNAH LYON
1721-cl790 1744 ....-1778
of Norwich, Ct.

Children
John Fox 1745-d young
Esther Fox 1746-
Alice Fox 1749-
John Fox 1751-
Sybil Fox 1753
Esther Fox 1755-
Alice Fox 1757-
Nehemiah Fox 1760-
Desire Fox 1763-

---

married (2) JEMIMA SPICER
1779 ....-1815

LINEAGE: John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 6 3 4

IV. JOSEPH FOX married HANNAH CROCKER
1723- 1746 ....-....
of Windham, Ct.

Children

Jabez	1747-	m 1777	Jerusha Perkins
Roswell	c1752-1825		
Jesse	1756-1834		
David	1759	m 1785	Alethenia Robinson
Hannah			
Ruth			
Elizabeth			
Joseph			
Mary			

LINEAGE: John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in New London.

Jabez had a son Charles James?

****

1 6 4 1

IV.	SAMUEL FOX	married	PRUDENCE TURNER
	1724-1809	1751	1732-1823

of Groton, Preston, Plainfield & New London.

Children

Amos	Fox	1752-1755			
Jesse	Fox	1754-1834	m 1777		Ruth Hall
Ezekiel	Fox	1756-1844	m 1791		Susanna Childs
Asa)	Fox	1757-1758			
Elijah)	Fox	1757-1758			
Thankful	Fox	1759-1838	m		Thomas Buswell
Elijah	Fox	1761-1847	m 1788	(1)	Polly Parks
				(2)	Betsey Taintor
Jabez	Fox	1763-1783	unm		
John	Fox	1765-1856	m 1794		Abigail Bayley
Borradell	Fox	1768-1839	m 1790		Thomas Pierce

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born at Preston, Ct.
Buried in Oakdale cemetery at Montville.
Purchasing Agent in Revolution.
1782 Representative to Hartford.
1784 Trustee of Plainfield Academy
1808 Will. Ezekiel, executor. Inventory $4647.

Prudence dau. of Ezekiel Turner & Borradell Denison.
Borradell m at Plainfield, Ct. & settled in Binghamton, N.Y.

****

1 6 4 2

IV.	JOHN FOX	married	ABIGAIL PACKER
	1732-1800		c1742-....

of Groton & Norwich, Ct. & Guilford, Vt.

Children

William	Fox	1762-	m	Emma Denison
Hannah	Fox		m	John Pettingill of Adams, N.Y.
Daniel	Fox	1771-1873	m 1797	Hannah Hewitt
Samuel	Fox	1779-1863	m 1800	Lucy Williams
James	Fox	1786-		
Asa	Fox			
Amos	Fox			
Abigail	Fox		m	Sylvester Eastman
Prudence	Fox		m	Zachariah Walworth

LINEAGE: Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: Born in Groton, Ct. died in Guilford, Vt.

c1776 Moved to Norwich, Ct. c1780 Moved to Guildford, Vt.

Abigail dau. of James Packer and Zerviah Eldridge.

1799 Daniel, The Centenarian, moved from Vt. to Adams, N.Y. Was born in Groton, Ct.

1800 Samuel settled there.

Amos settled in Onondaga Co. N.Y.

Widow Abigail lived at Adams, N.Y. with her daughter Prudence Walworth.

James Fox possibly went to Italy, N.Y.

****

1 6 5 1

IV.	DAVID FOX	married	MARY ELIZABETH CHAPMAN
	1720-1804	c1747	1721-1814
of E. Haddam, Hartland, Ct.,		Granville, Mass.	Ohio & Indiana

Children

Ephraim	Fox	1749-	m	Eunice Jones
David	Fox	1751-	m	Deborah Hatch
Mary	Fox		m 1790	David Cole
Nathan	Fox	1758		
Stephen	Fox	1760-	m 1790	Mary Bates at Hamilton Co. Ohio
Thomas	Fox	1762-	m 1795	Thankful Hatch at New Milford,Ct.
Mehitable	Fox		m 1786	Joseph Teree of Springfield,Mass.
Joseph	Fox	1769-	m 1806	Keziah Loomis
Abigail	Fox	1770	m 1794	Isaac Roberts both of Granville

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: Born in New London. Died in Hartland.

The sons, except Thomas, apparently moved to N.Y. or Ohio. Thomas was a Rev. soldier. Went west with his brother Stephen to fight the Indians but settled in Conn. after 1820.

Mary E., daughter of Benjamin Chapman.

1777 Mary, wife of David, joined church at Hartland from E. Haddam (Millington).

As a widow she lived with her grandson, Arunah Fox in Granville, Mass.

Died at Hartland.

David Fox Jr. Administrator of Estate of Elkanah Fox.

1 6 5 2

IV.	EBENEZER FOX	married	ESTHER PURPLE
	1721-1813	1748	1725-1815
of Millington, Ct.		at E.Haddam.	

Children

Stedman	Fox	1751-1813	m	Ruhama Stewart
Ebenezer	Fox	-d aged 18.		
Aaron	Fox	1763-	m 1792	Eunice Beebe
Moses	Fox	1765-1813	m 1787	Caroline Mack
Esther	Fox	1759-	m 1781	Daniel Arnold
Lydia	Fox		m	Jehiel Beebe
Sarah	Fox		m	Elihu Beebe
Huldah	Fox		m	John Watson
Miriam	Fox		m 1791	Elihu Chapman
Elizabeth	Fox		m 1793	Sala Jones

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in New London. Moved to E. Haddam after 1730.

Esther, dau. of Richard Purple & Hannah Spenser.

****

1 6 5 3

IV.	ZEPHANIAH FOX	married	ELIZABETH SAWYER
	bp 1722/3-1769	....	....-....
of Lyme, Ct.			of Lyme, Ct.

Children

? Zephaniah Fox ....-....

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in New London, Ct. In French & Indian war.
1762 Sold house & land to Jonathan Haynes for £6. His father's estate.
1763 Administered bond of Jasper Griffing & Lancaster Comstock. (New London Probate Rec.)

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Sawyer.

A. Zeohaniah Fox in Rev. killed at Whitemarsh, Pa. was possibly a son.

****

1 6 5 4

IV.	NATHAN FOX	married	SARAH SANDERS
	1727-1773	1758	....-1773
of Lyme & E. Haddam, Ct.		E. Haddam	of Lyme.

Children

Deborah	Fox	1759-
Simeon	Fox	1760-1761
Mercy	Fox	1762-
Dorcas	Fox	1764-
Nathan	Fox	1766-1819
Azubah	Fox	1768-

Ebenezer Fox 1770- m 1805 Polly Eldridge
Lyna Fox 1772-

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Capt. Nathan

Ebenezer, of Granville, Mass.

****

1 6 5 5

IV. ELKANAH FOX married - HAYES ?
1730-1778 1734-1776
of New London, E. Haddam & Hartland, Ct.

Children
Elkanah Fox
Miriam Fox c1759 m .... Lemuel White
William Hayes Fox 1760- m 1780 Deborah Furrell
Lucy Fox c1761- m John Burnham
Jabez Fox c1764-
Martin Fox 1766-
Olive Fox 1775- m Joseph Butler

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
c1769 Elkanah moved from East Haddam to Hartland.

Jabez born in E. Haddam. Lived at Granville, Mass. (1785) at Hartland, Ct. (1792) and at Colebrook, Ct. (1795).

David Fox Jr. (a nephew) administrator of estate of Elkanah.

****

1 6 5 6

IV. JOSHUA FOX married SARAH ( ) FOX
c1733 1760 ....-....
of Millington (E. Haddam) Ct.

Children
Sarah Fox ....- m 1790 Daniel Rogers of Lyme.
Joseph Fox
?Warren Fox

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1756-7-8 In French & Indian War. Later a Rev. soldier.
1790 Census gives him one son under 16 & five daughters.

Wife Sarah, possible widow of Joel Fox (Sam[4] Isaac[3] Sam[2] Thomas[1])

1 6 6 2

IV. JOHN FOX married (1) MERCY DAY
1732-.... 1757 ....-....
of Springfield, Mass. & Granby, Ct.

Children

Crispus	Fox	c1762-....	m 1785	Susanna Griswold of Windsor, Ct.
Mary	Fox	1764-		
Jonathan Day	Fox	1767-1846	m 1791	Dorcas Stiles
John	Fox		m 1786	Orpha Cadwell

---

married (2) ESTHER PARSONS
1738-1824

LINEAGE: Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Wethersfield, Ct.

Crispus, A Rev. soldier, died at Granby, Ct.
John went to Vermont.

Mercy, daughter of Jonathan Day and Hannah Bliss.
Widow Esther P. Fox died in Poorhouse, aged 86.

****

1 6 6 3

IV. ELISHA FOX married EUNICE -
1735-.... .... c 1737-1810
of Farmington, Ct.

Children

Timothy	Fox	1764-		
Elisha	Fox	1765-		
Zenas	Fox	1768-		
Thomas	Fox	1770-		
Eunice	Fox	1772-		
Prudence	Fox	1774-		
Silas	Fox	1776-	m 1800	Hannah Ives

LINEAGE: Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1781 Son Elisha drafted.
1829 Went to Mercer Co. Pa.

A Prudy Fox m David Chester b 1768 of Montville, Ct. (Sterling Gen.)

****

1 6 6 4

IV. AMOS FOX married (1) SUSANNAH DICKINSON
1736-.... 1761 1739-1778
of Wethersfield, Ct.

Children

Hannah	Fox	1761-....
Amos	Fox	1763-
Martha	Fox	1765-
Mary	Fox	1766-
Thomas	Fox	1768-
George	Fox	1770-
Abigail	Fox	1773-
-	Fox	1775-1775

---

married (2) Widow JERUSHA KILBY
1779 1764-....

Moses Fox ....-....

LINEAGE: Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Moved to Wilmington, Vt.

****

1 6 2 1 1

V. ABIAL FOX married ABIAH HUTCHINS
1747-1798 1773 1753-
of Bozrah, Ct. & Dalton, Mass.

Children

Rhoda	Fox	1775-....	m	Jesse Merriman
Clarissa	Fox	1776-	m	Nathaniel Merriman
Alvin	Fox	1779-		
Erastus	Fox	1782-		
Polly	Fox	1785-		

? Abram Fox
? Preston Fox
? Peleg Fox

LINEAGE: Isaac[4] Isaac[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Norwich, Ct. Died in Dalton, Mass. A Joiner.

Abiah, dau. of Nathan and Mary Hutchins.
1796 Abiah, administratrix of estate. (Pittsfield Probate Rec.)

****

1 6 2 12

V. HEZEKIAH FOX married ANNA ALLEN
1749-1810 1756-1812
of Sandisfield, Mass. & Lima, N.Y.

Children

Daniel	Fox	1775-1810		
Eunice	Fox	1777-1857	m	David Rowley

Asa	Fox	1780-1843	m	Sarah Hamlin
Karon	Fox	1784-1799		
Hezekiah	Fox	1787-	m	Hannah -
John Hastings	Fox	1790-1863	m	- -
Lucinda	Fox	1793-		
Orrin	Fox	1797-1813		
Charles	Fox			
Louisa	Fox			
Loziah	Fox			

LINEAGE: Isaac[4] Isaac[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Anna, dau. of John & Karon (Fox) Allen. Karon was dau. of Samuel Fox "the elder" (III) & Margaret Stebbins.

****

1 6 3 4 1

V.	JABEZ FOX	married	JERUSHA PERKINS
	1747-....	1777	c1747-....
of Bozrah & Scotland, Ct.		Scotland, Ct.	

Children

Jerusah	Fox	1778-....		
Jerusah	Fox	1790-		
Polly	Fox	1782-		
Sarah	Fox	1784-1849	m	Hon. Joel Wales White

LINEAGE: Joseph[4] John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Norwich, Ct.
Soldier in Lexington alarm.

****

1 6 3 4 2

V.	ROSWELL FOX	married	PHEBE HOUGH
	1751-1825	1785	1763-1841
of Bozrah, Ct.			

Children

Jabez	Fox	1786-1825			
Phebe Hough	Fox	1788-1874	m 1811		George Stillman
George Hough	Fox	1791-1867			
Charles James	Fox	1794-1822			
Jerusha Perkins	Fox	1799-1869	m 1823		Dr. Earl Knight
Marvin Wait	Fox	1800-1881			
David Austin	Fox	1803-1879	m 1824	(1)	Wealthy Saxon
			m 1830	(2)	Sarah H. Waterman

LINEAGE: Joseph[4] John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Goshen, Ct. Died in Bozrah.
1779-81 Private in Capt. Waterman's Co.
1818 Member of Legislature and Constitutional Convention.
Phebe, b in Norwich, Ct. daughter of Jabez Hough.
1809 Jabez A.B. Bowdoin. Died in Herkimer, N.Y.
Charles J. died in Selma, Ala.

1 6 3 4 4

V. DAVID FOX married ALATHENIA ROBINSON
....-.... 1785 ....-....
of Hampton, Windham Co. Ct.

Children
Mildred Fox ....-....
Anson Fox 1779-....
Jesse Fox 1786-1789
Joel Fox 1793-

LINEAGE: Joseph[4] John[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Children buried in Plains Cemetery, Franklin.
Anson born in Franklin but recorded in Hampton.
Jesse died in Franklin.

****

1 6 4 1 2

V. JESSE FOX married RUTH HALL
1754-1834 1777 ....-1840
of Plainfield & Colchester, Ct. at Plainfield

Children
Sylvia Fox 1788-1873 m 1810 Asa Newton of Colchester
Abigail Fox -1869 m Samuel Dolbeau of Montville
Sarah Fox m Charles Taintor (brother of Betsey)
Samuel H. Fox 1804-1871

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Jesse and brother Ezekiel sold land for meeting-house.
Moved to Colchester.
1775 In Lexington Alarm. 18 days service.
1776 In Lieut Clark's Co. of Col. J. Douglas's 21st Regt. of Militia
Private in Capt. Andrew Backus's Co. Plainfield Militia.
1832 On pension roll of New London Co.

****

1 6 4 1 3

V. EZEKIEL FOX married SUSANNAH CHILDS
1756-1844 1791 1770-1850
of Plainfield, Ct.

Children
Rachel Wright Fox ....-
Ezekiel Turner Fox ....-
?Jesse Fox

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Lived for a time in Colchester. Died at New London.

1 6 4 1 6

V. ELIJAH FOX — married (1) POLLY PARKS
1761-1848 — 1788 — 1763-1803
of Plainfield & Colchester Ct. — Monmouth, Me.

Children

Samuel Fox 1789-....
Sybil Fox 1789- — m.... — Charles Hill
Lucy Fox 1794- — m — Caleb Palmer
Otis Fox 1797-

---

married (2) BETSEY TAINTOR
.... — 1777-....

Charles Fox

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born & married in Plainfield. Moved to Colchester.
c1812 Moved to Monmouth, Me. and died there.
Buried in Fox Cemetery at Montville.

Polly, dau. of Nehemiah Parks & Sybil Douglas of Plainfield.
Betsey, dau. of Charles Taintor of Colchester.

****

1 6 4 1 8

V. JOHN FOX — married — ABIGAIL BAYLEY
1765-1856 — 1794 — 1768-1838
of Preston, Ct., Boston & Dorchester, Mass.

Children

Charles Fox 1795-1851 unm
William Cazneau Fox 1797-1867 unm
Edward Fox 1801- unm
George Fox 1803-1824 unm
Thomas Bayley Fox 1808-1876 m .... Feroline Walley Pierce

LINEAGE: Samuel[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born at Preston
Buried with wife in Boston Common Burying Ground Tomb 14.
A Linen Merchant. Came to Boston aged c18.

c1826 Moved to Dorchester and retired from business.

1851 Edward sailed from Boston to San Francisco.
George died in Loango Bay, Africa.

****

1 6 4 2 1

V. WILLIAM FOX — married — EMMA DENNISON
1762-1852
of Fabius, Onondaga Co. N.Y.

Children

David	Fox	....-....		
John	Fox			
Dennison	Fox			
Lovilla E.	Fox		m	David Strait

NOTES: Revolutionary Soldier.

****

1 6 4 2 2

V.	DANIEL FOX		married	HANNAH HEWITT
	1771-1873		1797	....-....

of Guilford, Vt. & Adams, N.Y.

Children (2 sons 4 dau.)

dau.			m	John C. Cooper

LINEAGE: John[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: Born in Groton, Ct.
A CENTENNARIAN. Outlived both sons.
Rev. soldier from New England.

1799 Moved to Adams, N.Y.

1800 At Adams, N.Y. cleared land south of creek and 2 miles east of village, opposite Samuel, his younger brother.

****

1 6 4 2 3

V.	SAMUEL FOX		married	LUCY WILLIAMS
	1779-1863		1800	1783-1850

of Guilford, Vt. & Adams, N.Y.

Children

Edward W.	Fox	1811-1853	m 1839	Caroline Frances Stevens
Charlotte	Fox	-1847		
Jesse	Fox	....-1894		
Sally	Fox			
John	Fox	....-1872		
David	Fox	....-1847		
Samuel	Fox	-d young		
Betsey	Fox	-d young		
William	Fox			
George	Fox	-1869		
Julius	Fox	-1890		
Daniel	Fox	-		

LINEAGE: John[4] Samuel[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES:

1800 Moved to Adams, N.Y.
Cleared first acre of land east of Adams. Built log house.

Daniel d at 74. A Baptist of Adams Center.
Jesse Last member of the family.

The Williams family came from Groton, Ct., to Rome, N.Y.

1 6 5 1 1

V.	EPHRAIM FOX	married	EUNICE JONES
	1749-	....	....-....
of Hartland, Ct.			

Children

John	Fox	1781-....	m 1802	Margaret Clark
Amy M.	Fox			
Sally	Fox	-d young		

LINEAGE: David[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born at Hartand. School Teacher.

****

1 6 5 1 2

V.	DAVID FOX	married	DEBORAH HATCH
	1751-....	....	....-....
of Hartland, Ct. & Granville, Mass.			

Children

David	Fox	1782-	m 1806	Levy Osborne
Ebenezer	Fox	1783-	m 1805	Polly Eldridge
Ornan	Fox	1785-		
Thankful	Fox	1787	m	- Smith
Stephen	Fox	1789-	m	
Mehitable	Fox	1792-		
Arunah	Fox	1794-	m	Ruth
Benjamin	Fox	1797-		
Elijah	Fox	1799-1875	m 1825	Ellen S. Whitlock

LINEAGE: David[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Rev. soldier. Moved to Lorain Co. Ohio.
David Jr. Born in Hartland, the others in Granville.
Administrator of estate of his uncle, Elkanah Fox.

****

1 6 5 1 4

V.	STEPHEN FOX	married	MARY BATES
	1760-1842	1790	1776-....
of East Haddam, Ct.		Hamilton Co. O.	

Children

John	Fox	....-....	m	Katherine Miller
Uzziah Bates	Fox			
Samuel	Fox			
Stephen	Fox			
Enos H.	Fox			
Jemima	Fox		m	- Price
Mary	Fox			John Baldridge

LINEAGE: David[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]

NOTES: A Rev. soldier.
c1790 A soldier in Indian war in Ohio under Harner, Wayne etc.
Married wife at a fort where Cincinnati now stands.
Later moved to Wayne Co. Ind. where he died.
1818 Applied for Rev. pension from Hamilton Co. O.
1843 Widow was allowed a pension.

Mary, daughter of Uzziah Bates.

****

1 6 5 1 5

V.	THOMAS	married	THANKFUL HATCH
	1762-....	1795	....-....
		New Milford, Ct.	

of

Children

-

-

LINEAGE: David[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Rev. soldier
Went west with brother Stephen to fight the Indians.
Returned, married and settled in Conn. after 1820.

****

1 6 5 2 1

V.	STEDMAN FOX	married	RUHAMA STEWART
	1751-....	....	1756-1828
of Millington, Ct. & Northcastle, N.Y.		Norwalk, Ct.	

Children

Charity	Fox	1781-1842	m	James Golden
Hannah	Fox	1784-1864	m	Isaac Swan
Lucy	Fox	1786-1867	m	Samuel Ackerley
Alvah	Fox	1786-1875	m	Mary McIntosh
George	Fox	1790-1874	m	Catherine Cornell

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

****

1 6 5 2 3

V.	AARON FOX	married	EUNICE BEEBE
	1763-1831	....	....-1833
of East Haddam, Ct.			

Children

Mariah	Fox	1792-....	m 1815	R. Little
Almira	Fox	179.-	m 1824	Joseph Smith

Sophia	Fox	1797-	m 1817	Reed Anderson
Eunice	Fox	1798	m 1820	Brainard Palmer
Teresa	Fox	1800-	m 1822	Horace Palmer
Ebenezer	Fox	1802-	m 1823	Ann Griffing
Celynda	Fox	1805-	m 1824	William H. Cone, Jr.
Robert Ralston	Fox	1808-1871	m 1828	Helen J. Mitchell
Ellen Content	Fox	1811-	m	John Cotton Smith

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Millington Parish. In War of 1812.

Ellen (Fox) Smith had dau. Antoinette who m Walter Carter whose dau. Antoinette Carter m Chief Justice Charles E. Hughes.

****

1 6 5 2 4

V. MOSES FOX 1765-1813 of East Haddam, Ct.
married (1) CAROLINE MACK 1771-1801
1787

Children

Betsey Fox	1788-1797			
Electa Fox	1789-....	m		Nathan Jewett
Sally Fox	1791-1794			
Esther Fox	1793-	m 1820	(1)	James Roach
		m 1835	(2)	Peleg Wood
Dana Fox	1795-1876	m 1824		Jane Strong
Minerva Fox	1796-	m		William Burge

---

married (2) SARAH LATIMER
1808
Montville, Ct.

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Caroline, dau. of John Mack and Sarah Beckwith.

****

1 6 5 2 A

V. ESTHER FOX 1759-1835
married 1781
DANIEL ARNOLD 1757-1813 of Ogden, N.Y.

Children

Daniel Crocker	Arnold	1783-1875	m	(1)	- Scott
				(2)	Sarah Coan
Sally	Arnold	1784-	m		David Nash
Lydia	Arnold	1786-	m 1806		Samuel Latta
Aaron	Arnold	1787-1859	m		Roxy Brown 1793-18..
Esther	Arnold	1789-	m		Elisha Brown
David W.	Arnold	1791-			

Epaphroditus	Arnold	1793-1813			
Enoch	Arnold	1795-1863	m 1816	(1)	Sally Brown
			m 1824	(2)	Clarissa Brown
Sophia	Arnold	1797-1882	m	(1)	- Davis
			m	(2)	Vorhies
Ebenezer	Arnold	1801-	m 1824	(1)	Chloe Wilcox
			m 1839	(2)	Jenette Cushman
Mary	Arnold	1803-1839			

LINEAGE: Ebenezer[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Esther born in E. Haddam, Ct. died in Bergen, N.Y.
Daniel Arnold, a Rev. soldier from Vermont.

David W. Arnold died in Illinois.

****

1 6 5 5 2

V.	WILLIAM HAYES FOX	married	DEBORAH FURRELL
	1760-....	1780	....-....
of Hartland & Cornwall, Ct.			

Children
? Elkanah Fox ....-

LINEAGE: Elkanah[4] Ebenezer[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:
1804 Deed of William & Elkanah Fox of Cornwall to George West of Hartland.
Land Inherited from his father.
Military record gives name as "William Harris".

****

1 6 6 2 1

V.	CRISPUS FOX	married	SUSANNA GRISWOLD
	c1759-....	1785	1769-....
of Granby, Ct. & Chili, N.Y.		Windsor, Ct.	of Windsor, Ct.

Children

Fanny	Fox	1799-1886	m 1820	John Kingsbury of Chili, N.Y. ....-1877
Joseph	Fox			
Samuel	Fox			
Henry	Fox	1808-1914	m 1833	Eliza Weed

LINEAGE: John[4] Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: A Rev. soldier. 1839 Moved to Chili, N.Y. Died at Granby, Ct.

Fanny (Fox) Kingsbury had son Harlow and four others.
1839 John Kingsbury moved to Chili.
Joseph Fox of Chili, N.Y.

1 6 6 2 2

V.	JONATHAN DAY FOX	married	DORCAS STILES
	1766-1846	1791	1776-1836

of Springfield, Mass.

Children

Jerusha	Fox	1792-1844	m	Martin Cowles
Mercy	Fox	1794-1841	m	Abial Rising
Hiram	Fox	1796-1884	m 1818	Ozine Brown
Cheney	Fox	1799-1846	m 1830	Henry Stiles 1790-1838
Lucius	Fox	1800-1840	m	Persis -
Israel Stiles	Fox	1803-1860	m	Electa Loomis (8 ch)
Joel	Fox	1805-1829	m	- -
Jason	Fox	1807-1888	m	Emily Sackett
Dorcas	Fox	1809-1893	m	Gilbert Tuller
Philetus	Fox	1813-1849	m	Lucy -

LINEAGE: John[4] Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES: Born in Springfield. A Carpenter.
Dorcas, daughter of Israel Stiles of Westfield.

Cheney (Fox) Stiles had sons Henry, Charles, Louis & Jerome.
Dorcas (Fox) Tuller had Rosa, George & Gilbert.

****

1 6 6 4 2

V.	THOMAS FOX	married	SIBEL BOYD
	1768-....	1801	....-....

of Wilmington, Vt.

Children

Cynthia	Fox	1797-....	m		Hosea Ballow
George	Fox	1801-	m	(1)	Eliza Drake
			m	(2)	Maria Goosebick
Horace	Fox	1804-1884	m 1828		Polly Barnard 1808-1883
Lewis	Fox	1810-1849	m		Adeline Symonds
Lucius >	Fox	1810-1891	m 1832	(1)	Almira Prouty
			m 1847	(2)	Calista R. Stockwell
Alonzo	Fox	1811-			

LINEAGE: Amos[4] Thomas[3] Isaac[2] Thomas[1]
NOTES:

ADDENDA to:

THE FOX GENEALOGY

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JEHIEL FOX (1762-1823)
OF CANAAN, HOOSICK FALLS AND CHESTER, NEW YORK

Page	Correction and/or Addition
ii	GEORGE HENRY - change reference page from 40 to 41
vi	CHAMBERLAIN - delete MAJOR DE WITT W. 67 CHAMBERLIN - add MAJOR DE WITT W. 67 above Mary Moore 154
xi	LACKEY - delete RICHARD W. 160 - in next line, after RICHARD W. delete , Jr. MC CORNAC, ETHEL JANE (CHAMBERLIN)
xvi	WRIGHT, JOHN CALVIN 50, 53
xxxiv	In first paragraph after verses, change EDWARD NEIGHBORS to JAMES NEIGHBORS.
xxxvi	Under Vice President, ALAN FOX 1904-1906
23	In first line, Hoosick Falls
30	#17 CHARLES JAMES FOX..... m. LOUISA OCTAVIA WRIGHT. Also other references to Louisa Octavia Wright on pages 50, 53, 65, 66, 67 (2) and 68. Recollections of My Father by George Henry Fox (1846-1937)
50	#45 CAROLINE WRIGHT FOX ... m. 1893 Edward F. Kershner #47 WALTER WRIGHT FOX ... m. 1904 ETHEL JANE MC CORNAC (CHAMBERLIN)
57	#19 GEORGE HENRY FOX Died: 3 May 1937
6	#45 CAROLINE WRIGHT FOX KERSHNER Born: 21 April 1869; Married: 1 November 1893
67	#46 HERBERT WRIGHT FOX Born: 7 February 1873 #47 WALTER WRIGHT FOX - in 10th line down: Ethel McCornac Fox was married (2) to MAJOR DE WITT W. CHAMBERLIN.
68	#48 GEORGE HENRY FOX - (wife) GERTRUDE OLCOTT Born: 21 Nov. 1887; Mother: FANNY FULLER COOK b. 27 Jan. 1860. #82 MARVIN OLCOTT FOX 1917-1946 - delete unm. Married: (1) 1 April 1939 Virginia Sisson (2) 1945 Jacqueline Thiele
91	#75 Top of page after Occupation: Winsor School, Boston.
92	#81 FRANCES LOUISE FOX RADKE - Married.... to CLARENCE WILLIAM RADKE (Correct in two places please).

Page	Correction and/or Addition
94	#84 NATALIE OLCOTT FOX KOEBEL - under Children: #138 SUSAN BONNET (one T) #141 CYNTHIA BONNET KOEBEL b. 8 January 1960
114	#202 JULIA CHRISTINA DE HAAN - Spouse: RICHARD W. LACKEY. Delete JR.
117	#116 PRISCILLA FREEMAN STEPHENS Education: under Lower Merion Junior High School, add Lower Merion Senior High School.....3 years. Memberships, etc.: last line after Insurance, add Woman so that line reads "Insurance Woman Designation", etc.
124	#132 ROY DE WITT RADKE - Parents:...and CLARENCE WILLIAM RADKE
127	#136 NORMAN WRIGHT FOX,III - Children: #223 MEREDITH WAITE FOX b. 5 November 1979
129	#139 DAVID OLCOTT KOEBEL - Address.... Wellfleet, Mass.
130	#141 CYNTHIA BONNET KOEBEL KRIDLER - Born: 8 January 1960
149	#179 THOMPSON FOX HASKINS - Parents:....and WILLIAM CHANDLER HASKINS
161	#204 ANNE WINTON CARMINE - Education: Clear Creek High School

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06440 590 3